glass 1989

2017

SHOWERING

it_fr_en

SHOWERING

2017

glass 1989

Il presente listino è valido dal 1 Febbraio 2017.
I prezzi del presente listino si intendono al netto di I.V.A.

Tarif valable à partir du 1 Février 2017.
Les prix de ce catalogue sont indiqués hors T.V.A.

This pricelist is effective from February 1st 2017.
Prices in the current pricelist are VAT excluded.

SHOWERING

2017

CHIUSURE_PAROIS DE DOUCHE_SHOWER ENCLOSURES

KAHURI ... 10
MOOV ... 26
FLUIDA ... 40
MIDA ... 54
STEP-IN ... 66
NOOR ... 90
LIBERA ... 116
SLINTA ... 132
SOHO ... 160
HERITAGE ... 210
SUAVE ... 230
ISY ... 244
LULA ... 268
SOLO4 ... 294
ACCESSORI_ACCESSOIRES_ACCESSORIES ... 318

PIATTI DOCCIA_RECEVEURS DE DOUCHE_SHOWER TRAYS

SUITE / SET ... 324
RUG ... 332
RUG XL ... 338
QUASAR ... 340
QUASAR XL ... 346
QUASAR WALL ... 348
PAPIRO ... 356
RAZOR ... 364
RAZOR WALL ... 372
CINQUETERRE ... 376
FLAT ... 382
PLANOR ... 390
CINCO ... 396
QUICKR ... 402
ACCESSORI_ACCESSOIRES_ACCESSORIES ... 408

PANNELLI DOCCIA_COLONNES DE DOUCHE_SHOWER PANELS

AZULEJO ... 412
AZULEJO COLUMN ... 414
AZULEJO SHOWER ... 416
LIBERA SHOWER ... 418
SHOWERWAVE ... 420
KATANA ... 422
GLAM ... 424
TRIPTI ... 426
FLAIR ... 428
LOOK ... 430
SHOWERTUBE / SHOWERTUBE_M ... 432
BLANCO ... 434

VADEMECUM_GUIDE_GUIDE ... 437

Shower Enclosure
collections

Showering è l'espressione di un nuovo modo di concepire lo spazio doccia, pensato come regno dell'eleganza, della trasparenza e della modularità. È un sistema componibile che presenta diversi modelli di chiusura, con infinite varianti e misure, da scegliere e accostare secondo i dettami della personalità.
Non adattare i tuoi gusti all'ambiente, crea il tuo ambiente secondo le tue inclinazioni.

Showering, un espace douche d'inspiration nouvelle, conçu comme le règne de l'élégance, de la transparence et de la modularité.
Ce système modulaire propose plusieurs modèles de parois, ainsi qu'une variété infinie de dimensions à choisir et à assembler à son propre gré.
N'adaptez pas vos goûts à votre environnement, créez votre environnement selon vos propres goûts.

Showering is a new way of conceiving the shower space, where elegance, transparency and modularity reign supreme.
It is a modular system that offers a wide choice of enclosures, shower trays and panels. Models and sizes can be matched as desired in order to have a personalized shower space.

chiusure doccia

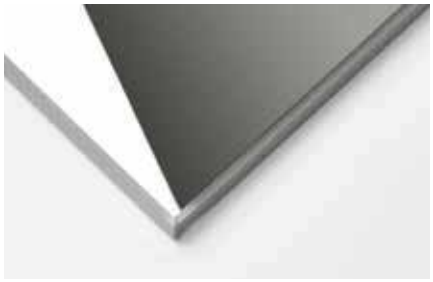
parois de douche_shower enclosures

	WALK-IN	PIVOT PIVOTANTE PIVOTING	BATTENTE BATTANTE SWINGING	SCORREVOLE COULISSANTE SLIDING	SALOON BASCULANTE SALOON	SOFFIETTO PLIANTES BI-FOLD	SOPRAVASCA ÉCRAN POUR BAIGNOIRE BATH SCREEN	CON TERZO LATO AVEC TROISIÈME CÔTÉ WITH THIRD SIDE	PAG. PAGE PAGE
KAHURI		●							10
NOOR			●					●	26
FLUIDA				●					40
MOOV				●					54
MIDA	●			●				●	66
LIBERA	●			●				●	90
SLINTA		●		●			●	●	116
SOHO	●	●	●	●	●		●		132
HERITAGE			●		●				160
STEP IN	●								210
SUAVE			●			●			230
ISY		●		●		●		●	244
LULA			●		●		●		268
SOLO4		●		●		●		●	294

cristalli
verres_glasses

La gamma Glass utilizza cristalli temperati di sicurezza, conformi alle principali norme di sicurezza internazionali [UNI EN 12150-1:2000].
La gamme Glass utilise des verres trempés de sécurité, conformes aux principales normes de sécurité internationales [UNI EN 12150-1:2000].
Glass Showering range is produced with tempered safety glass, conforming to international safety regulations [UNI EN 12150-1:2000].

trasparente
transparent
clear



specchiato
miroir
mirror

satinato
satiné
satin

trasparente decorato
transparent décoré
clear with decoration

cincillà
chinchilla
cincillà

banda centrale
bande centrale
central band
H 800 mm

fumé
fumé
smoked

	TRASPARENTE TRANSPARENT CLEAR	SATINATO SATINÉ SATIN	CINCILLÀ CHINCHILLA CINCILLÀ	FUMÉ FUMÉ SMOKED	SPECCHIATO* MIROIR* MIRROR*	TRASPARENTE DECORATO TRANSPARENT DÉCORÉ CLEAR WITH DECORATION	BANDA CENTRALE BANDE CENTRALE CENTRAL BAND H 800 mm
KAHURI	●	●		●			
MOOV	●	●					
FLUIDA	●						
MIDA	●	●		●	●		●
STEP-IN	●	●		●	●		●
NOOR	●	●					
LIBERA	●	●					
SLINTA	●	●	●				
SOHO	●	●		●			●
HERITAGE						●	
SUAVE	●		●				
ISY	●	●	●				
LULA	●	●					
SOLO4	●		●				

* La finitura "cristallo specchiato" è applicabile solo su lati fissi da 8mm_Le verre miroir est disponible pour latéraux en 8 mm _Mirror glass available only for 8 mm side panels.

profili
profilés_profiles

Tutti i profilati sono realizzati in una lega speciale di alluminio-silicio-magnesio con eccellenti proprietà meccaniche ed altissima resistenza alla corrosione [EN ISO 2409 e ISO 7599].
Tous nos profilés sont réalisés dans un alliage spécial d'aluminium-silicone-magnésium doté d'excellentes propriétés mécaniques et d'une résistance très élevée à la corrosion [EN ISO 2409 e ISO 7599].
All profiles are made from a special aluminium-silicon-magnesium alloy with excellent mechanical properties, great durability and corrosion resistance [EN ISO 2409 e ISO 7599].

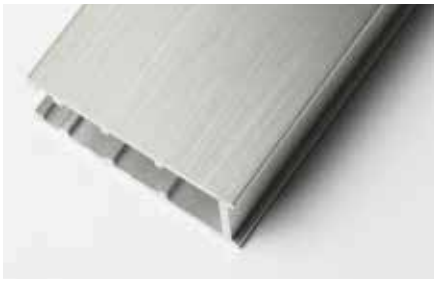
brillante lucido
brillant
brilliant

satinato
satiné
satin

nero opaco
noir mat
matt black

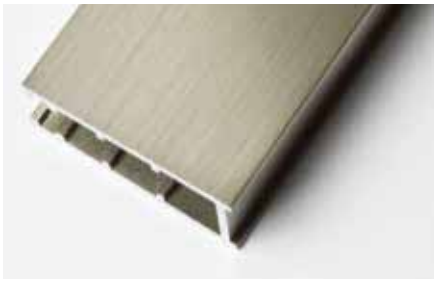
nero spazzolato
noir brossé
brushed black

bianco
blanc
white



argento spazzolato
argent brossé
brushed silver

bianco panna lucido
blanc crème brillant
glossy cream



oliva spazzolato
olive brossé
brushed olive

	BRILLANTE LUCIDO BRILLANT BRILLIANT	NERO OPACO NOIR MAT MATT BLACK	BIANCO BLANC WHITE	BIANCO PANNA BLANC CRÈME CREAM	SATINATO SATINÉ SATIN	NERO SPAZZOL. NOIR BROSSÉ BRUSHED BLACK	ARGENTO SPAZZOL. ARGENT BROSSÉ BRUSHED SILVER	OLIVA SPAZZOL. OLIVE BROSSÉ BRUSHED OLIVE
KAHURI	●	●		●				
MOOV	●							
FLUIDA	●							
MIDA	●							
STEP IN	●							
NOOR	●							
LIBERA	●					●	●	●
SLINTA	●		●		●	●	●	●
SOHO	●		●*		●			
HERITAGE	●							
SUAVE	●		●					
ISY	●							
LULA	●							
SOLO4	●							

* Solo per SOHO scorrevole_uniquement pour SOHO coulissante _only for SOHO with sliding door

accessori
accessoires_accessories

Lo spazio doccia Glass1989 può essere completato con sedute e portaccappatoi per poter offrire maggiore comfort e funzionalità.
L'espace douche Glass1989 peut se compléter avec un siège ou un porte-peignoir, pour optimiser le comfort dans la douche.
Glass 1989 shower spaces can be equipped with seats or bathrobe holders to maximize comfort.

1.

2.

3.

1.	seggiolino metacrilato siège méthacrylate methacrylate seat	ACC00TE	metacrilato trasparente_méthacrylate transparent transparent methacrylate	mm 370x220x400h	€ 150
2.	seggiolino HardLite siège HardLite HardLite seat	ACC0387	HardLite bianco_HardLite blanc_white HardLite	mm 350x220x390h	€ 190
3.	sedile a parete reclinabile siège mural rabattable folding seat for wall installation	ACC0127 ACC0128	bianco_blanc_white grigio antracite_gris anthracite_anthracite grey	mm 360x330	€ 150

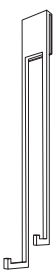
4.

5a.

5b.

4. Portaccappatoio_Porte-peignoir_Bathrobe holder

5a-b. Portaccappatoio dotato di sede per l'alloggiamento del dispositivo GlassBlueSound_ Porte-peignoir avec surface pour fixer le dispositif GlassBlueSound_Bathrobe holder that can be matched with GlassBlueSound

4.	portaccappatoio per cristalli fissi senza profilo (6 mm) porte-peignoir pour segment fixé sans profilé (6 mm) bathrobe holder for fixed segment without profile (6 mm)	G125000500	brillante lucido brillant brilliant	mm 41x47	€ 45
5. 	portaccappatoio per cristalli fissi senza profilo (6-8 mm) porte-peignoir pour verre fixe sans profilé (6-8 mm) bathrobe holder for fixed glass without profile (6-8 mm)	ACC0388		mm 40x350	€ 60
	portaccappatoio per cristalli fissi con profilo (esclusa Kahuri) porte-peignoir pour verre fixe avec profilé (à l'exclusion de Kahuri) bathrobe holder for fixed glass with profile (excluded Kahuri)	ACC0389	brillante lucido brillant brilliant	mm 40x350	€ 60
	portaccappatoio a muro porte-peignoir a mur bathrobe holder wall installation	ACC0390		mm 40x150	€ 55

GlassBlueSound

GlassBlueSound è il nuovo dispositivo portatile, resistente all'acqua e facilmente ricaricabile, posizionabile a piacimento su qualsiasi superficie, grazie alla base magnetica in dotazione. Con GlassBlueSound potrai controllare la tua musica direttamente in doccia o rispondere alle chiamate in entrata.
GlassBlueSound, le nouveau dispositif Bluetooth portable de Glass, est résistant à l'eau , se recharge facilement et se fixe au plaisir sur toutes surfaces au moyen de la base magnétique adhésive fournie dans le kit. Avec GlassBlueSound vous pourrez écouter votre musique préférée ou répondre aux appels téléphoniques sous la douche.
GlassBlueSound is the new waterproof portable Bluetooth speaker: it is easily rechargeable and thanks to its magnetic base it can be placed as needed on any surfaces. With GlassBlueSound you will be able to control your music and even reply to incoming calls using the device.

GlassBlueSound Bluetooth	ACC0377	Il kit comprende: • dispositivo GlassBlueSound grigio antracite • cavetto USB per ricarica · base magnetica adesiva Le kit comprend: • dispositif GlassBlueSound, couleur gris anthracite • câble usb pour recharge · base magnétique adhésive Kit includes: · GlassBlueSound device in anthracite grey • USB cable for recharge · adhesive magnetic base	€ 39,50

kahuri

Chiusura doccia con porta pivot, con possibilità di regolazione dell'anta e maniglia verticale dal design contemporaneo.

Paroi de douche avec porte pivotante, avec possibilité de réglage de la porte et poignée verticale au design contemporain.

Pivot shower enclosure, with door adjustment possibility, stylish vertical handle.

kahuri

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2100 mm

SPESSORE CRISTALLO_ÉPAISSEUR VERRE_THICKNESS
8 mm

SHINING GLASS® anticalcare_anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection
opzionale_en option_optional

su misura_sur mesure_made to measure

esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS

• trasparente_transparent_clear

• fumé_fumé_smoked

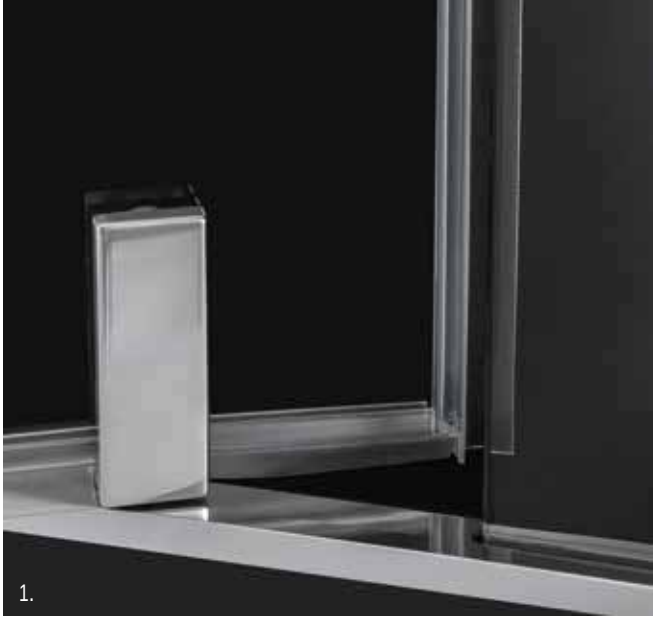
• satinato_satiné_satin

PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES

• bianco panna lucido_blanc crème brillant_glossy cream

• brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant

• nero opaco_noir mat_matt black


1.

2.

3.

1. Cerniera pivotante_Charnière pivotante_Pivoting hinge

2. Profilo raccogligoccia_Profilé ramasse goutte_Drip profile

3. Maniglia verticale dal design contemporaneo_Poignée verticale au design contemporain_Stylish vertical handle

kahuri

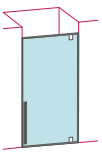
NICCHIA
NICHE
NICHE

ANGOLO
ANGLE
CORNER

ANGOLO DOPPIA PORTA
ACCÈS D'ANGLE
CORNER ENTRY

SEMICIRCOLARE - r. 550mm
QUART DE ROND - r. 550mm
QUARTER ROUND - r. 550mm

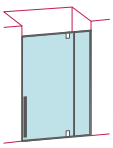
PIVOT
PIVOTANTE
PIVOTING



p. 14

KN

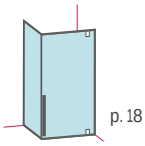
porta pivot
porte pivotante
pivoting door



p. 20

KD

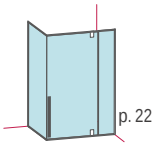
porta con segmento fisso in linea
porte avec segment fixe en ligne
pivoting door with in-line fixed segment



p. 18

KC+KL

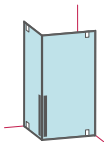
porta pivot con laterale
porte pivotante avec latéral
pivoting door with side panel



p. 22

KO+KL

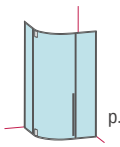
porta con segmento fisso in linea e laterale
porte avec segment fixe en ligne et latéral
pivoting door with in-line fixed segment and side panel



p. 16

KK

doppia porta
deux portes
double door



p. 24

KR

porta pivot
porte pivotante
pivoting door

KAHURI KN

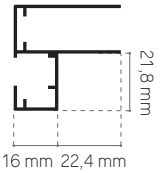
porta pivot in nicchia
porte pivotante en niche
niche pivoting door

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
8 mm

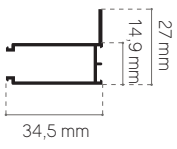
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2100 mm

KN_L

KN_R



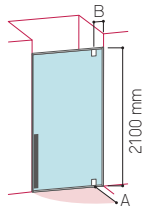
profilo compensatore
profilé de compensation_adjustability profile



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

kahuri kn

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	**PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	**VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION	**SHINING GLASS®**
T trasparente_transparent_clear	3 bianco crema_blanc créme_cream	R destra_droite_right	opzionale_en option_optional
F fumé_fumé_smoked	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	L sinistra_gauche_left	
S satinato_satiné_satin	7 nero opaco_noir mat_matt black		

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	F/S
	GKN0001○⊙0◎	700	655_705	480	130	€ 935	€ 1.080
	GKN0002○⊙0◎	750	705_755	530	130	€ 945	€ 1.090
	GKN0003○⊙0◎	800	755_805	580	130	€ 955	€ 1.100
	GKN0004○⊙0◎	900	855_905	680	130	€ 970	€ 1.120
porta pivot_ porte pivotante_pivoting door							

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - min 500 mm - max 900 mm altezza_hauteur_height - min 1850 - max 2100 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

Shining Glass® - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

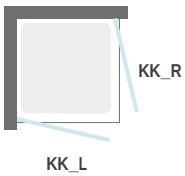
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

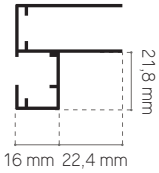
KAHURI KK

angolo doppia porta pivot
deux portes pivotantes d'angle
corner entry with double pivoting door

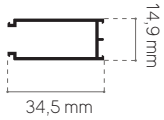
SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
8 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2100 mm





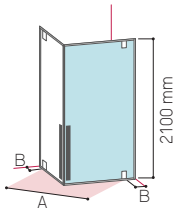
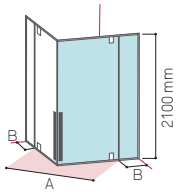
profilo compensatore
profilé de compensation_adjustability profile



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

kahuri kk

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS	⊙ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION	✳ **SHINING GLASS®**
T trasparente_transparent_clear	3 bianco crema_blanc créme_cream	R destra_droite_right	opzionale_en option_optional
F fumé_fumé_smoked	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	L sinistra_gauche_left	
S satinato_satiné_satin	7 nero opaco_noir mat_matt black		

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	F/S
 chiusura ad angolo accés d'angle corner entry	GKK0001○⊙0◎	700	665_690	720	130	€ 890	€ 1.025
	GKK0002○⊙0◎	750	715_740	790	130	€ 905	€ 1.045
	GKK0003○⊙0◎	800	765_790	870	130	€ 920	€ 1.060
	GKK0004○⊙0◎	900	865_890	1000	130	€ 945	€ 1.090
 chiusura ad angolo accés d'angle corner entry	GKK0005○⊙0◎	1000	965_990	1000	230	€ 970	€ 1.120

Il codice è riferito ad un singolo lato, per la chiusura completa ordinare due codici specificandone il verso_Le code se réfère à un seul côté; pour commander la paroi de douche complète, indiquer deux codes en précisant la version_Code refers to one side; please order two codes, specifing the version, for the whole enclosure.

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 500 mm - max 1000 mm** **altezza**_hauteur_height - **min 1850 - max 2100 mm** **larghezza+altezza**_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection **porta o lato fisso con dimensione**_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

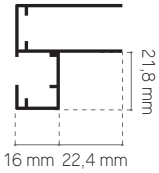
***** **La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura**_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

KAHURI KC+KL

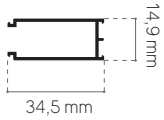
porta pivot e laterale
porte pivotante et latéral
pivoting door with side panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
8 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2100 mm



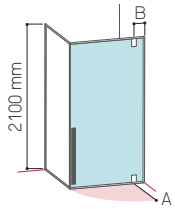
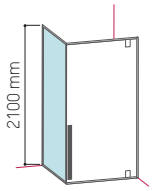
profilo compensatore
profilé de compensation_adjustability profile



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

kahuri kc+kl

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS	⊙ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION	✳ **SHINING GLASS®**
T trasparente_transparent_clear	3 bianco crema_blanc créme_cream	R destra_droite_right	opzionale_en option_optional
F fumé_fumé_smoked	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	L sinistra_gauche_left	
S satinato_satiné_satin	7 nero opaco_noir mat_matt black		

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	F/S
 entrata pivot_porte pivotante_pivoting door	GKC0001○⊙0◎	700	665_690	500	130	€ 890	€ 1.025
	GKC0002○⊙0◎	750	715_740	550	130	€ 905	€ 1.045
	GKC0003○⊙0◎	800	765_790	600	130	€ 920	€ 1.060
	GKC0004○⊙0◎	900	865_890	700	130	€ 945	€ 1.090
 laterale_latéral_ side panel	GKL0001○⊙0◎	700	665_690			€ 530	€ 610
	GKL0002○⊙0◎	750	715_740			€ 535	€ 620
	GKL0003○⊙0◎	800	765_790			€ 540	€ 625
	GKL0004○⊙0◎	900	865_890			€ 555	€ 640
	GKL0005○⊙0◎	1000	965_990			€ 570	€ 660

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 500 mm - max 900 mm [KL 1200 mm]** altezza_hauteur_height - **min 1850 - max 2100 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

KAHURI KD

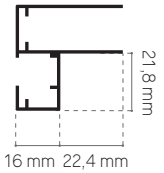
porta in nicchia con segmento fisso in linea
porte en niche avec segment fixe en ligne
niche door with in-line fixed segment

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
8 mm

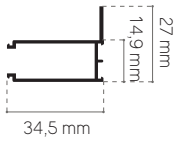
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2100 mm

KD_DL
+
KD_SL

KD_DR
+
KD_SR



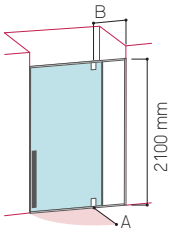
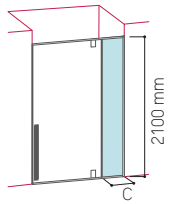
profilo compensatore
profilé de compensation_adjustability profile



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

kahuri kd

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS	⊙ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION	✳ **SHINING GLASS®**
T trasparente_transparent_clear	3 bianco crema_blanc créme_cream	R destra_droite_right	opzionale_en option_optional
F fumé_fumé_smoked	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	L sinistra_gauche_left	
S satinato_satiné_satin	7 nero opaco_noir mat_matt black		

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm			CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	C	T	F/S
 porta_porte_door	GKD0007○⊙D◎	1000	Vedi segmenti fissi Voir segments fixes See fixed segments	680	230		€ 710	€ 820
	GKD0007○⊙D◎	1200		680	430		€ 710	€ 820
	GKD0007○⊙D◎	1400		680	630		€ 710	€ 820
	GKD0007○⊙D◎	1600		680	830		€ 710	€ 820
 segmento fisso_segment fixe_fixed segment	GKD0006○⊙S◎	1000	955_1005			140	€ 330	€ 380
	GKD0007○⊙S◎	1200	1155_1205			340	€ 350	€ 405
	GKD0009○⊙S◎	1400	1355_1405			540	€ 375	€ 435
	GKD0011○⊙S◎	1600	1555_1605			740	€ 405	€ 470

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 1000 mm - max 1800 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **min 1850 - max 2100 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

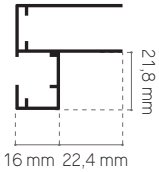
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

KAHURI KO+KL

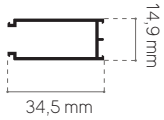
porta con segmento fisso in linea e laterale
porte avec segment fixe en ligne et latéral
door with in-line fixed segment and side panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
8 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2100 mm



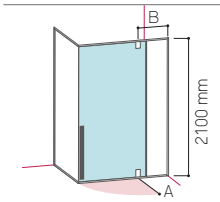
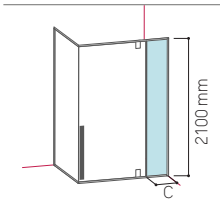
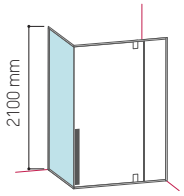
profilo compensatore
profilé de compensation_adjustability profile



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

kahuri ko+kl

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear F fumé_fumé_smoked S satinato_satiné_satin	⊙ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 3 bianco crema_blanc créme_cream 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant 7 nero opaco_noir mat_matt black	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION R destra_droite_right L sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A B C	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	F/S
 porta_porte_door	GKO0007○⊙D◎	1000	Vedi segmenti fissi Voir segments fixes See fixed segments	700 230	€ 710	€ 820
	GKO0007○⊙D◎	1200		700 430	€ 710	€ 820
	GKO0007○⊙D◎	1400		700 630	€ 710	€ 820
	GKO0007○⊙D◎	1600		700 830	€ 710	€ 820
 segmento fisso_segment fixe_fixed segment	GKO0006○⊙S◎	1000	965_990	140	€ 330	€ 380
	GKO0007○⊙S◎	1200	1165_1190	340	€ 350	€ 405
	GKO0009○⊙S◎	1400	1365_1390	540	€ 375	€ 435
	GKO0011○⊙S◎	1600	1565_1590	740	€ 405	€ 470
 laterale_latéral_ side panel	GKL0001○⊙0◎	700	665_690		€ 530	€ 610
	GKL0002○⊙0◎	750	715_740		€ 535	€ 620
	GKL0003○⊙0◎	800	765_790		€ 540	€ 625
	GKL0004○⊙0◎	900	865_890		€ 555	€ 640
	GKL0005○⊙0◎	1000	965_990		€ 570	€ 660

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 1000 mm - max 1700 mm [KL: min 500 mm - max 1200 mm]** altezza_hauteur_height - **min 1850 - max 2100 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

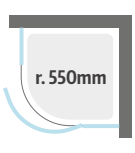
KAHURI KR

chiusura semicircolare
paroi quart de rond
quarter-round enclosure

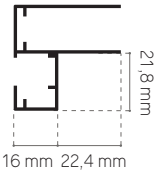
SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
8 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2100 mm

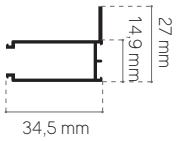
KR_L



KR_R



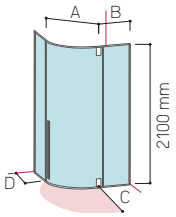
profilo compensatore
profilé de compensation_adjustability profile



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

kahuri kr

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS	⊙ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION	✳ **SHINING GLASS®**
T trasparente_transparent_clear	3 bianco crema_blanc créme_cream	R destra_droite_right	opzionale_en option_optional
F fumé_fumé_smoked	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	L sinistra_gauche_left	
S satinato_satiné_satin	7 nero opaco_noir mat_matt black		

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm				CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	C	D	T	F/S
 semicircolare con 1 porta quart de rond avec 1 porte quarter-round with one door	GKR6003○⊙0◎	800 x 800 **R=550**	765_790	660	325	630	235	€ 1.690	€ 1.945
	GKR6004○⊙0◎	900 x 900 **R=550**	865_890	660	425	630	335	€ 1.745	€ 2.010
	GKR6005○⊙0◎	1000 x 1000 **R=550**	965_990	660	525	630	435	€ 1.805	€ 2.080

MTM

per misure speciali richiedere fattibilità e preventivo_ en cas de dimensions spéciales, demander la faisabilité et un devis_ask for feasibility and price for special size	

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	**130,00 €** completo_complet_complete
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

moov

Pensata per spazi doccia ampi, Moov scorre su cuscinetti a sfera integrati sul binario superiore che garantiscono fluidità e silenziosità nel movimento. Il meccanismo Soft-close ammortizza la porta in fase di apertura e chiusura.

Conçue pour des espaces douche de grandes dimensions, Moov coulisse sur des roulements à billes intégrés dans le rail supérieur, spécialement développés pour garantir un mouvement fluide et silencieux. Le mécanisme Soft-close amortit la porte en ouverture et fermeture, en contribuant à en augmenter le confort.

Conceived for large shower areas, Moov runs on ball bearings integrated in the top rail to guarantee smooth quiet travel.
Soft-Close mechanism cushions both door opening and closing.

MOOV

moov

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm

SPESSORE CRISTALLO_ÉPAISSEUR VERRE_THICKNESS
8 mm

SHINING GLASS® anticalcare_anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection
opzionale_en option_optional

su misura_sur mesure_made to measure

esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS

- trasparente_transparent_clear
- satinato_satiné_satin

PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES

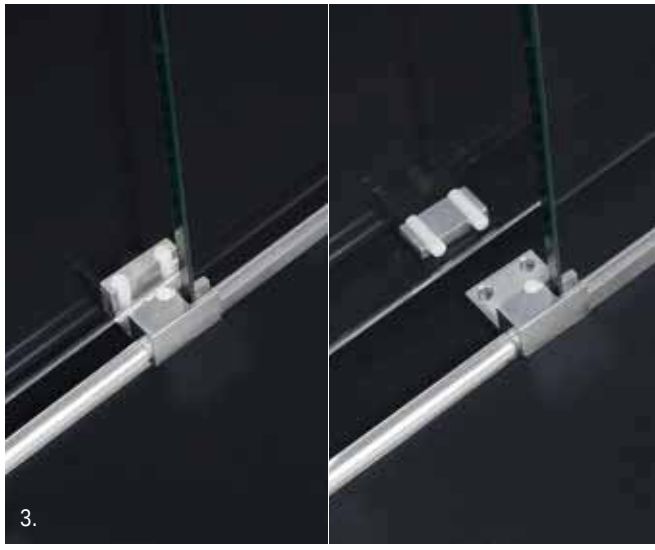
- brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant

BANDA SUPERIORE_BANDE SUPÉRIEURE_UPPER BAND

- nero _noir_black
- bianco_blanc_white
- grigio_gris_grey

1.

2.


3.

1. Banda superiore nelle tre finiture_Bande supérieure dans les trois finitions_Upper band in three finishes

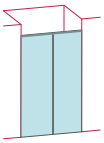
2. Binario superiore con Soft-close e dettaglio della maniglia integrata nel profilo verticale_ Rail supérieur avec Soft-close et détail de la poignée intégrée dans le profilé vertical_ Top rail with Soft-close and profile with integrated vertical handle

3. Porta scorrevole con ante sganciabili per agevolare la pulizia_Porte coulissante décrochable pour faciliter le nettoyage_Doors can be unlocked for easy cleaning

moov

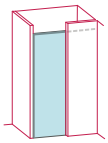
SCORREVOLE
COULISSANTE
SLIDING

NICCHIA
NICHE
NICHE



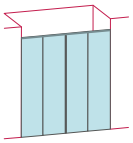
p. 30

TO
porta scorrevole
porte coulissante
sliding door



p. 36

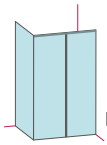
TM
porta a scomparsa
porte escamotable
pocket door



p. 38

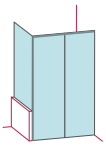
TT
doppia porta scorrevole
double porte coulissante
double sliding door

ANGOLO
ANGLE
CORNER



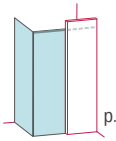
p. 32

TW+TL
porta scorrevole e laterale
porte coulissante et latéral
sliding door and side panel



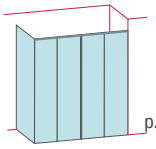
p. 34

TO+TF
soluzione speciale
per laterale su muretto
solution spéciale
pour latéral sur mur
special solution
for side panel on wall



p. 36

TM+TF
porta a scomparsa e laterale
porte escamotable et latéral
pocket door and side panel



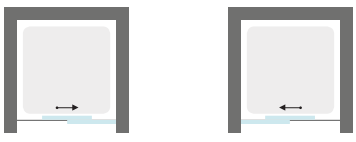
p. 38

TT+TH
doppia porta scorrevole
e laterale
double porte coulissante
et latéral
double sliding door and
side panel

MOOV TO
porta scorrevole in nicchia
porte coulissante en niche
niche sliding door

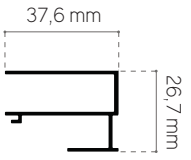
SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
8 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm



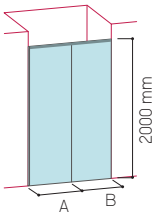
TO_R

TO_L



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear S satinato_satiné_satin	◻ **BANDA SUPERIORE**_BANDE SUPÉRIEURE UPPER BAND 0 nero_noir_black 1 bianco_blanc_white 2 grigio_gris_grey	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION R destra_droite_right L sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	S
 entrata frontale_entrée frontale_front entry	GTO◻❖07○50◎	1200	1160_1200	510	560	€ 915	€ 1.055
	GTO◻❖09○50◎	1400	1360_1400	610	660	€ 975	€ 1.125
	GTO◻❖11○50◎	1600	1560_1600	610	860	€ 1.085	€ 1.250
	GTO◻❖13○50◎	1800	1760_1800	610	1060	€ 1.215	€ 1.400

Soft-close optional

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - min 970 mm - max 2000 mm altezza_hauteur_height -max 2200 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

❖ **SOFT-CLOSE** meccanismo di apertura/chiusura ammortizzata_ammortissement de la porte en ouverture et fermeture_mechanism cushions both door opening and closing	**€ 85** 0/B
✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

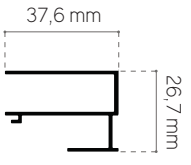
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

MOOV TW+TL

porta scorrevole e laterale
porte coulissante et latéral
sliding door and side panel

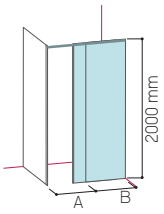
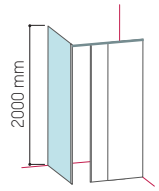
SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
8 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear S satinato_satiné_satin	◻ **BANDA SUPERIORE**_BANDE SUPÉRIEURE UPPER BAND 0 nero_noir_black 1 bianco_blanc_white 2 grigio_gris_grey	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION R destra_droite_right L sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	 B	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	 S
 porta scorrevole_porte coulissante_sliding door	GTW◻❖07○50◎	1200	1170_1190	540	560	€ 885	€ 1.020
	GTW◻❖09○50◎	1400	1370_1390	640	660	€ 935	€ 1.080
	GTW◻❖11○50◎	1600	1570_1590	640	860	€ 1.055	€ 1.215
	GTW◻❖13○50◎	1800	1770_1790	640	1060	€ 1.185	€ 1.370
 laterale_latéral_side panel	GTL◻001○50◎	700	670_690			€ 405	€ 470
	GTL◻002○50◎	750	720_740			€ 420	€ 485
	GTL◻003○50◎	800	770_790			€ 435	€ 505
	GTL◻004○50◎	900	870_890			€ 455	€ 525
	GTL◻005○50◎	1000	970_990			€ 475	€ 550

Soft-close optional

** CRISTALLO SPECCHIATO_VERRE MIROIR_MIRROR GLASS		MAGGIORAZIONE_SURCHARGE_INCREASE
La finitura "cristallo specchiato" è applicabile solo sul laterale TL e non sulla porta_Le verre miroir est disponible pour le latéral TL, pas pour les portes_Mirror glass available only for TL side panel and not for opening door	600 - 1000 mm	**T + € 300,00**
	1001 - 1200 mm	**T + € 600,00**
MTM		
larghezza_largeur_width - min 970 mm - max 2000 mm [TL: min 600 mm - max 1200 mm] altezza_hauteur_height -max 2200 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height		**+20%**
OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL		
❖ **SOFT-CLOSE** meccanismo di apertura/chiusura ammortizzata_ammortissement de la porte en ouverture et fermeture_mechanism cushions both door opening and closing		**€ 85** 0/B
✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection		
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm		**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm		**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles		pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories		pag._page **318**

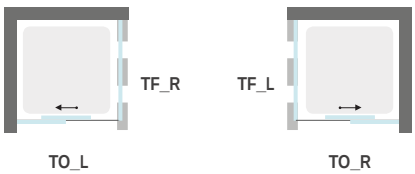
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

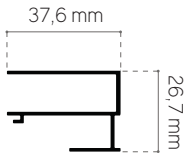
MOOV TO+TF

porta scorrevole con laterale su muretto
porte coulissante et latéral sur mur
sliding door and side panel on wall

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
8 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm

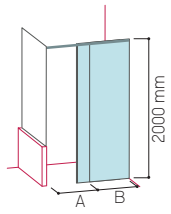
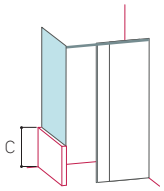




profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

moov to+tf _ *SPECIAL SOLUTION

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear S satinato_satiné_satin	◘ **BANDA SUPERIORE**_BANDE SUPÉRIEURE UPPER BAND 0 nero_noir_black 1 bianco_blanc_white 2 grigio_gris_grey	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION R destra_droite_right L sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	S
 entrata frontale_entrée frontale_front entry	GTO◘❖07○50◎	1200	1160_1200	510	560	€ 915	€ 1.055
	GTO◘❖09○50◎	1400	1360_1400	610	660	€ 975	€ 1.125
	GTO◘❖11○50◎	1600	1560_1600	610	860	€ 1.085	€ 1.250
	GTO◘❖13○50◎	1800	1760_1800	610	1060	€ 1.215	€ 1.400
 **laterale accorciabile_ latéral sur mur_ side panel on wall	GTF◘001○50◎	700	670_690			€ 405	€ 470
	GTF◘002○50◎	750	720_740			€ 420	€ 485
	GTF◘003○50◎	800	770_790			€ 435	€ 505
	GTF◘004○50◎	900	870_890			€ 455	€ 525
	GTF◘005○50◎	1000	970_990			€ 475	€ 550

Soft-close optional

* Soluzione speciale che prevede il laterale in appoggio su muretto_Solution spéciale pour latéral sur mur_Special solution for side panel on wall.

** Specificare la quota C in fase d'ordine_Indiquer sur la commande la dimension C_Please specify size C in the order.

** CRISTALLO SPECCHIATO_VERRE MIROIR_MIRROR GLASS		MAGGIORAZIONE_SURCHARGE_INCREASE
La finitura "cristallo specchiato" è applicabile solo sul laterale TF e non sulla porta_Le verre miroir est disponible pour le latéral TF, pas pour les portes_Mirror glass available only for TF side panel and not for opening door	600 - 1000 mm	**T + € 300,00**
	1001 - 1200 mm	**T + € 600,00**
MTM		
larghezza_largeur_width - min 970 mm - max 2000 mm [TF: min 600 mm - max 1200 mm] altezza_hauteur_height -max 2200 mm [TF min 100 mm - max 2100 mm] larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height		**+20%**
OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL		
❖ **SOFT-CLOSE** meccanismo di apertura/chiusura ammortizzata_ammortissement de la porte en ouverture et fermeture_mechanism cushions both door opening and closing		**€ 85** 0/B
✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection		
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm		**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm		**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles		pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories		pag._page **318**

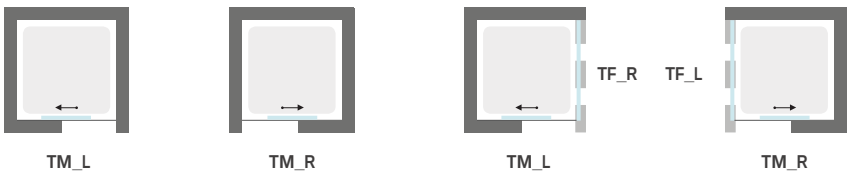
* La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

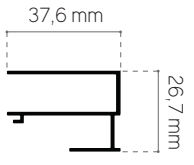
MOOV TM / TM+TF

porta scorrevole a scomparsa in nicchia / con laterale
porte coulissante escamotable en niche / avec latéral
sliding pocket door for niche / and side panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
8 mm

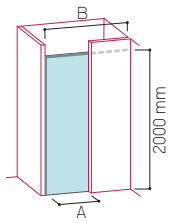
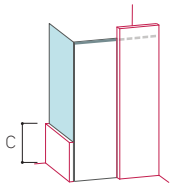
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm





profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear S satinato_satiné_satin	◻ **BANDA SUPERIORE**_BANDE SUPÉRIEURE UPPER BAND 0 nero_noir_black 1 bianco_blanc_white 2 grigio_gris_grey	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION R destra_droite_right L sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA DIMENSIONS TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B**	T	S
 entrata frontale_entrée frontale_front entry	GTM◻❖29○50◎	600		510	1200	€ 775	€ 895
	GTM◻❖01○50◎	700		610	1400	€ 815	€ 940
	GTM◻❖03○50◎	800		710	1600	€ 865	€ 995
 ***laterale_latéral_ side panel	GTF◻001○50◎	700	670_690			€ 405	€ 470
	GTF◻002○50◎	750	720_740			€ 420	€ 485
	GTF◻003○50◎	800	770_790			€ 435	€ 505
	GTF◻004○50◎	900	870_890			€ 455	€ 525
	GTF◻005○50◎	1000	970_990			€ 475	€ 550

Soft-close optional

** Misura minima interna_mesure interne mini_Internal minimal size

*** Se non diversamente specificato in fase d'ordine, il laterale TF ha altezza standard di 2000mm. Per un laterale su misura in altezza, specificare la quota C in fase d'ordine_ Sans indications différentes en phase de commande, le latéral TF a une hauteur standard de 2000mm. Pour un latéral sur mesure en hauteur, indiquer sur la commande la dimension C_Unless otherwise specified when ordering, the side panel TF has 2000mm standard height. To order a mtm side panel, please specify size C when ordering.

** CRISTALLO SPECCHIATO_VERRE MIROIR_MIRROR GLASS		MAGGIORAZIONE_SURCHARGE_INCREASE
La finitura "cristallo specchiato" è applicabile solo sul laterale TF e non sulla porta_Le verre miroir est disponible pour le latéral TF, pas pour les portes_Mirror glass available only for TF side panel and not for opening door	600 - 1000 mm	**T + € 300,00**
	1001 - 1200 mm	**T + € 600,00**

MTM	
larghezza_largeur_width - min 500 mm - max 1100 mm [TF: min 600 mm - max 1200 mm]	
altezza_hauteur_height -max 2200 mm	**+20%**
larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL	
❖ **SOFT-CLOSE** meccanismo di apertura/chiusura ammortizzata_ammortissement de la porte en ouverture et fermeture_mechanism cushions both door opening and closing	**€ 85** 0/B
✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

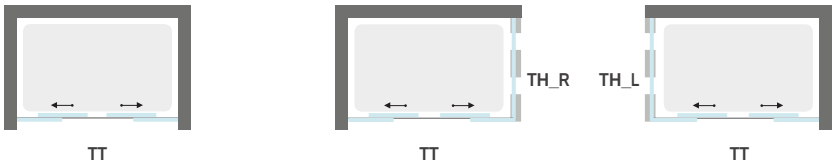
* La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

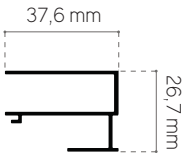
MOOV TT / TT+TH

doppia porta scorrevole in nicchia / con laterale
double porte coulissante en niche / avec latéral
niche double sliding door / and side panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
8 mm

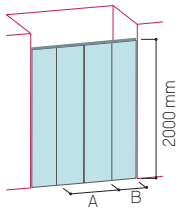
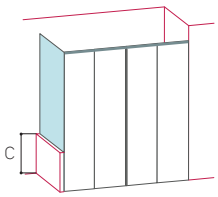
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm





profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ **CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS** T trasparente_transparent_clear S satinato_satiné_satin	☐ BANDA SUPERIORE_BANDE SUPÉRIEURE UPPER BAND 0 nero_noir_black 1 bianco_blanc_white 2 grigio_gris_grey	◎ **VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION** R destra_droite_right L sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	S
 doppia porta scorrevole_ double porte coulissante_ double sliding door	GTT☐❖11○500	1600	1560_1600	670	440	€ 1.490	€ 1.715
	GTT☐❖13○500	1800	1760_1800	770	450	€ 1.520	€ 1.750
	GTT☐❖15○500	2000	1960_2000	870	540	€ 1.620	€ 1.865
 **laterale_latéral_ side panel	GTH☐001○50◎	700	670_690			€ 405	€ 470
	GTH☐002○50◎	750	720_740			€ 420	€ 485
	GTH☐003○50◎	800	770_790			€ 435	€ 505
	GTH☐004○50◎	900	870_890			€ 455	€ 525
	GTH☐005○50◎	1000	970_990			€ 475	€ 550

Soft-close optional

*** Se non diversamente specificato in fase d'ordine, il laterale TH ha altezza standard di 2000mm. Per un laterale su misura in altezza, specificare la quota C in fase d'ordine_ Sans indications différentes en phase de commande, le latéral TH a une hauteur standard de 2000mm. Pour un latéral sur mesure en hauteur, indiquer sur la commande la dimension C_Unless otherwise specified when ordering, the side panel TH has 2000mm standard height. To order a mtm side panel, please specify size C when ordering.

** CRISTALLO SPECCHIATO_VERRE MIROIR_MIRROR GLASS		MAGGIORAZIONE_SURCHARGE_INCREASE
La finitura "cristallo specchiato" è applicabile solo sul laterale TH e non sulla porta_Le verre miroir est disponible pour le latéral TH, pas pour les portes_Mirror glass available only for TH side panel and not for opening door	600 - 1000 mm	**T + € 300,00**
	1001 - 1200 mm	**T + € 600,00**
MTM		
larghezza_largeur_width - min 1600 mm - max 2400 mm [TH: min 600 mm - max 1200 mm] altezza_hauteur_height -max 2200 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height		**+20%**
OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL		
❖ **SOFT-CLOSE** meccanismo di apertura/chiusura ammortizzata_ammortissement de la porte en ouverture et fermeture_mechanism cushions both door opening and closing		**€ 170** O/B
✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection		
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm		**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm		**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles		pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories		pag._page **318**

* La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

fluida

Chiusura doccia con porta scorrevole, dallo scorrimento fluido e silenzioso, rotelle regolabili in altezza.

Paroi de douche avec porte coulissante, coulissement fluide et silencieux, roues réglables en hauteur.

Shower enclosure with sliding door, silent running sliding system, on height-adjustable rollers.

fluida

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm

SPESSORE CRISTALLO_ÉPAISSEUR VERRE_ THICKNESS
8 mm

SHINING GLASS® anticalcare_anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection
opzionale_en option_optional

su misura_sur mesure_made to measure

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS

• trasparente_transparent_clear

PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES

• brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant

1.

2.

3.

1. Guida inferiore scorrimento porta con raccogligoccia_Guide inférieur coulissement porte avec ramasse-goutte_Floor sliding guide with drip profile

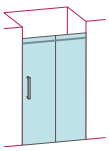
2. Maniglia verticale cromata_Poignée verticale chromée_Chromed vertical handle

3. Scorrimento fluido e silenzioso, rotelle regolabili in altezza_Coulissement fluide et silencieux, roues réglables en hauteur_Silent running sliding system, on height-adjustable rollers

fluida

SCORREVOLE
COULISSANTE
SLIDING

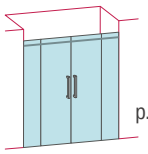
NICCHIA
NICHE
NICHE



p. 44

FW

porta scorrevole
porte coulissante
sliding door

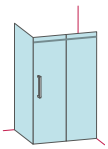


p. 46

FT

doppia porta scorrevole
double porte coulissante
double sliding door

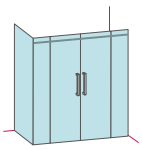
ANGOLO
ANGLE
CORNER



p. 48

FW+FP

porta scorrevole e laterale
porte coulissante et latéral
sliding door with side panel

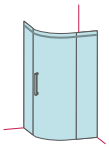


p. 50

FT+FP

doppia porta scorrevole e laterale
double porte coulissante et latéral
double sliding door with
side panel

SEMICIRCOLARE - r. 550mm
QUART DE ROND - r. 550mm
QUARTER ROUND - r. 550mm



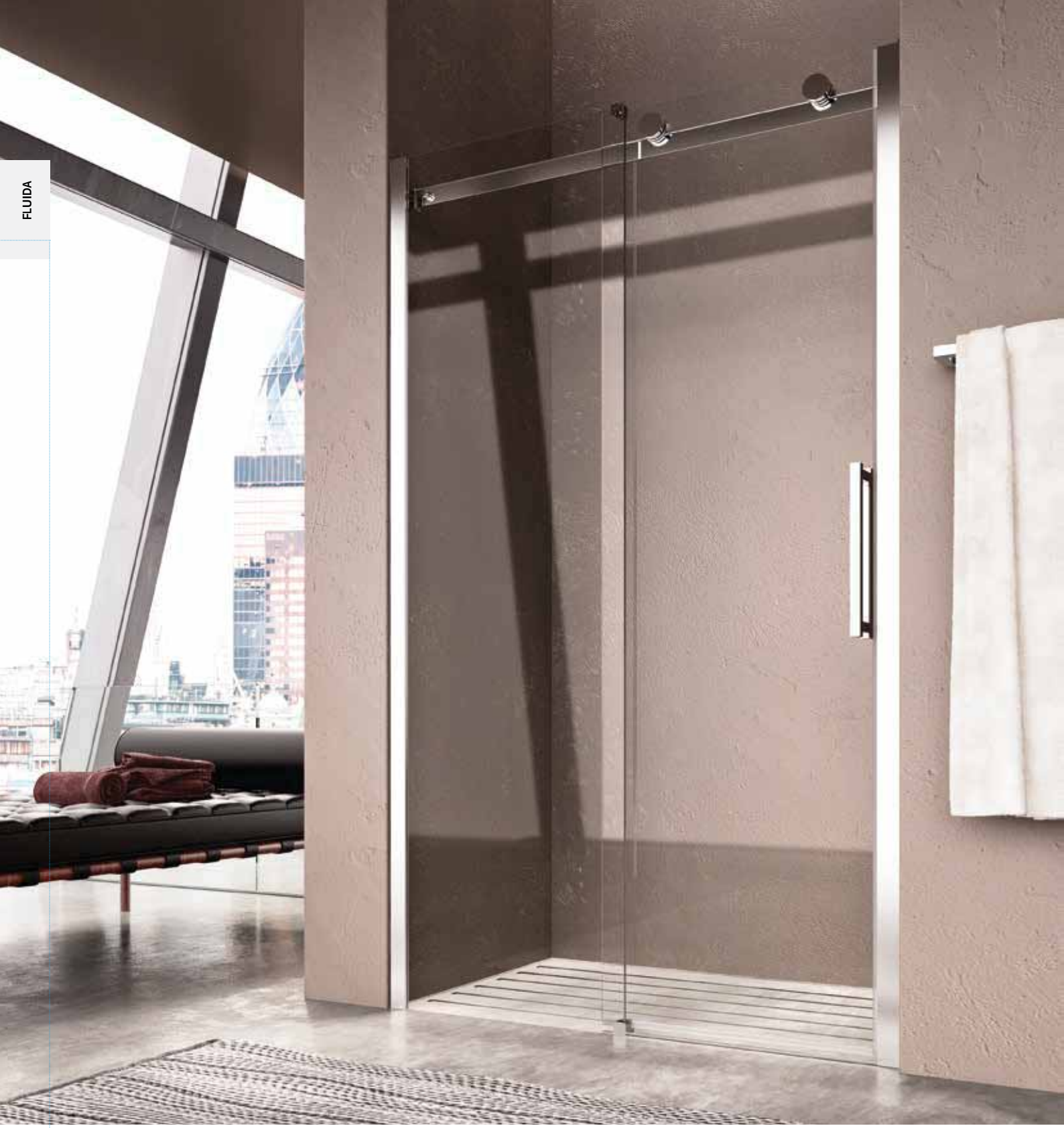
p. 52

FC

porta scorrevole
porte coulissante
sliding door

CON TERZO LATO
AVEC TROISIÈME CÔTÉ
WITH THIRD SIDE

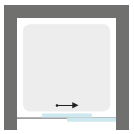
p. 48, 50



FLUIDA FW
porta scorrevole
porte coulissante
sliding door

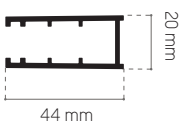
SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
8 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm



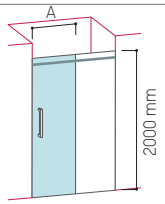
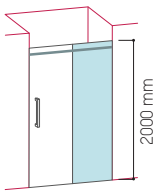
FW_R

FW_L



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	R destra_droite_right L sinistra_gauche_left	opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm B	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T
 entrata frontale_entrée frontale_front entry	GFW0005○5D◎	1000	975_1000	370	€ 650
	GFW0006○5D◎	1100	1075_1100	420	€ 665
	GFW0007○5D◎	1200	1175_1200	470	€ 680
	GFW0008○5D◎	1300	1275_1300	520	€ 695
	GFW0009○5D◎	1400	1375_1400	570	€ 705
	GFW0010○5D◎	1500	1475_1500	620	€ 725
	GFW0011○5D◎	1600	1575_1600	670	€ 740
 segmento fisso_segment fixe_fixed segment	GFW0005○5S0	1000	975_1000		€ 680
	GFW0006○5S0	1100	1075_1100		€ 685
	GFW0007○5S0	1200	1175_1200		€ 705
	GFW0008○5S0	1300	1275_1300		€ 725
	GFW0009○5S0	1400	1375_1400		€ 770
	GFW0010○5S0	1500	1475_1500		€ 785
	GFW0011○5S0	1600	1575_1600		€ 805

La chiusura completa è composta da codice entrata frontale e codice segmento fisso_La paroi de douche complète est composée par le code de l'entrée frontale et le code du segment fixe_The whole enclosure is made up of front entry code and fixed segment code.

Per misure speciali in larghezza il sovrapprezzo va calcolato solo sul codice segmento fisso in quanto la misura dell'anta resta invariata_En cas de dimensions spéciales en largeur, la majoration de prix sera calculée uniquement sur le code segment fixe, étant donné que la dimension de la porte reste identique_For special width size, surcharge has to be calculated only for the fixed segment code, as door size does not change.

* La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_The adjustability size refers to the minimal and maximal overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 1000 mm - max 1800 mm** altezza_hauteur_height -**max 2000 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali non eseguibili_exécutions spéciales non réalisables_special constructions not available	

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

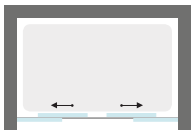
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

FLUIDA FT

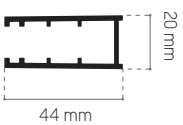
doppia porta scorrevole in nicchia
double porte coulissante en niche
niche double sliding door

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
8 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm

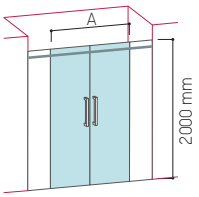
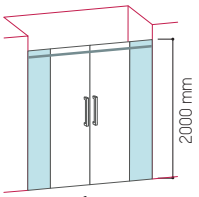


FT



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS **T** trasparente_transparent_clear	⦿ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES **5** brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION **0** reversibile_réversible_reversible	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	**ARTICOLO** ARTICLE MODEL	**MISURA PIATTO** DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE **mm** B	**ESTENSIBILITÀ*** EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* **mm**	**MISURA** DIMENSION SIZE **mm** A	**CRISTALLO** VERRE GLASS **T**
 entrata frontale_entrée frontale_front entry	GFT0099○5D0	1600 / 1800		630	€ 1.115
 segmenti fissi_segments fixes_fixed segments	GFT0011○5S0 GFT0013○5S0	1600 1800	1550_1600 1750_1800		€ 890 € 945

La chiusura completa è composta da codice entrata frontale e codice segmenti fissi_La paroi de douche complète est composée par le code de l'entrée frontale et le code du segments fixes_The whole enclosure is made up of front entry code and fixed segments code.

Per misure speciali in larghezza il sovrapprezzo va calcolato solo sul codice segmento fisso in quanto la misura dell'anta resta invariata_En cas de dimensions spéciales en largeur, la majoration de prix sera calculée uniquement sur le code segment fixe, étant donné que la dimension de la porte reste identique_For special width size, surcharge has to be calculated only for the fixed segment code, as door size does not change.

* La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_The adjustability size refers to the minimal and maximal overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 1600 mm - max 1900 mm** altezza_hauteur_height -**max 2000 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali non eseguibili_exécutions spéciales non réalisables_special constructions not available	

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

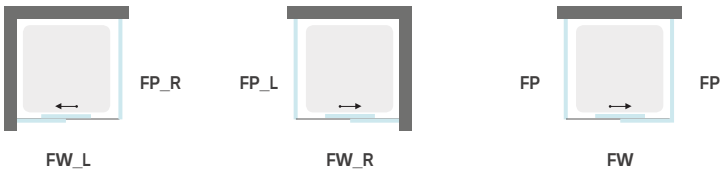
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

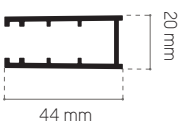
FLUIDA FW+FP

porta scorrevole e laterale
porte coulissante et latéral
sliding door and side panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
8 mm

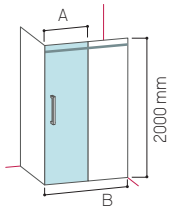
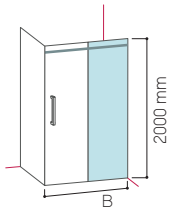
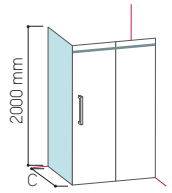
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm





profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear	◉ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION R destra_droite_right L sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	**ARTICOLO** ARTICLE MODEL	**MISURA PIATTO** DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE **mm** B C	**ESTENSIBILITÀ*** EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* **mm**	**MISURA** DIMENSION SIZE **mm** A	**CRISTALLO** VERRE GLASS **T**
 entrata frontale_entrée frontale_front entry	GFW0005○5D◎	1000	970_995	370	€ 650
	GFW0006○5D◎	1100	1070_1095	420	€ 665
	GFW0007○5D◎	1200	1170_1195	470	€ 680
	GFW0008○5D◎	1300	1270_1295	520	€ 695
	GFW0009○5D◎	1400	1370_1395	570	€ 705
	GFW0010○5D◎	1500	1470_1495	620	€ 725
	GFW0011○5D◎	1600	1570_1595	670	€ 740
 segmento fisso_segment fixe_fixed segment	GFW0005○5S0	1000	970_995		€ 680
	GFW0006○5S0	1100	1070_1095		€ 685
	GFW0007○5S0	1200	1170_1195		€ 705
	GFW0008○5S0	1300	1270_1295		€ 725
	GFW0009○5S0	1400	1370_1395		€ 770
	GFW0010○5S0	1500	1470_1495		€ 785
	GFW0011○5S0	1600	1570_1595		€ 805
 laterale_latéral_side panel	GFP0001○50◎	700	670_695		€ 480
	GFP0002○50◎	750	720_745		€ 495
	GFP0003○50◎	800	770_795		€ 505
	GFP0004○50◎	900	870_895		€ 540
	GFP0005○50◎	1000	970_995		€ 565

La chiusura completa è composta da codice entrata frontale e codice segmento fisso e codice laterale_La paroi de douche complète est composée par le code de l'entrée frontale, le code du segment fixe et le code du latéral_The whole enclosure is made up of front entry code, fixed segment code and side panel code.
Per misure speciali in larghezza il sovrapprezzo va calcolato solo sul codice segmento fisso in quanto la misura dell'anta resta invariata_En cas de dimensions spéciales en largeur, la majoration de prix sera calculée uniquement sur le code segment fixe, étant donné que la dimension de la porte reste identique_For special width size, surcharge has to be calculated only for the fixed segment code, as door size does not change.
Se la configurazione risultante è: FW_L + FP_L oppure FW_R + FP_R ordinare la chiusura come "esecuzione speciale" [vedi tabella sovrapprezzi]_Si la configuration finale est: FW_L + FP_L ou bien FW_R + FP_R, commander la paroi de douche en tant que « exécution spéciale » [voir tableau majoration de prix]_If the final configuration is: FW_L + FP_L or FW_R + FP_R order as special construction [see surcharges tab].
E' possibile ordinare questa chiusura con terzo lato, per informazioni si prega di contattare l'azienda_Possibilité de comander cette configuration avec deux latéraux, contactez-nous pour plus de détails_It is possible to order this enclosure with third side, for information please contact the company.

* La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_The adjustability size refers to the minimal and maximal overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - min 1000 mm - max 1800 mm [FP: min 700 mm - max 1200 mm] altezza_hauteur_height -max 2000 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

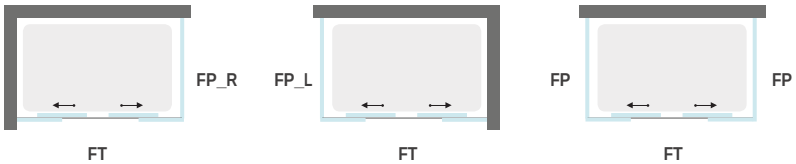
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

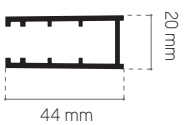
FLUIDA FT+FP

doppia porta scorrevole e laterale
double porte coulissante et latéral
double sliding door and side panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
8 mm

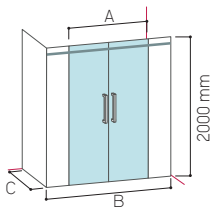
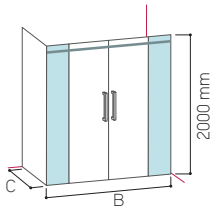
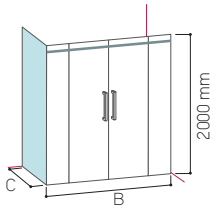
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm





profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS **T** trasparente_transparent_clear	⊙ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES **5** brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION **R** destra_droite_right **L** sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm B C	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T
 entrata frontale_entrée frontale_front entry	GFT0099○5D0	1600/1800		630	€ 1.115
 segmenti fissi_segments fixes_fixed segments	GFT0011○5S0 GFT0013○5S0	1600 1800	1550_1600 1750_1800		€ 890 € 945
 laterale_latéral_side panel	GFP0001○50◎ GFP0002○50◎ GFP0003○50◎ GFP0004○50◎ GFP0005○50◎	700 750 800 900 1000	670_695 720_745 770_795 870_895 970_995		€ 480 € 495 € 505 € 540 € 565

La chiusura completa è composta da codice entrata frontale, codice segmenti fissi e codice laterale_La paroi de douche complète est composée par le code de l'entrée frontale, le code du segments fixes et le code du latéral_The whole enclosure is made up of front entry code, fixed segments code and side panel code.
Per misure speciali in larghezza il sovrapprezzo va calcolato solo sul codice segmento fisso in quanto la misura dell'anta resta invariata_En cas de dimensions spéciales en largeur, la majoration de prix sera calculée uniquement sur le code segment fixe, étant donné que la dimension de la porte reste identique_For special width size, surcharge has to be calculated only for the fixed segment code, as door size does not change.

E' possibile ordinare questa chiusura con terzo lato, per informazioni si prega di contattare l'azienda_Possibilité de comander cette configuration avec deux latéraux, contactez-nous pour plus de détails_It is possible to order this enclosure with third side, for information please contact the company.

* La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_The adjustability size refers to the minimal and maximal overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - min 1600 mm - max 2200 mm [FP: min 700 mm - max 1200 mm] altezza_hauteur_height -max 2000 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali non eseguibili_exécutions spéciales non réalisables_special constructions not available	

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

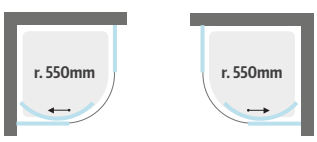
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

FLUIDA FC

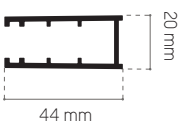
chiusura semicircolare
paroi quart de rond
quarter-round enclosure

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
8 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm

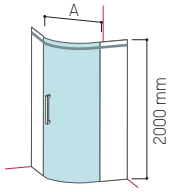
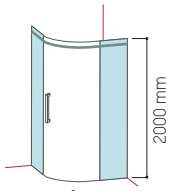


FC_L FC_R



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear	⦿ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION R destra_droite_right L sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	**ARTICOLO** ARTICLE MODEL	**MISURA PIATTO** DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE **mm**	**ESTENSIBILITÀ*** EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* **mm**	**MISURA** DIMENSION SIZE **mm** A	**CRISTALLO** VERRE GLASS **T**
 **semicircolare con 1 porta** quart de rond avec 1 porte quarter-round with one door	GFC6003○5D◎	800 x 800 R=550	760_785	400	€ 1.160
	GFC6004○5D◎	900 x 900 R=550	860_885	450	€ 1.215
	GFC6005○5D◎	1000 x 1000 R=550	960_985	500	€ 1.275
 **segmenti fissi**_segments fixes_fixed segments	GFC6003○5S0	800 x 800	760_785		€ 815
	GFC6004○5S0	900 x 900	860_885		€ 870
	GFC6005○5S0	1000 x 1000	960_985		€ 925

La chiusura completa è composta da codice entrata frontale e codice segmenti fissi_La paroi de douche complète est composée par le code de l'entrée frontale et le code du segments fixes_The whole enclosure is made up of front entry code and fixed segments code.

* **La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura**_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_The adjustability size refers to the minimal and maximal overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

MTM

per misure speciali richiedere fattibilità e preventivo en cas de dimensions spéciales, demander la faisabilité et un devis ask for feasibility and price for special size	**+20%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	**€ 130,00** completo_complet_complete
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

***** **La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura**_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

mida

Chiusura doccia con porta scorrevole, dallo scorrimento fluido e silenzioso, rotelle regolabili in altezza.

Paroi de douche avec porte coulissante, coulissement fluide et silencieux, roues réglables en hauteur.

Shower enclosure with sliding door, silent sliding system, height-adjustable rollers.

mida

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm

SPESSORE CRISTALLO_ÉPAISSEUR VERRE_ THICKNESS
8 mm

SHINING GLASS® anticalcare_anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection
opzionale_en option_optional

su misura_sur mesure_made to measure

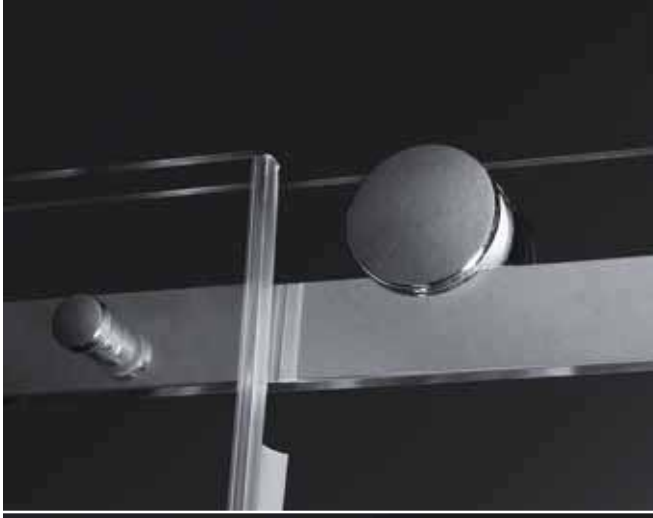
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS

- trasparente_transparent_clear
- fumé_fumé_smoked
- satinato_satiné_satin
- specchiato_miroir_mirror
- banda centrale_bande centrale_central band
  H 800 mm

PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES

- brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant



1.

2.

3.

1. Scorrimento fluido e silenzioso, rotelle regolabili in altezza_Coulissement fluide et silencieux, roues réglables en hauteur_Silent running sliding system, on height-adjustable rollers

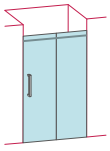
2. Maniglia cromata dal design contemporaneo_Poignée chromé au design contemporain_ Stylish vertical handle

3. Profilo raccogligoccia_Profilés ramasse goutte_Drip profiles

mida

SCORREVOLE
COULISSANTE
SLIDING

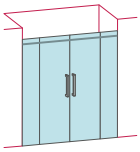
NICCHIA
NICHE
NICHE



p. 58

GW

porta scorrevole
porte coulissante
sliding door

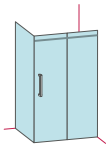


p. 60

GT

doppia porta scorrevole
double porte coulissante
double sliding door

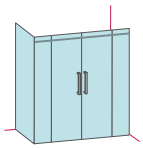
ANGOLO
ANGLE
CORNER



p. 62

GW+GP

porta scorrevole e laterale
porte coulissante et latéral
sliding door with side panel



p. 64

GT+GP1

doppia porta scorrevole e laterale
double porte coulissante et latéral
double sliding door with
side panel

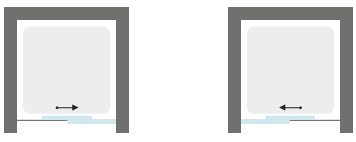
CON TERZO LATO
AVEC TROISIÈME CÔTÉ
WITH THIRD SIDE

p. 62

MIDA GW
porta scorrevole
porte coulissante
sliding door

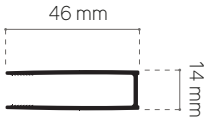
SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
8 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm



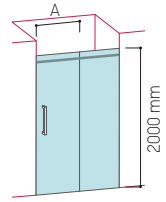
GW_R

GW_L



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear F fumé_fumé_smoked S satinato_satiné_satin B banda centrale_bande centrale_central band	⦿ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION R destra_droite_right L sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	**ARTICOLO** ARTICLE MODEL	**MISURA PIATTO** DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE **mm**	**ESTENSIBILITÀ*** EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* **mm**	**MISURA** DIMENSION SIZE **mm**	**CRISTALLO** VERRE GLASS	
				A	**T**	**F/S/B**
 entrata frontale_entrée frontale_front entry	GGW0005○50◎	1000	970_1010	380	€ 765	€ 880
	GGW0006○50◎	1100	1070_1110	430	€ 775	€ 895
	GGW0007○50◎	1200	1170_1210	480	€ 790	€ 910
	GGW0008○50◎	1300	1270_1310	530	€ 820	€ 945
	GGW0009○50◎	1400	1370_1410	580	€ 860	€ 990
	GGW0010○50◎	1500	1470_1510	580	€ 880	€ 1.015
	GGW0011○50◎	1600	1570_1610	580	€ 900	€ 1.035

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 1000 mm - max 1800 mm** altezza_hauteur_height -**max 2000 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali non eseguibili_exécutions spéciales non réalisables_special constructions not available	

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

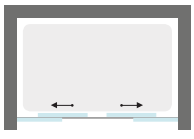
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

MIDA GT

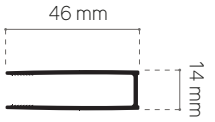
doppia porta scorrevole in nicchia
double porte coulissante en niche
niche double sliding door

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
8 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm

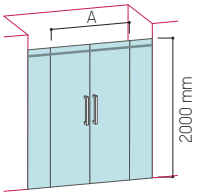


GT



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear F fumé_fumé_smoked S satinato_satiné_satin B banda centrale_bande centrale_central band	⦿ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION R destra_droite_right L sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	T	F/S/B
 entrata frontale_entrée frontale_front entry	GGT0011○50◎	1600	1570_1610	630	€ 1.300	€ 1.495
	GGT0013○50◎	1800	1770_1810	630	€ 1.340	€ 1.545
	GGT0015○50◎	2000	1970_2010	630	€ 1.375	€ 1.585

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 1600 mm - max 2200 mm** altezza_hauteur_height -**max 2000 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

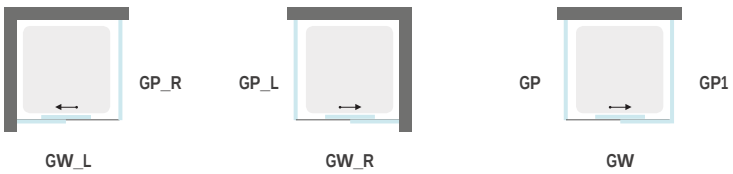
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

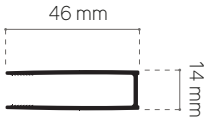
MIDA GW+GP

porta scorrevole e laterale
porte coulissante et latéral
sliding door and side panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
8 mm

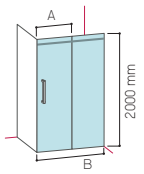
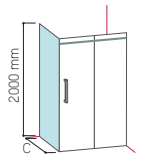
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm





profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear F fumé_fumé_smoked S satinato_satiné_satin M **specchiato_miroir_mirror B banda centrale_bande centrale_central band	⦿ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION R destra_droite_right L sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm B	 C	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	 F/S/B
 entrata frontale_entrée frontale_front entry	GGW0005○50◎	1000		970_995	380	€ 765	€ 880
	GGW0006○50◎	1100		1070_1095	430	€ 775	€ 895
	GGW0007○50◎	1200		1170_1195	480	€ 790	€ 910
	GGW0008○50◎	1300		1270_1295	530	€ 820	€ 945
	GGW0009○50◎	1400		1370_1395	580	€ 860	€ 990
	GGW0010○50◎	1500		1470_1495	580	€ 880	€ 1.015
	GGW0011○50◎	1600		1570_1595	580	€ 900	€ 1.035
 laterale_latéral_side panel	GGP0001○5□◎		700	670_695		€ 315	€ 365
	GGP0002○5□◎		750	720_745		€ 320	€ 370
	GGP0003○5□◎		800	770_795		€ 330	€ 380
	GGP0004○5□◎		900	870_895		€ 350	€ 405
	GGP0005○5□◎		1000	970_995		€ 370	€ 430

La chiusura completa è composta da codice entrata frontale e codice laterale_La paroi de douche complète est composée par le code de l'entrée frontale et le code du latéral_The whole enclosure is made up of front entry code and side panel.
Se la configurazione risultante è: GW_L + GP_L oppure GW_R + GP_R ordinare la chiusura come "esecuzione speciale" [vedi tabella sovrapprezzi]_Si la configuration finale est: GW_L + GP_L ou bien GW_R + GP_R, commander la paroi de douche en tant que « exécution spéciale » [voir tableau majoration de prix]_If the final configuration is: GW_L + GP_L or GW_R + GP_R order as special construction [see surcharges tab].

È possibile ordinare questa chiusura con terzo lato, per informazioni si prega di contattare l'azienda_Possibilité de comander cette configuration avec deux latéraux, contactez-nous pour plus de détails_Is possible to order this enclosure with third side, for information please contact the company.

** CRISTALLO SPECCHIATO_VERRE SPECCHIATO_GLASS SPECCHIATO		MAGGIORAZIONE_SURCHARGE_INCREASE
La finitura "cristallo specchiato" è applicabile solo sui lati e non sulla porta_Le verre miroir est disponible pour les panneaux fixes, pas pour les portes_Mirror glass available only for side panels and not for door	700 - 1000 mm	**€ 300,00**
	1100 - 1200 mm	**€ 600,00**
MTM		
larghezza_largeur_width - min 1000 mm - max 1800 mm [GP: min 700 mm - max1200 mm] altezza_hauteur_height -max 2000 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height		**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions		**+40%**
OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL		
✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection		
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm		**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm		**€ 130,00**
□ **barra portasciugamano_barre porte-serviette_towel holder 600x30x50 mm** Per laterali con dimensione min. 700mm. Da ordinare contestualmente alla chiusura. Pour latéral de min. 700mm. À commander simultanément à la paroi. For glass with minimum dimension 700mm. To be ordered along with the enclosure.		**€ 125** 0/H
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles		pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories		pag._page **318**

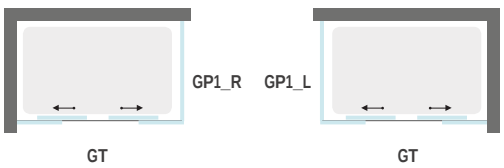
* La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

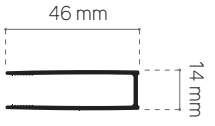
MIDA GT+GP

doppia porta scorrevole e laterale
double porte coulissante et latéral
double sliding door with side panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
8 mm

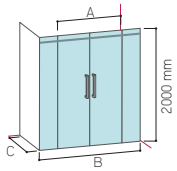
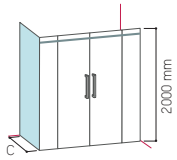
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm





profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ **CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS** T trasparente_transparent_clear F fumé_fumé_smoked S satinato_satiné_satin M **specchiato_miroir_mirror B banda centrale_bande centrale_central band	⦿ **PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES** 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brillant	◎ **VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION** R destra_droite_right L sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm B	C	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	F/S/B
 entrata frontale_entrée frontale_front entry	GGT0011○50◎	1600		1570_1595	630	€ 1.300	€ 1.495
	GGT0013○50◎	1800		1770_1795	630	€ 1.340	€ 1.545
	GGT0015○50◎	2000		1970_1985	630	€ 1.375	€ 1.585
 laterale_latéral_side panel	GGP1001○5□◎		700	670_695		€ 315	€ 365
	GGP1002○5□◎		750	720_745		€ 320	€ 370
	GGP1003○5□◎		800	770_795		€ 330	€ 380
	GGP1004○5□◎		900	870_895		€ 350	€ 405
	GGP1005○5□◎		1000	970_995		€ 370	€ 430

La chiusura completa è composta da codice entrata frontale, codice segmenti fissi e codice laterale_La paroi de douche complète est composée par le code de l'entrée frontale, le code des segments fixes et le code du latéral_The whole enclosure is made up of front entry code, fixed segment code and side panel code.

È possibile ordinare questa chiusura con terzo lato, per informazioni si prega di contattare l'azienda_Possibilité de comander cette configuration avec deux latéraux, contactez-nous pour plus de détails_Is possible to order this enclosure with third side, for information please contact the company.

** CRISTALLO SPECCHIATO_VERRE SPECCHIATO_GLASS SPECCHIATO		MAGGIORAZIONE_SURCHARGE_INCREASE
La finitura "cristallo specchiato" è applicabile solo sui lati e non sulla porta_Le verre miroir est disponible pour les panneaux fixes, pas pour les portes_Mirror glass available only for side panels and not for door	700 - 1000 mm	**€ 300,00**
	1100 - 1200 mm	**€ 600,00**
MTM		
larghezza_largeur_width - min 1600 mm - max 2200 mm [GP: min 700 mm - max1200 mm] altezza_hauteur_height -max 2000 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height		**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions		**+40%**
OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL		
✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection		
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm		**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm		**€ 130,00**
□ **barra portasciugamano_barre porte-serviette_towel holder 600x30x50 mm** Per laterali con dimensione min. 700mm. Da ordinare contestualmente alla chiusura. Pour latéral de min. 700mm. À commander simultanément à la paroi. For glass with minimum dimension 700mm. To be ordered along with the enclosure.		**€ 125** 0/H
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles		pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories		pag._page **318**

* La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

step-in

Chiusura doccia walk-in, per installazione a pavimento o su piatto doccia, con supporti per cristallo regolabili a misura.

Paroi de douche walk-in, pour installation au sol ou sur receveur, avec supports pour verre régables.

Walk-in shower enclosure for floor-mounted or shower tray installation with adjustable glass supports.

step-in

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm

SPESSORE CRISTALLO_ÉPAISSEUR VERRE_THICKNESS
8 mm

SHINING GLASS® anticalcare_anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection
opzionale_en option_optional

su misura_sur mesure_made to measure

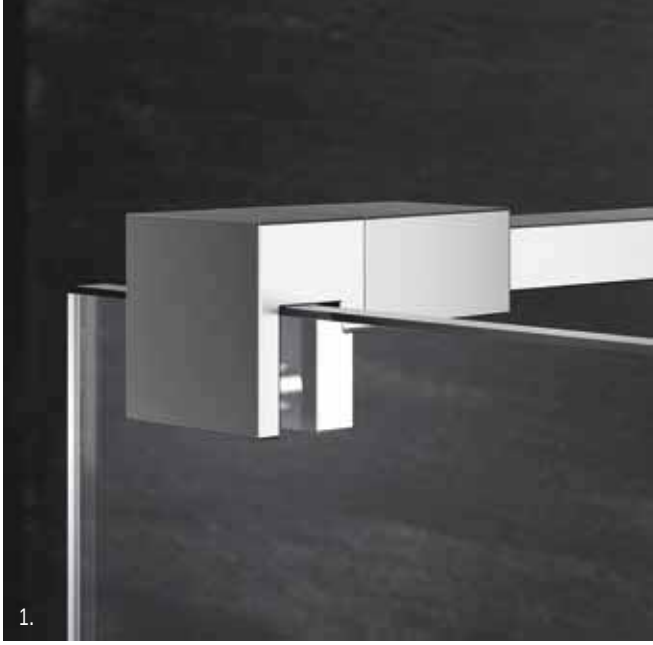
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS

- trasparente_transparent_clear
- fumé_fumé_smoked
- satinato_satiné_satin
- specchiato_miroir_mirror
- banda centrale_bande centrale_central band
  H 800 mm

PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES

- brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant


1.

2.

3.

1. Supporti per cristalli con estensibilità fino a 50 mm_Supports pour verres avec possibilité d'extension jusqu'à 50 mm_Glass panel supports extending up to 50 mm

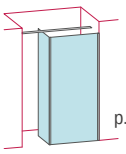
2. Profilo a muro_Profilé mural_Wall profile

3. Profilo sottocristallo incluso_Profilé inférieur inclus_Floor profile included

step-in

WALK-IN

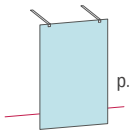
NICCHIA
NICHE
NICHE



p. 76

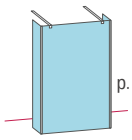
FF
entrata frontale
entrée frontale
front entry

A PARETE
A MUR
WALL MOUNTED



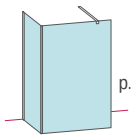
p. 72

FK1
parete doccia con sostegni
paroi de douche avec supports
shower screen with support



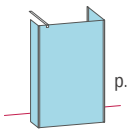
p. 78

FA
parete doccia con laterali corti
paroi de douche avec latéraux courts
shower screen with short side panels



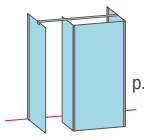
p. 80

FU+FH
parete con sostegno e laterale
paroi de douche avec support et latéral
shower screen with support and side panel



p. 82

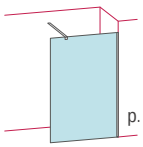
FM+FH
parete con sostegno e laterali
paroi de douche avec support et latéraux
shower screen with support and side panel



p. 84

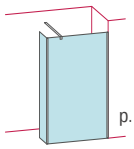
FN+FH
parete con sostegno e laterali
paroi de douche avec support et latéraux
shower screen with support and side panel

ANGOLO
ANGLE
CORNER



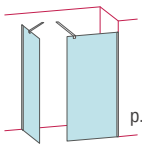
p. 70

GK0
parete con sostegno
paroi de douche avec support
shower screen with support



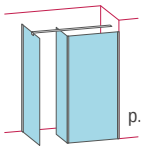
p. 86

FE
parete con laterale corto
paroi de douche avec 1 latéral court
shower screen with short side panel



p. 74

GK0+GK2
parete e laterale con sostegno
paroi de douche et latéral avec support
shower screen, side panel and supports



p. 88

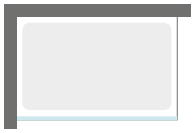
FQ+FH
parete e laterale con sostegno
paroi de douche et latéral avec support
shower screen and side panel with support

STEP-IN GK0

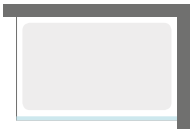
parete doccia con sostegno
paroi de douche avec support
shower screen with support

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
8 mm

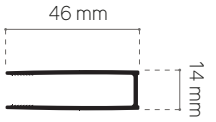
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm



GK0



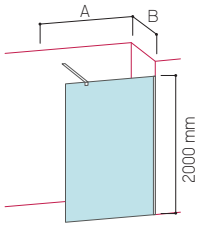
GK0



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

step in gk0

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
F fumé_fumé_smoked			
S satinato_satiné_satin			
M **specchiato_miroir_mirror			
B banda centrale_bande centrale_central band			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm		ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
		A	B	A	B	T	F/S/B
 parete doccia con sostegno_paroi de douche avec support_shower screen with support	GGK0011○5□0	700	700_1200	670_695	700_1220	€ 430	€ 520
	GGK0012○5□0	750	700_1200	720_745	700_1220	€ 455	€ 550
	GGK0013○5□0	800	700_1200	770_795	700_1220	€ 480	€ 580
	GGK0001○5□0	900	700_1200	870_895	700_1220	€ 500	€ 600
	GGK0002○5□0	1000	700_1200	970_995	700_1220	€ 520	€ 625
	GGK0003○5□0	1100	700_1200	1070_1095	700_1220	€ 555	€ 670
	GGK0004○5□0	1200	700_1200	1170_1195	700_1220	€ 585	€ 705
	GGK0005○5□0	1300	700_1200	1270_1295	700_1220	€ 600	€ 720
	GGK0006○5□0	1400	700_1200	1370_1395	700_1220	€ 620	€ 745
	GGK0007○5□0	1500	700_1200	1470_1495	700_1220	€ 645	€ 775
	GGK0008○5□0	1600	700_1200	1570_1595	700_1220	€ 670	€ 805

Profilo sottocristallo sempre incluso_profilé inférieur inclus_floor profile always included

** CRISTALLO SPECCHIATO_VERRE MIROIR_MIRROR GLASS		MAGGIORAZIONE_SURCHARGE_INCREASE
	600 - 1000 mm	**T + € 300,00**
	1000 - 1400 mm	**T + € 600,00**
	1400 - 1600 mm	**T + € 900,00**
MTM		
larghezza_largeur_width - min 700 mm - max 1600 mm altezza_hauteur_height - max 2000 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height		**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions		**+40%**
OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL		
□ **barra portasciugamano_barre porte-serviette_towel holder 600x30x50 mm** Per laterali con dimensione min. 700mm. Da ordinare contestualmente alla chiusura. Pour latéral de min. 700mm. À commander simultanément à la paroi. For glass with minimum dimension 700mm. To be ordered along with the enclosure.		**€ 125** 0/H
✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection		
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm		**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm		**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles		pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories		pag._page **318**

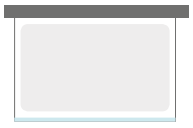
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

STEP-IN FK1

parete doccia con sostegni
paroi de douche avec supports
shower screen with supports

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
8 mm

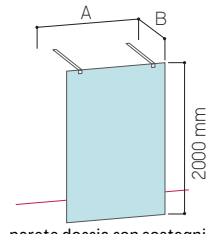
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm



FK1

step in fk1

○ CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	⊙ PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	◎ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	✳ SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
F fumé_fumé_smoked			
S satinato_satiné_satin			
M **specchiato_miroir_mirror			
B banda centrale_bande centrale_central band			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm		ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
		A	B	A	B	T	F/S/B
 parete doccia con sostegni_paroi de douche avec supports_shower screen with supports	GFK1001○5□0	900	700_1200	865	700_1220	€ 595	€ 715
	GFK1002○5□0	1000	700_1200	965	700_1220	€ 615	€ 740
	GFK1003○5□0	1100	700_1200	1065	700_1220	€ 640	€ 770
	GFK1004○5□0	1200	700_1200	1165	700_1220	€ 660	€ 795
	GFK1005○5□0	1300	700_1200	1265	700_1220	€ 685	€ 825
	GFK1006○5□0	1400	700_1200	1365	700_1220	€ 710	€ 855
	GFK1007○5□0	1500	700_1200	1465	700_1220	€ 730	€ 880
	GFK1008○5□0	1600	700_1200	1565	700_1220	€ 760	€ 915

Profilo sottocristallo sempre incluso_profilé inférieur inclus_floor profile always included

** CRISTALLO SPECCHIATO_VERRE MIROIR_MIRROR GLASS		MAGGIORAZIONE_SURCHARGE_INCREASE
La finitura "cristallo specchiato" è applicabile solo su lati o segmenti fissi e non sulla porta_Le verre miroir est disponible pour les panneaux fixes, pas pour les portes_Mirror glass available only for fixed and side panels and not for door	600 - 1000 mm	**T + € 300,00**
	1000 - 1400 mm	**T + € 600,00**
	1400 - 1600 mm	**T + € 900,00**

MTM	
larghezza_largeur_width - min 700 mm - max 1600 mm altezza_hauteur_height - max 2000 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL	
□ **barra portasciugamano_barre porte-serviette_towel holder 600x30x50 mm** Per laterali con dimensione min. 700mm. Da ordinare contestualmente alla chiusura. Pour latéral de min. 700mm. À commander simultanément à la paroi. For glass with minimum dimension 700mm. To be ordered along with the enclosure.	**€ 125** 0/H
✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

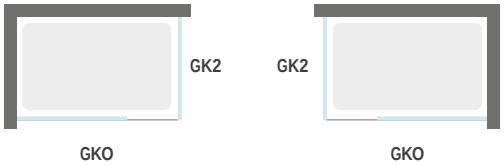
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

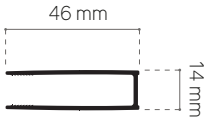
STEP-IN GK0+GK2

parete e laterale con sostegno
paroi de douche et latéral avec support
shower screen, side panel and supports

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
8 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm

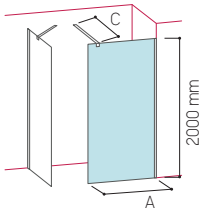
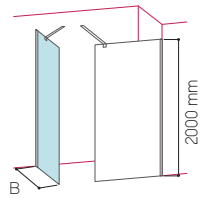




profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

step in gk0+gk2

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
F fumé_fumé_smoked			
S satinato_satiné_satin			
M **specchiato_miroir_mirror			
B banda centrale_bande centrale_central band			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm			ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm			CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
		A	B	C	A	B	C	T	F/S/B
 entrata frontale_entrée frontale_front entry	GGK0011O5□0	700		700_1200	670_695		700_1220	€ 430	€ 520
	GGK0001O5□0	900		700_1200	870_895		700_1220	€ 500	€ 600
	GGK0002O5□0	1000		700_1200	970_995		700_1220	€ 520	€ 625
	GGK0004O5□0	1200		700_1200	1170_1195		700_1220	€ 585	€ 705
 laterale con sostegno_latéral avec support_side panel with supports	GGK2001O5□0	700			670_695			€ 385	€ 465
	GGK2002O5□0	750			720_745			€ 415	€ 500
	GGK2003O5□0	800			770_795			€ 435	€ 525
	GGK2004O5□0	900			870_895			€ 465	€ 560
	GGK2005O5□0	1000			970_995			€ 490	€ 590

Profilo sottocristallo sempre incluso_profilé inférieur inclus_floor profile always included

** CRISTALLO SPECCHIATO_VERRE MIROIR_MIRROR GLASS		MAGGIORAZIONE_SURCHARGE_INCREASE
La finitura "cristallo specchiato" è applicabile solo su lati o segmenti fissi e non sulla porta_Le verre miroir est disponible pour les panneaux fixes, pas pour les portes_ Mirror glass available only for fixed and side panels and not for door	600 - 1000 mm	**T + € 300,00**
	1000 - 1400 mm	**T + € 600,00**
	1400 - 1600 mm	**T + € 900,00**

MTM	
larghezza_largeur_width - **min 700 mm - max 1600 mm [FK2 1000 mm]**	
altezza_hauteur_height - **max 2000 mm**	**+20%**
larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL	
□ **barra portasciugamano_barre porte-serviette_towel holder 600x30x50 mm** Per laterali con dimensione min. 700mm. Da ordinare contestualmente alla chiusura. Pour latéral de min. 700mm. À commander simultanément à la paroi. For glass with minimum dimension 700mm. To be ordered along with the enclosure.	**€ 125** 0/H
✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

STEP-IN FF

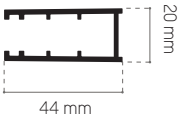
parete doccia con sostegno
paroi de douche avec support
shower screen with support

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
8 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm

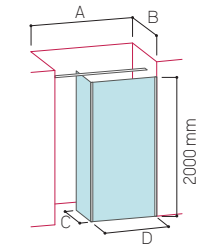
FF

FF



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
F fumé_fumé_smoked			
S satinato_satiné_satin			
M **specchiato_miroir_mirror			
B banda centrale_bande centrale_central band			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm		ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
		A	B	A	C	D	T	F/S/B
 parete doccia con laterale corto_paroi de douche avec latéral court_shower screen with short side panel	GFF0603○5□0	1400	800	1400_1380	160	780_ 805	€ 680	€ 820
	GFF0604○5□0	1400	900	1400_1380	320	780_ 805	€ 700	€ 840
	GFF0604○5□0	1400	1000	1400_1380	320	780_ 805	€ 700	€ 930
	GFF0703○5□0	1500	800	1500_1480	160	880_905	€ 700	€ 930
	GFF0704○5□0	1500	900	1500_1480	320	880_905	€ 715	€ 860
	GFF0704○5□0	1500	1000	1500_1480	320	880_905	€ 715	€ 860
	GFF0803○5□0	1600	800	1600_1580	160	980_1005	€ 715	€ 860
	GFF0804○5□0	1600	900	1600_1580	320	980_1005	€ 735	€ 885
	GFF0804○5□0	1600	1000	1600_1580	320	980_1005	€ 735	€ 885

Profilo sottocristallo sempre incluso_profilé inférieur inclus_floor profile always included

Richiedere l'accessorio di sostegno ACC0230 per l'installazione su piatti con invaso compreso tra 5 e 10 mm o tra 35 e 200 mm_Commander l'accessoire de soutien ACC0230 pour installer la paroi sur receveurs avec hauteur interne entre 5 et 10 mm ou entre 35 et 200 mm_Request the support accessory ACC0230 for installation on trays with internal height from 5 to 10 mm or from 35 to 200 mm.

** CRISTALLO SPECCHIATO_VERRE MIROIR_MIRROR GLASS		MAGGIORAZIONE_SURCHARGE_INCREASE
La finitura "cristallo specchiato" è applicabile solo su lati o segmenti fissi e non sulla porta_Le verre miroir est disponible pour les panneaux fixes, pas pour les portes_Mirror glass available only for fixed and side panels and not for door	600 - 1000 mm	**T + € 300,00**
	1000 - 1400 mm	**T + € 600,00**
	1400 - 1600 mm	**T + € 900,00**

MTM	
larghezza_largeur_width - **min 1300 mm - max 1800 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 2000 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL	
□ **barra portasciugamano_barre porte-serviette_towel holder 600x30x50 mm** Per laterali con dimensione min. 700mm. Da ordinare contestualmente alla chiusura. Pour latéral de min. 700mm. À commander simultanément à la paroi. For glass with minimum dimension 700mm. To be ordered along with the enclosure.	**€ 125** 0/H
✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

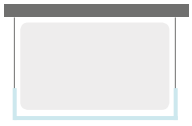
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

STEP-IN FA

parete doccia con laterali corti
paroi de douche avec latéraux courts
shower screen with short side panels

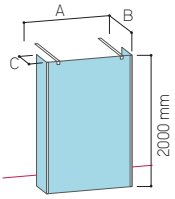
SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
8 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm



FA

○ CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	⊙ PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	◎ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	✳ SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
F fumé_fumé_smoked			
S satinato_satiné_satin			
M **specchiato_miroir_mirror			
B banda centrale_bande centrale_central band			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm		ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm		MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
		A	B	A	B	C	T	F/S/B
 parete doccia con laterali corti_paroi de douche avec latéraux courts_ shower screen with short side panels	GFA0202○5□0	1000	750	970	700_1220	170	€ 845	€ 1.015
	GFA0203○5□0	1000	800	970	700_1220	170	€ 845	€ 1.015
	GFA0204○5□0	1000	900	970	700_1220	330	€ 875	€ 1.050
	GFA0205○5□0	1000	1000	970	700_1220	330	€ 875	€ 1.050
	GFA0302○5□0	1100	750	1070	700_1220	170	€ 855	€ 1.030
	GFA0303○5□0	1100	800	1070	700_1220	170	€ 855	€ 1.030
	GFA0304○5□0	1100	900	1070	700_1220	330	€ 885	€ 1.065
	GFA0305○5□0	1100	1000	1070	700_1220	330	€ 885	€ 1.065
	GFA0402○5□0	1200	750	1170	700_1220	170	€ 870	€ 1.045
	GFA0403○5□0	1200	800	1170	700_1220	170	€ 870	€ 1.045
	GFA0404○5□0	1200	900	1170	700_1220	330	€ 900	€ 1.080
	GFA0405○5□0	1200	1000	1170	700_1220	330	€ 900	€ 1.080
	GFA0502○5□0	1300	750	1270	700_1220	170	€ 885	€ 1.065
	GFA0503○5□0	1300	800	1270	700_1220	170	€ 885	€ 1.065
	GFA0504○5□0	1300	900	1270	700_1220	330	€ 915	€ 1.100
	GFA0505○5□0	1300	1000	1270	700_1220	330	€ 915	€ 1.100

Profilo sottocristallo sempre incluso_profilé inférieur inclus_floor profile always included

** CRISTALLO SPECCHIATO_VERRE MIROIR_MIRROR GLASS		MAGGIORAZIONE_SURCHARGE_INCREASE
La finitura "cristallo specchiato" è applicabile solo su lati o segmenti fissi e non sulla porta_Le verre miroir est disponible pour les panneaux fixes, pas pour les portes_ Mirror glass available only for fixed and side panels and not for door	600 - 1000 mm	**T + € 300,00**
	1000 - 1400 mm	**T + € 600,00**
	1400 - 1600 mm	**T + € 900,00**

MTM	
larghezza_largeur_width - min 700 mm - max 1600 mm altezza_hauteur_height - max 2000 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

□ **barra portasciugamano_barre porte-serviette_towel holder 600x30x50 mm** Per laterali con dimensione min. 700mm. Da ordinare contestualmente alla chiusura. Pour latéral de min. 700mm. À commander simultanément à la paroi. For glass with minimum dimension 700mm. To be ordered along with the enclosure.	**€ 125** 0/H
✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	**130,00 €** completo_complet_complete
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

* La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

STEP-IN FU+FH

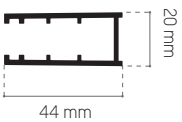
parete con sostegno e laterale
paroi de douche avec support et latéral
shower screen with support and side panels

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
8 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm

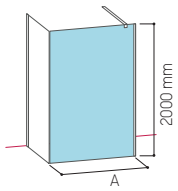
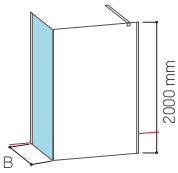
FH

FU



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	⦿ PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	◎ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	✳ SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
F fumé_fumé_smoked			
S satinato_satiné_satin			
M **specchiato_miroir_mirror			
B banda centrale_bande centrale_central band			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm		ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
		A	B	A	B	T	F/S/B
 parete con sostegno paroi de douche avec support shower screen with support	GFU0200○5□0	1000		980		€ 550	€ 660
	GFU0300○5□0	1100		1080		€ 560	€ 675
	GFU0400○5□0	1200		1180		€ 580	€ 700
	GFU0500○5□0	1300		1280		€ 590	€ 710
 laterale_ latéral_side panel	GFH2002○5□0	750		720_745		€ 445	€ 535
	GFH2003○5□0	800		770_795		€ 460	€ 555
	GFH2004○5□0	900		870_895		€ 475	€ 570
	GFH2005○5□0	1000		970_995		€ 480	€ 580

Profilo sottocristallo sempre incluso_profilé inférieur inclus_floor profile always included

** CRISTALLO SPECCHIATO_VERRE MIROIR_MIRROR GLASS		MAGGIORAZIONE_SURCHARGE_INCREASE
La finitura "cristallo specchiato" è applicabile solo su lati o segmenti fissi e non sulla porta_Le verre miroir est disponible pour les panneaux fixes, pas pour les portes_ Mirror glass available only for fixed and side panels and not for door	600 - 1000 mm	**T + € 300,00**
	1000 - 1400 mm	**T + € 600,00**
	1400 - 1600 mm	**T + € 900,00**
MTM		
larghezza_largeur_width - min 700 mm - max 1600 mm altezza_hauteur_height - max 2000 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height		**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions		**+40%**
OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL		
□ **barra portasciugamano_barre porte-serviette_towel holder 600x30x50 mm** Per laterali con dimensione min. 700mm. Da ordinare contestualmente alla chiusura. Pour latéral de min. 700mm. À commander simultanément à la paroi. For glass with minimum dimension 700mm. To be ordered along with the enclosure.		**€ 125** 0/H
✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection		
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm		**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm		**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles		pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories		pag._page **318**

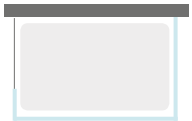
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

STEP-IN FM+FH

parete con sostegno e laterali
paroi de douche avec support et latéraux
shower screen with support and side panels

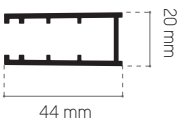
SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
8 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm



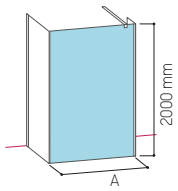
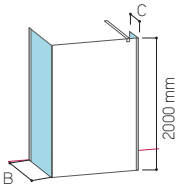
FH

FM



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	⦿ PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	◎ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	✳ SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
F fumé_fumé_smoked			
S satinato_satiné_satin			
M **specchiato_miroir_mirror			
B banda centrale_bande centrale_central band			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm		ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm		MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
		A	B	A	B	C	T	F/S/B
 parete con sostegno paroi de douche avec support shower screen with support	GFM0200○5□0	1000		980			€ 340	€ 410
	GFM0300○5□0	1100		1080			€ 350	€ 420
	GFM0400○5□0	1200		1180			€ 360	€ 435
	GFM0500○5□0	1300		1280			€ 370	€ 445
 laterale con laterale corto latéral avec latéral court side panel with short side panel	GFH0002○5□0	750		720_745		170	€ 500	€ 600
	GFH0003○5□0	800		770_795		170	€ 510	€ 615
	GFH0004○5□0	900		870_895		330	€ 525	€ 630
	GFH0005○5□0	1000		970_995		330	€ 560	€ 675

Profilo sottocristallo sempre incluso_profilé inférieur inclus_floor profile always included

** CRISTALLO SPECCHIATO_VERRE MIROIR_MIRROR GLASS		MAGGIORAZIONE_SURCHARGE_INCREASE
La finitura "cristallo specchiato" è applicabile solo su lati o segmenti fissi e non sulla porta_Le verre miroir est disponible pour les panneaux fixes, pas pour les portes_ Mirror glass available only for fixed and side panels and not for door	600 - 1000 mm	**T + € 300,00**
	1000 - 1400 mm	**T + € 600,00**
	1400 - 1600 mm	**T + € 900,00**

MTM	
larghezza_largeur_width - min 700 mm - max 1600 mm altezza_hauteur_height - max 2000 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL	
□ **barra portasciugamano_barre porte-serviette_towel holder 600x30x50 mm** Per laterali con dimensione min. 700mm. Da ordinare contestualmente alla chiusura. Pour latéral de min. 700mm. À commander simultanément à la paroi. For glass with minimum dimension 700mm. To be ordered along with the enclosure.	**€ 125** 0/H
✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

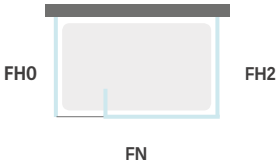
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

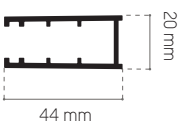
STEP-IN FN+FH

parete con sostegno e laterali
paroi de douche avec support et latéraux
shower screen with support and side panels

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
8 mm

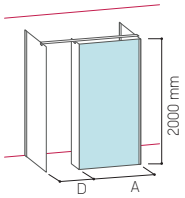
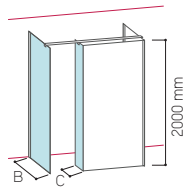
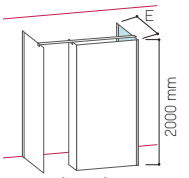
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm





profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear F fumé_fumé_smoked S satinato_satiné_satin M **specchiato_miroir_mirror B banda centrale_bande centrale_central band	⦿ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION 0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm		ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm		MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm			CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
		A	B	A	B	C	D	E	T	F/S/B
 entrata frontale_entrée frontale_front entry	GFN0500○5□0	1300		690			580		€ 540	€ 650
	GFN0600○5□0	1400		790			580		€ 550	€ 660
	GFN0700○5□0	1500		890			580		€ 570	€ 685
	GFN0800○5□0	1600		990			580		€ 580	€ 700
 laterale con laterale corto_ latéral avec latéral court_side panel with short side panel	GFH0002○5□0		750		720_745	160			€ 500	€ 600
	GFH0003○5□0		800		770_795	160			€ 510	€ 615
	GFH0004○5□0		900		870_895	320			€ 525	€ 630
	GFH0005○5□0		1000		970_995	320			€ 560	€ 675
 laterale_ latéral_side panel	GFH2002○5□0		750					720_745	€ 445	€ 535
	GFH2003○5□0		800					770_795	€ 460	€ 555
	GFH2004○5□0		900					870_895	€ 475	€ 570
	GFH2005○5□0		1000					970_995	€ 480	€ 580

Profilo sottocristallo sempre incluso_profilé inférieur inclus_floor profile always included
Richiedere l'accessorio di sostegno ACC0230 per l'installazione su piatti con invaso compreso tra 5 e 10 mm o tra 35 e 200 mm_Commander l'accessoire de soutien ACC0230 pour installer la paroi sur receveurs avec hauteur interne entre 5 et 10 mm ou entre 35 et 200 mm_Request the support accessory ACC0230 for installation on trays with internal height from 5 to 10 mm or from 35 to 200 mm.

** CRISTALLO SPECCHIATO_VERRE MIROIR_MIRROR GLASS		MAGGIORAZIONE_SURCHARGE_INCREASE
La finitura "cristallo specchiato" è applicabile solo su lati o segmenti fissi e non sulla porta_Le verre miroir est disponible pour les panneaux fixes, pas pour les portes_ Mirror glass available only for fixed and side panels and not for door	600 - 1000 mm	**T + € 300,00**
	1000 - 1400 mm	**T + € 600,00**
	1400 - 1600 mm	**T + € 900,00**

MTM	
larghezza_largeur_width - min 700 mm - max 1600 mm altezza_hauteur_height - max 2000 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL	
□ **barra portasciugamano_barre porte-serviette_towel holder 600x30x50 mm** Per laterali con dimensione min. 700mm. Da ordinare contestualmente alla chiusura. Pour latéral de min. 700mm. À commander simultanément à la paroi. For glass with minimum dimension 700mm. To be ordered along with the enclosure.	**€ 125** 0/H
✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

STEP-IN FE

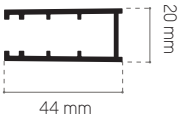
parete con laterale corto
paroi de douche avec 1 latéral court
shower screen with short side panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
8 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm

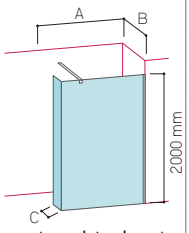
FE

FE



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear F fumé_fumé_smoked S satinato_satiné_satin M **specchiato_miroir_mirror B banda centrale_bande centrale_central band	⊙ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION 0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm		ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm		MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
		A	B	A	B	C	T	F/S/B
 parete con laterale corto_paroi de douche avec 1 latéral court_shower screen with short side panel	GFE0202○5□0	1000	750	980_1005	700_1220	170	€ 680	€ 820
	GFE0203○5□0	1000	800	980_1005	700_1220	170	€ 680	€ 820
	GFE0204○5□0	1000	900	980_1005	700_1220	330	€ 695	€ 835
	GFE0205○5□0	1000	1000	980_1005	700_1220	330	€ 695	€ 835
	GFE0302○5□0	1100	750	1080_1105	700_1220	170	€ 690	€ 830
	GFE0303○5□0	1100	800	1080_1105	700_1220	170	€ 690	€ 830
	GFE0304○5□0	1100	900	1080_1105	700_1220	330	€ 705	€ 850
	GFE0305○5□0	1100	1000	1080_1105	700_1220	330	€ 705	€ 850
	GFE0402○5□0	1200	750	1180_1205	700_1220	170	€ 700	€ 840
	GFE0403○5□0	1200	800	1180_1205	700_1220	170	€ 700	€ 840
	GFE0404○5□0	1200	900	1180_1205	700_1220	330	€ 720	€ 865
	GFE0405○5□0	1200	1000	1180_1205	700_1220	330	€ 720	€ 865
	GFE0502○5□0	1300	750	1280_1305	700_1220	170	€ 710	€ 855
	GFE0503○5□0	1300	800	1280_1305	700_1220	170	€ 710	€ 855
	GFE0504○5□0	1300	900	1280_1305	700_1220	330	€ 730	€ 880
	GFE0505○5□0	1300	1000	1280_1305	700_1220	330	€ 730	€ 880

Profilo sottocristallo sempre incluso_profilé inférieur inclus_floor profile always included

** CRISTALLO SPECCHIATO_VERRE MIROIR_MIRROR GLASS		MAGGIORAZIONE_SURCHARGE_INCREASE
La finitura "cristallo specchiato" è applicabile solo su lati o segmenti fissi e non sulla porta_Le verre miroir est disponible pour les panneaux fixes, pas pour les portes_Mirror glass available only for fixed and side panels and not for door	600 - 1000 mm	**T + € 300,00**
	1000 - 1400 mm	**T + € 600,00**
	1400 - 1600 mm	**T + € 900,00**

MTM	
larghezza_largeur_width - min 700 mm - max 1600 mm altezza_hauteur_height - max 2000 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

□ **barra portasciugamano_barre porte-serviette_towel holder 600x30x50 mm** Per laterali con dimensione min. 700mm. Da ordinare contestualmente alla chiusura. Pour latéral de min. 700mm. À commander simultanément à la paroi. For glass with minimum dimension 700mm. To be ordered along with the enclosure.	**€ 125** 0/H
✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	**130,00 €** completo_complet_complete
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

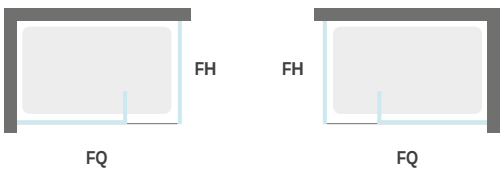
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

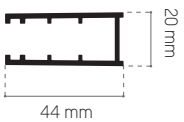
STEP-IN FQ+FH

parete e laterale con sostegno
paroi de douche et latéral avec support
shower screen and side panel with support

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
8 mm

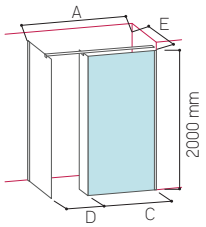
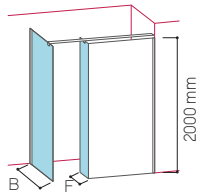
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm





profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
F fumé_fumé_smoked			
S satinato_satiné_satin			
M **specchiato_miroir_mirror			
B banda centrale_bande centrale_central band			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm		ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm					CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
		A	B	B	C	D	E	F	T	F/S/B
 entrata frontale_entrée frontale_front entry	GFQ0500○5□0	1300			705_680	598_573	720_745		€ 535	€ 645
	GFQ0600○5□0	1400			805_780	598_573	770_795		€ 550	€ 660
	GFQ0700○5□0	1500			905_880	598_573	870_895		€ 565	€ 680
	GFQ0800○5□0	1600			1005_980	598_573	970_995		€ 580	€ 700
 laterale con laterale corto_ latéral avec latéral court_side panel with short side panel	GFH0002○5□0		750	740_750				160	€ 500	€ 600
	GFH0003○5□0		800	790_800				160	€ 510	€ 615
	GFH0004○5□0		900	890_900				320	€ 525	€ 630
	GFH0005○5□0		1000	990_1000				320	€ 560	€ 675

Profilo sottocristallo sempre incluso_profilé inférieur inclus_Floor profile always included

Richiedere l'accessorio di sostegno ACC0230 per l'installazione su piatti con invaso compreso tra 5 e 10 mm o tra 35 e 200 mm_Commander l'accessoire de soutien ACC0230 pour installer la paroi sur receveurs avec hauteur interne entre 5 et 10 mm ou entre 35 et 200 mm_Request the support accessory ACC0230 for installation on trays with internal height from 5 to 10 mm or from 35 to 200 mm.

** CRISTALLO SPECCHIATO_VERRE MIROIR_MIRROR GLASS		MAGGIORAZIONE_SURCHARGE_INCREASE
La finitura "cristallo specchiato" è applicabile solo su lati o segmenti fissi e non sulla porta_Le verre miroir est disponible pour les panneaux fixes, pas pour les portes_ Mirror glass available only for fixed and side panels and not for door	600 - 1000 mm	**T + € 300,00**
	1000 - 1400 mm	**T + € 600,00**
	1400 - 1600 mm	**T + € 900,00**

MTM	
larghezza_largeur_width - **min 1300 mm - max 1800 mm**	
altezza_hauteur_height - **max 2000 mm**	**+20%**
larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL	
□ **barra portasciugamano_barre porte-serviette_towel holder 600x30x50 mm** Per laterali con dimensione min. 700mm. Da ordinare contestualmente alla chiusura. Pour latéral de min. 700mm. À commander simultanément à la paroi. For glass with minimum dimension 700mm. To be ordered along with the enclosure.	**€ 125** 0/H
✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

noor

Chiusura doccia con porta battente, cerniera con possibilità di regolazione, meccanismo di sollevamento e abbassamento dell'anta, estensibilità 30 mm, profili raccogli goccia, nessuna vite in vista all'interno del box.

Paroi de douche avec porte battante, charnière avec possibilité de réglage, mécanisme de soulèvement et d'abaissement de la porte, extensibilité 30 mm, profilés ramasse goutte, aucune vis apparente à l'intérieur de la cabine.

Shower enclosure with swing door, hinge with adjustment possibility, door with up&down mechanism 30 mm adjustability, drip profiles, no visible screw inside the enclosure.

noor

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

SPESSORE CRISTALLO_ÉPAISSEUR VERRE_ THICKNESS
6 mm

SHINING GLASS® anticalcare_anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection
opzionale_en option_optional

su misura_sur mesure_made to measure

esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS

• trasparente_transparent_clear

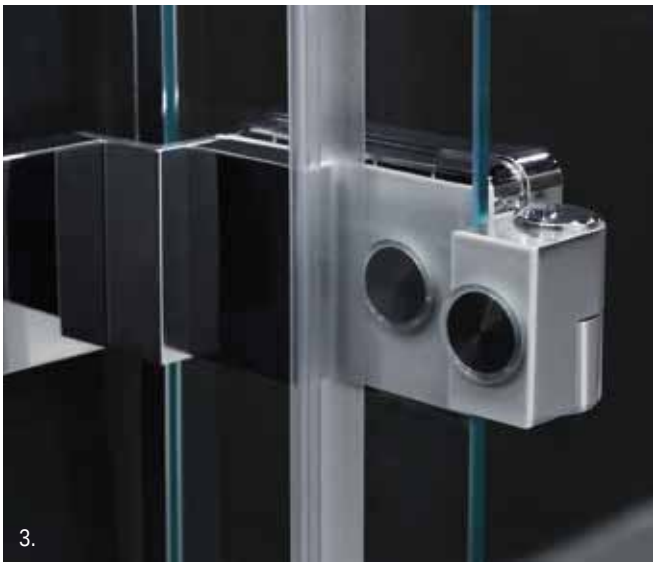
• satinato_satiné_satin

PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES

• brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant

1.

2.


3.

4.

1-2. Cerniera con possibilità di regolazione e meccanismo di sollevamento e abbassamento dell'anta_Charnière avec possibilité de réglage et mécanisme de soulèvement et d'abaissement de la porte_Hinge with adjustment possibility, door with up&down mechanism.

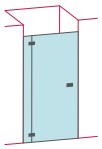
3. Nessuna vite in vista all'interno del box; le viti planari garantiscono facilità di pulizia_ Aucune vis apparente à l'intérieur de la cabine; les vis à tête plate assurent une plus grande facilité de nettoyage_No visible screw inside the shower enclosure; flat head screws made for easy cleaning.

4. Profilo raccogligoccia_Profilé ramasse goutte_Drip profile.

noor

BATTENTE
BATTANTE
SWINGING

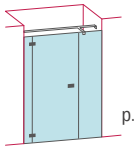
NICCHIA
NICHE
NICHE



p. 94

NF

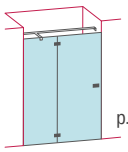
porta battente
porte battante
swinging door



p. 96

NO1

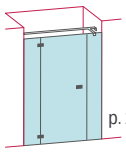
porta con segmento fisso in linea
porte avec segment fixe en ligne
door with in-line fixed segment



p. 98

NO2

porta con segmento fisso in linea
porte avec segment fixe en ligne
door with in-line fixed segment

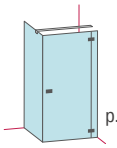


p. 100

NO3

porta con segmento fisso in linea
porte avec segment fixe en ligne
door with in-line fixed segment

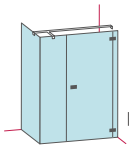
ANGOLO
ANGLE
CORNER



p. 104

ND+NL

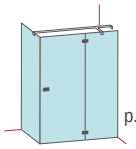
porta con laterale
porte avec latéral
door with side panel



p. 106

NO1+NL2

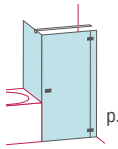
porta con segmento fisso
in linea e laterale
porte avec segment fixe en
ligne et latéral
door with in-line fixed
segment and side panel



p. 108

NO2+NL1

porta con segmento fisso
in linea e laterale
porte avec segment fixe en
ligne et latéral
door with in-line fixed
segment and side panel

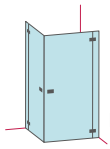


p. 94

NF+NB

porta con segmento fisso
in linea e laterale
porte avec segment fixe en
ligne et latéral
door with in-line fixed
segment and side panel

ANGOLO DOPPIA PORTA
ACCÈS D'ANGLE
CORNER ENTRY

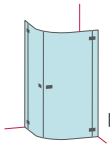


p. 110

ND

doppia porta
deux portes
double door

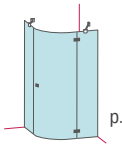
SEMICIRCOLARE - r. 550mm
QUART DE ROND - r. 550mm
QUARTER ROUND - r. 550mm



p. 112

NR

doppia porta
deux portes
double door

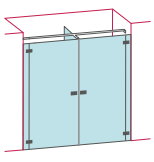


p. 114

NS

porta singola
une porte
1 door

SOLUZIONE SPECIALE
SOLUTION SPÉCIALE
SPECIAL SOLUTION



p. 102

NO4

doppia porta con segmento fisso
in linea e cristallo separatore
double porte avec segment fixe en
ligne et élément de séparation
double door with in-line fixed
segment and separation segment

CON TERZO LATO
AVEC TROISIÈME CÔTÉ
WITH THIRD SIDE

p. 108

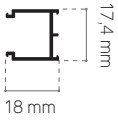
NOOR NF+NB
porta battente in nicchia
porte battante en niche
niche swinging door

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950/1500 mm

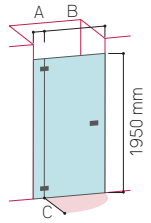
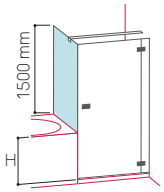
NF_L

NF_R



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear S satinato_satiné_satin	⦿ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION R destra_droite_right L sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm				CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	C	H	T	S
 entrata frontale entrée frontale front entry	GNF0002○50◎	750	710_755	170	530	575		€ 870	€ 1.000
	GNF0003○50◎	800	760_805	170	580	625		€ 880	€ 1.015
	GNF0004○50◎	900	860_905	170	680	725		€ 900	€ 1.030
	GNF0005○50◎	1000	960_1005	170	780	825		€ 910	€ 1.045
 laterale per vasca latéral pour baignoir side panel for bathtub	GNB0001○500	700	675_700				450	€ 460	€ 530
	GNB0002○500	750	725_750				450	€ 480	€ 550
	GNB0003○500	800	775_800				450	€ 495	€ 570
	GNB0004○500	900	875_900				450	€ 505	€ 580
	GNB0005○500	1000	975_1000				450	€ 515	€ 595

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 400 mm - max 1100 mm** altezza_hauteur_height -**max 2000 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

NOOR NO1

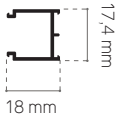
porta in nicchia con segmento fisso in linea
porte en niche avec segment fixe en ligne
niche door with in-line fixed segment

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

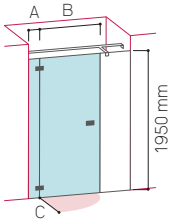
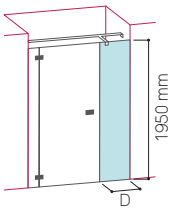
NO D_L

NO D_R



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS **T** trasparente_transparent_clear **S** satinato_satiné_satin	⊙ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES **5** brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION **R** destra_droite_right **L** sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm				CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	C	D	T	S
 porta_porte_door	GNO1007○5D◎	1200	1160_1205	170	580	625		€ 650	€ 745
	GNO1009○5D◎	1400	1360_1405	170	580	625		€ 650	€ 745
 laterale in linea_ latéral en ligne_in-line panel	GNO1007○5S0	1200					425	€ 390	€ 445
	GNO1009○5S0	1400					625	€ 415	€ 480

Per soluzioni su misura il sovrapprezzo va calcolato su entrambi i codici_En cas de solutions sur mesure, le majoration de prix sera calculée sur l'ensemble des deux codes_For made-to-measure solutions, the surcharge is calculated on both codes.

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 1000 mm - max 1600 mm** altezza_hauteur_height -**max 2000 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

NOOR NO2

porta in nicchia con segmento fisso in linea
porte en niche avec segment fixe en ligne
niche door with in-line fixed segment

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

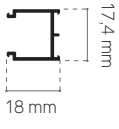
NO_L

NO_R

NO_R

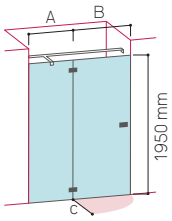
NL3
special

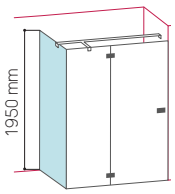
NO_L



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear S satinato_satiné_satin	⦿ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION R destra_droite_right L sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm			CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	C	T	S
 porta con segmento fisso in linea_porte avec segment fixe en ligne_door with in-line fixed segment	GNO2007○50◎	1200	1155_1205	470	680	725	€ 935	€ 1.075
	GNO2009○50◎	1400	1355_1405	670	680	725	€ 955	€ 1.095

SOLUZIONE SPECIALE SOLUTION SPÉCIALE SPECIAL SOLUTION	NL3 special	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				T	S
	Ordinare questa soluzione speciale tramite modulo riportato a fine listino_Commander cette solution spéciale en utilisant la fiche reportée à la fin du catalogue_Please order this special solution by using the form on the last page of this price list.	700	675_700	€ 470	€ 540
		750	725_750	€ 475	€ 545
		800	775_800	€ 480	€ 550
		900	875_900	€ 495	€ 570
		1000	975_1000	€ 505	€ 580

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 800 mm - max 1600 mm** altezza_hauteur_height -**max 2000 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

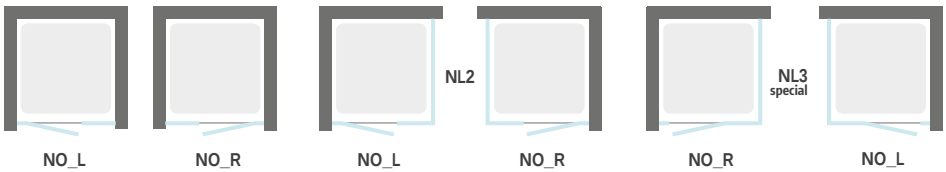
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

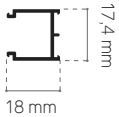
NOOR NO3

porta con segmento fisso e laterale in linea
porte avec segment fixe et latérale en ligne
door with in-line fixed segment

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

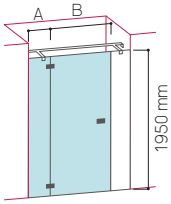
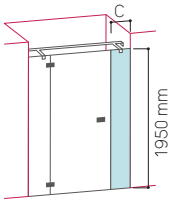
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

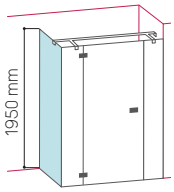




profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear S satinato_satiné_satin	⦿ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION R destra_droite_right L sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	 B	 C	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	 S
 porta con segmento fisso in linea_porte avec segment fixe en ligne_door with in-line fixed segment	GNO3011○5D◎	1600	1555_1605	520	580		€ 700	€ 805
	GNO3012○5D◎	1700	1655_1705	520	680		€ 740	€ 850
	GNO3013○5D◎	1800	1755_1805	520	780		€ 775	€ 890
 laterale in linea_latéral en ligne_in-line panel	GNO3011○5S0	1600				475	€ 555	€ 635
	GNO3012○5S0	1700				475	€ 555	€ 635
	GNO3013○5S0	1800				475	€ 555	€ 635

SOLUZIONE SPECIALE SOLUTION SPÉCIALE SPECIAL SOLUTION	NL2/NL3 special	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	 S
	Ordinare questa soluzione speciale tramite modulo riportato a fine listino_Commander cette solution spéciale en utilisant la fiche reportée à la fin du catalogue_Please order this special solution by using the form on the last page of this price list.	700	675_700	€ 470	€ 540
		750	725_750	€ 475	€ 545
		800	775_800	€ 480	€ 550
		900	875_900	€ 495	€ 570
		1000	975_1000	€ 505	€ 580

Per soluzioni su misura il sovrapprezzo va calcolato su entrambi i codici_En cas de solutions sur mesure, le majoration de prix sera calculée sur l'ensemble des deux codes_For made-to-measure solutions, the surcharge is calculated for both articles

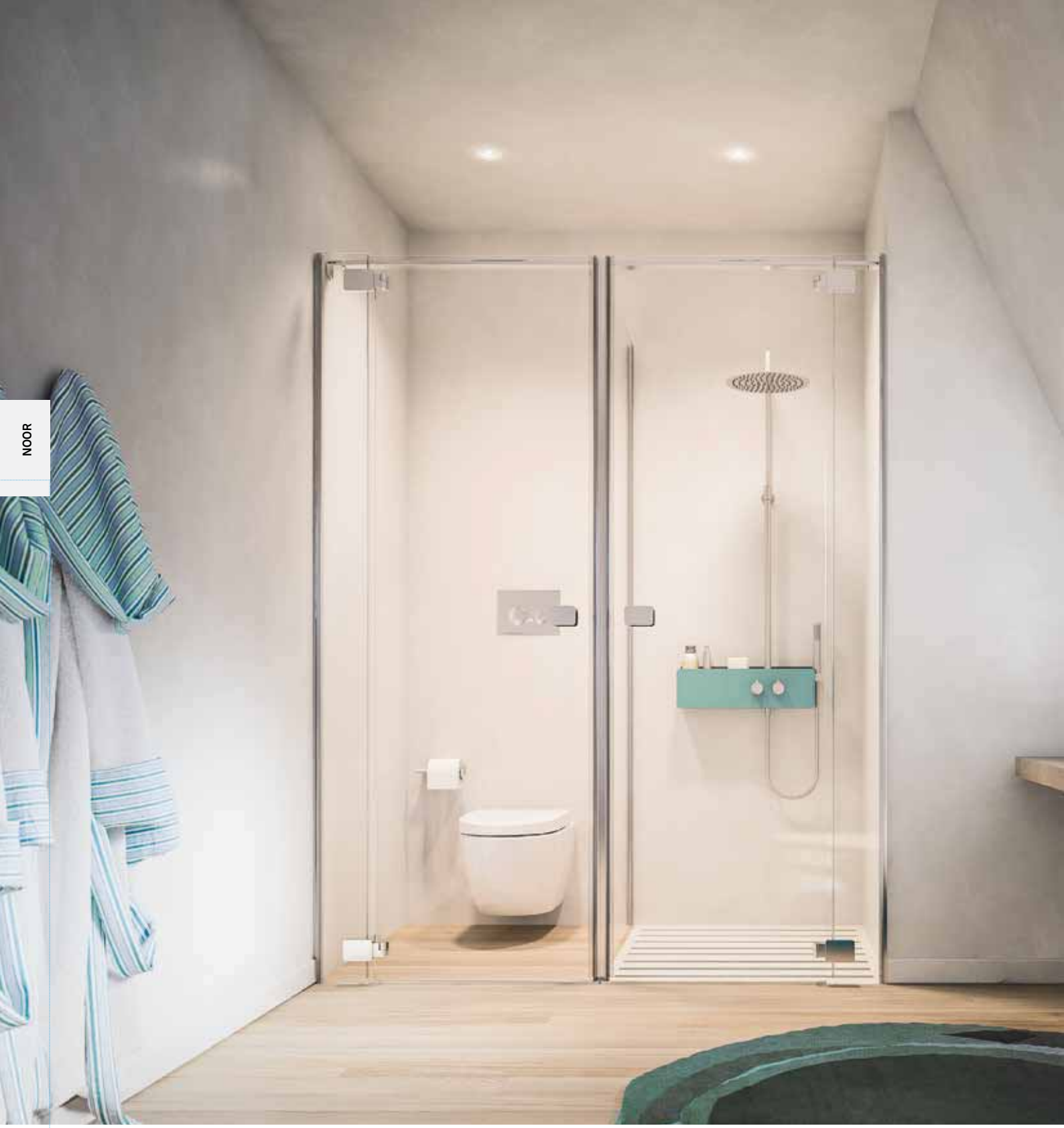
MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - min 1400 mm - max 2000 mm altezza_hauteur_height -max 2000 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

* La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.



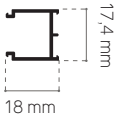
NOOR NO4

doppia porta con segmento fisso in linea e cristallo separatore
double porte avec segment fixe en ligne et élément de séparation
double door with in-line fixed segment and separation segment

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

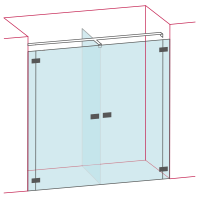
NO4



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

noor no4

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	R destra_droite_right	opzionale_en option_optional
S satinato_satiné_satin		L sinistra_gauche_left	

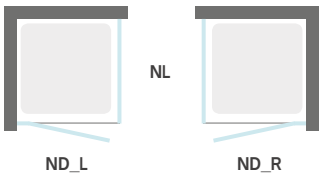
DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
 soluzione speciale solution spéciale special solution	Per richiedere un preventivo per la soluzione speciale Noor NO4, compilare il modulo di richiesta e fattibilità riportato a pag. 444. Pour une étude de faisabilité et un chiffrage de la solution Noor NO4, remplir la fiche à page 444. To ask for Feasability and price of Noor NO4 special solution, please fill the form at page 444.	su richiesta sur demande on request

NOOR ND+NL

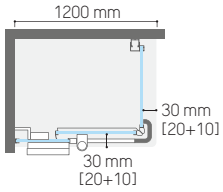
angolo porta battente e laterale
angle porte battante et latéral
corner with swinging door and side panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

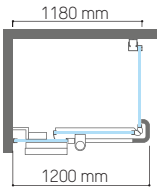
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

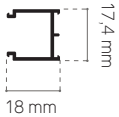


con piatto doccia_avec receveur de douche_with tray



senza piatto doccia_sans receveur de douche_without tray

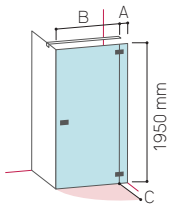
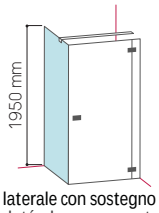




profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

noor nd+nl

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear S satinato_satiné_satin	⊙ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION R destra_droite_right L sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm			CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	C	T	S
 porta battente_ porte battante_swinging door	GND0002○50◎	750	715_750	170	530	575	€ 835	€ 960
	GND0003○50◎	800	765_800	170	580	625	€ 845	€ 970
	GND0004○50◎	900	865_900	170	680	725	€ 870	€ 1.000
	GND0005○50◎	1000	965_1000	170	780	825	€ 895	€ 1.030
 laterale con sostegno latéral avec support side panel with supports	GNL0001○500	700	675_700				€ 440	€ 510
	GNL0002○500	750	725_750				€ 460	€ 525
	GNL0003○500	800	775_800				€ 470	€ 540
	GNL0004○500	900	875_900				€ 480	€ 550
	GNL0005○500	1000	975_1000				€ 495	€ 570

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 400 mm - max 1200 mm [ND 1100 mm]** altezza_hauteur_height -**max 2000 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

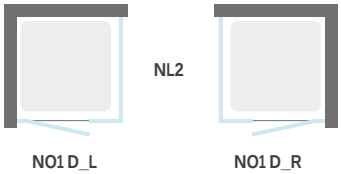
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

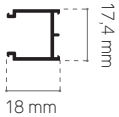
NOOR NO1+NL2

porta con segmento fisso in linea e laterale
porte avec segment fixe en ligne et latéral
door with in-line fixed panel and side panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

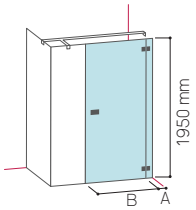
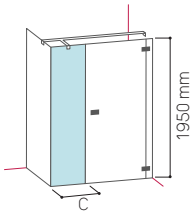
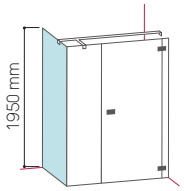




profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

noor no1+nl2

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear S satinato_satiné_satin	⊙ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION R destra_droite_right L sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	 B	 C	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	 S
 porta_porte_door	GNO1007○5D◎	1200	1170_1215	170	580		€ 650	€ 745
	GNO1009○5D◎	1400	1370_1415	170	580		€ 650	€ 745
 fisso in linea segment fixe en ligne in-line panel	GNO1007○5S0	1200				425	€ 390	€ 445
	GNO1009○5S0	1400				625	€ 415	€ 480
 laterale_latéral side panel	GNL2001○500	700	675_700				€ 470	€ 540
	GNL2002○500	750	725_750				€ 475	€ 545
	GNL2003○500	800	775_800				€ 480	€ 550
	GNL2004○500	900	875_900				€ 495	€ 570
	GNL2005○500	1000	975_1000				€ 505	€ 580

Lato frontale: per soluzioni su misura il sovrapprezzo va calcolato su entrambi i codici_Panneau frontal: en cas de solutions sur mesure, le majoration de prix sera calculée sur l'ensemble des deux codes_Front side: for made-to-measure solutions, the surcharge needs to be calculated on both codes.

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - min 1000 mm - max 1600 mm [NL 1200 mm] altezza_hauteur_height -max 2000 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

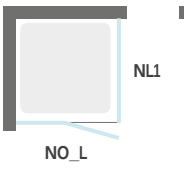
* La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

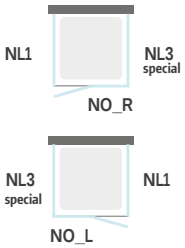
NOOR NO2+NL1

porta con segmento fisso in linea e laterale
porte avec segment fixe en ligne et latéral
door with in-line fixed panel and side panel

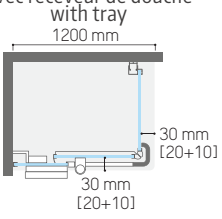
SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

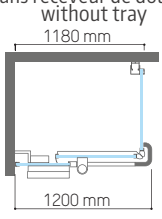


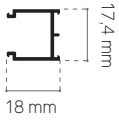


con piatto doccia
avec receveur de douche
with tray



senza piatto doccia
sans receveur de douche
without tray

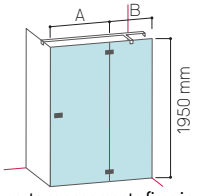
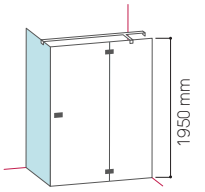


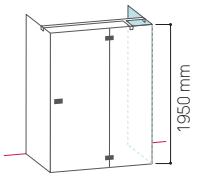


profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

noor no2+nl1

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear S satinato_satiné_satin	⦿ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION R destra_droite_right L sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	S
 porta con segmento fisso in linea_porte avec segment fixe en ligne_door with in-line fixed segment	GNO2017○50◎	1200	1160_1200	680	470	€ 935	€ 1.075
	GNO2019○50◎	1400	1360_1400	680	670	€ 955	€ 1.095
 laterale_latéral_ side panel	GNL1001○500	700	675_700			€ 460	€ 525
	GNL1002○500	750	725_750			€ 465	€ 535
	GNL1003○500	800	775_800			€ 470	€ 540
	GNL1004○500	900	875_900			€ 480	€ 550
	GNL1005○500	1000	975_1000			€ 495	€ 570

SOLUZIONE SPECIALE SOLUTION SPÉCIALE SPECIAL SOLUTION	NL3 special	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	S
	Ordinare questa soluzione speciale tramite modulo riportato a fine listino_Commander cette solution spéciale en utilisant la fiche reportée à la fin du catalogue_Please order this special solution by using the form on the last page of this price list.	700	675_700	€ 470	€ 540
		750	725_750	€ 475	€ 545
		800	775_800	€ 480	€ 550
		900	875_900	€ 495	€ 570
		1000	975_1000	€ 505	€ 580

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - min 1000 mm - max 1600 mm [NL 1200 mm] altezza_hauteur_height -max 2000 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

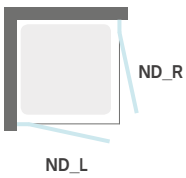
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

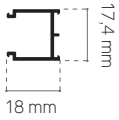
NOOR ND

angolo doppia porta battente
deux portes battantes d'angle
corner entry with double swinging door

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

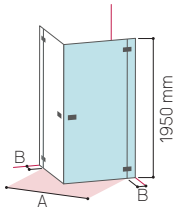




profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

noor nd

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear S satinato_satiné_satin	⦿ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION R destra_droite_right L sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	S
 chiusura ad angolo accés d'angle corner entry	GND0002○50◎	750	715_750	780	170	€ 835	€ 960
	GND0003○50◎	800	765_800	850	170	€ 845	€ 970
	GND0004○50◎	900	865_900	990	170	€ 870	€ 1.000
	GND0005○50◎	1000	965_1000	1135	170	€ 895	€ 1.030

Il codice è riferito ad un singolo lato, per la chiusura completa ordinare due codici specificandone il verso_Le code se réfère à un seul côté; pour commander la paroi de douche complète, indiquer deux codes en précisant la version_The code refers to one side; please order two codes, stating the version, for the whole enclosure

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 400 mm - max 1100 mm** altezza_hauteur_height -**max 2000 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

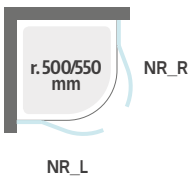
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

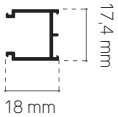
NOOR NR

chiusura semicircolare doppia porta
paroi quart de rond aved deux portes
quarter-round enclosure with double door

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

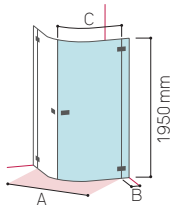
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm





profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear S satinato_satiné_satin	⊙ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION R destra_droite_right L sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm			CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	C	T	S
 chiusura semicircolare_ paroi quart de rond_quarter-round enclosure	GNR6003○50◎	800 x 800 **R=550**	765_800	853	170	495	€ 860	€ 990
	GNR6004○50◎	900 x 900 **R=550**	865_900	994	170	595	€ 880	€ 1.015
	GNR6005○50◎	1000 x 1000 **R=550**	965_1000	1135	170	695	€ 910	€ 1.045
	GNR4004T50◎**	900 x 900 **R=500**	865_900	994	170	606	€ 880	-

**disponibile solo in cristallo trasparente T_disponible uniquement en verre transparent T_available only with clear glass T

Il codice è riferito ad un singolo lato, per la chiusura completa ordinare due codici specificandone il verso_Le code se réfère à un seul côté; pour commander la paroi de douche complète, indiquer deux codes en précisant la version_The code refers to one side; please order two codes, stating the version, for the whole enclosure

MTM

misure speciali non eseguibili_dimensions spéciales non réalisables_special constructions not available	

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	**130,00 €** completo_complet_complete
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

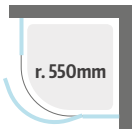
NOOR NS

chiusura semicircolare porta singola
paroi quart de rond avec 1 porte
quarter-round enclosure with one door

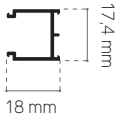
SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

NS_L

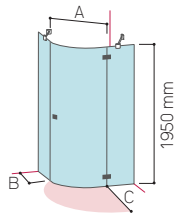
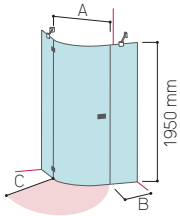


NS_R



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear	⦿ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION R destra_droite_right L sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	 B	 C	T
 **semicircolare con 1 porta** quart de rond avec 1 porte quarter-round with one door destra_droite_right	GNS6004○50R	900 x900	**R=550**	875_900/860_900	745	336	780	€ 1.535
	GNS6005○50R	1000 x1000	**R=550**	975_1000/960_1000	745	436	780	€ 1.585
	GNS6304○50R**	800 x900	**R=550**	775_800/860_900	745	236/336	780	€ 1.520
	GNS6305○50R**	800 x1000	**R=550**	775_800/960_1000	745	236/436	780	€ 1.555
	GNS6405○50R	900 x1000	**R=550**	875_900/960_1000	745	436	780	€ 1.585
	GNS6504○50R	1000 x900	**R=550**	975_1000/860_900	745	436	780	€ 1.585
 **semicircolare con 1 porta** quart de rond avec 1 porte quarter-round with one door sinistra_gauche_left	GNS6004○50L	900 x900	**R=550**	860_900/875_900	745	336	780	€ 1.535
	GNS6005○50L	1000 x1000	**R=550**	960_1000/975_1000	745	436	780	€ 1.585
	GNS6403○50L**	900 x800	**R=550**	860_900/775_800	745	336/236	780	€ 1.520
	GNS6503○50L**	1000 x800	**R=550**	960_1000/775_800	745	436/236	780	€ 1.555
	GNS6405○50L	900 x1000	**R=550**	860_900/975_1000	745	436	780	€ 1.585
	GNS6504○50L	1000 x900	**R=550**	960_1000/875_900	745	436	780	€ 1.585

**porta incernierata disponibile solo sul lato lungo da 900 e 1000mm_côté charnière disponible uniquement en dimensions 900 et 1000 mm_Hinged door available only on sides with size 900/1000mm.

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - min 400 mm - max 1200 mm	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	**130,00 €** completo_complet_complete
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

* La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

libera

Chiusura con guida scorrevole superiore per un movimento fluido e leggero, e anta sganciabile per una pulizia agevole.
L'optional Soft-close ammortizza la porta in fase di chiusura.
Possibilità di attrezzare la chiusura con il kit multifunzione colonna+tettuccio nella stessa finitura dei profili.

Gamme avec glissière supérieure qui garantit un coulissement extrêmement fluide, et portes décrochables pour faciliter le nettoyage.
L'option Soft-close amortit la porte en fermeture, en contribuant à augmenter le confort.
Possibilité d'équiper la paroi de douche avec un kit multifonctions colonne + coiffe dans la même finition des profilés paroi.

New range with top rail sliding door and unlockable bottom runner for easy cleaning.
Soft-close mechanism cushions door closing.
It is possible to equip the shower enclosure with a multifunctional kit roof + column in the same finish of enclosure profile.

libera

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm

SPESSORE CRISTALLO_ÉPAISSEUR VERRE_THICKNESS
6 mm
8 mm per walk-in_pour walk-in_for walk-in

SHINING GLASS® anticalcare_anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection
opzionale_en option_optional

su misura_sur mesure_made to measure

esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS

- trasparente_transparent_clear
- satinato_satiné_satin

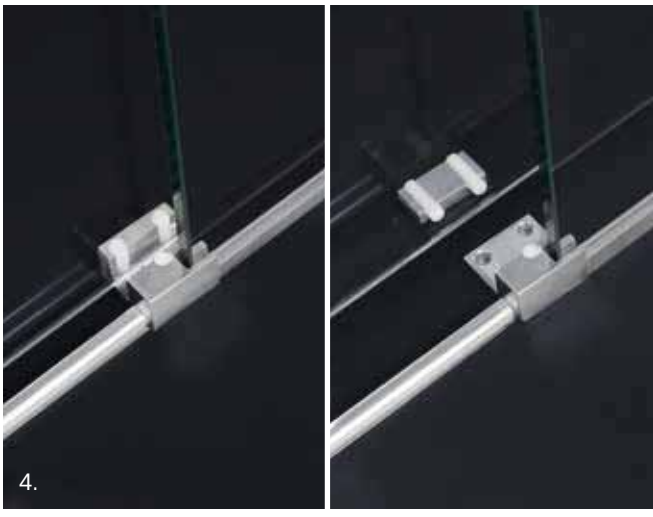
PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES

- brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant
- nero spazzolato_noir brossé_brushed black
- argento spazzolato_argent brossé_ brushed silver
- oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive

1.

2.

3.


4.

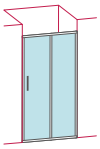
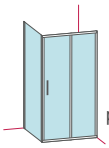
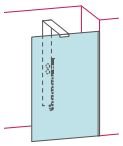
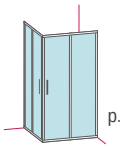
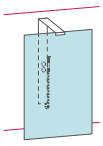
1. Profilo superiore in finitura brillante lucido_Profilé supérieur brilliant_Upper profile brilliant finish

2. Finiture profili spazzolate_Finitions profilés brossés_Brushed profile finishes

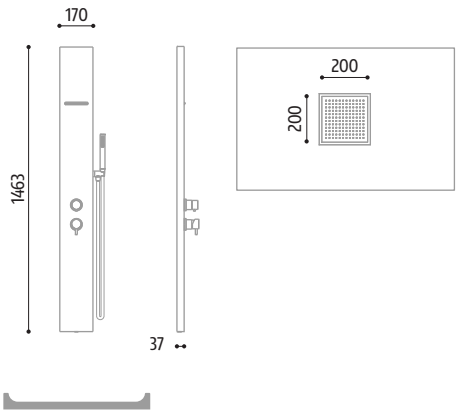
3. Porta scorrevole con Soft-close_Porte coulissante avec Soft-close_sliding door with Soft-close

4. Ante sganciabili per agevolare la pulizia_Portes décrochables pour faciliter le nettoyage_Doors can be unlocked for easy cleaning

libera

	SCORREVOLE COULISSANTE SLIDING	WALK-IN
 NICCHIA NICHE NICHE	 p. 122 **LO** porta scorrevole porte coulissante sliding door	
 ANGOLO ANGLE CORNER	 p. 124 **LO+LH** porta scorrevole e laterale porte coulissante et latéral sliding door and side panel	 p. 128 **LK0** parete doccia con colonna integrata_walk in avec colonne de douche_walk in with shower panel
 ANGOLO DOPPIA PORTA ACCÈS D'ANGLE CORNER ENTRY	 p. 126 **LX** doppia porta scorrevole accès d'angle double sliding door	
 A PARETE A MUR WALL MOUNTED		 p. 130 **LK1** parete doccia con colonna integrata_walk in avec colonne de douche_walk in with shower panel
 CON TERZO LATO AVEC TROISIÈME CÔTÉ WITH THIRD SIDE	p.124, 126	

LIBERA BOX



libera box

Libera Box è composto dalla chiusura doccia Libera e da una colonna doccia ed un tettuccio che presentano la stessa finitura scelta per i profili della chiusura (finitura nero spazzolato non disponibile). Libera Box è disponibile nelle versioni nicchia, angolo ed angolo doppia porta, per chiusure all'interno del range: Larghezza 600÷1400 mm - Profondità 700÷1000 mm.
Per ordinare Libera Box, ordinare la chiusura scelta unitamente al kit per chiusura sotto riportato.

LIbera Box se compose d'une paroi Libera unie à une colonne de douche équipée et une coiffe avec douche de tête qui présentent la meme finition brossée des profilés paroi (finition noir brossé indisponibile).
Disponible dans les versions niche, angle, angle deux portes, et pour toute paroi Libera dans la fourchette; largeur 600÷1400 mm - Profondeur 7 00÷1000mm.
Pour commander Libera Box, commander la version de paroi choisie et le kit pour paroi reporté ci-dessous.

Libera Box consists of a Libera shower enclosure, an equipped shower panel and a roof with showerhead in the same brushed finish of the enclosure profiles (brushed black finish not available).
Available for niche, corner and corner entry versions, for all Libera sliding enclosures within the range: width 600÷1400 mm – depth 700÷1000mm.
To order a Libera Box, please order the selected shower enclosure version and the kit mentioned below.

⦿ FINITURA_FINITIONS_FINISH	◆ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION
6 argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver	H nicchia_niche_niche
9 oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive	K angolo_angle_corner

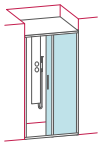
KIT PER CHIUSURA ATTREZZATA_KIT POUR PAROI MULTIFONCTIONS_KIT FOR MULTIFUNCTIONAL SHOWER ENCLOSURE

Colonna posizionabile a piacere nello spazio doccia, completa di miscelatore meccanico e deviatore, cascata cervicale, doccetta a stelo con holder fisso; tettuccio con soffione 200x200mm. Disponibile per chiusure Libera all'interno del range: Larghezza 600÷1400 mm - Profondità 700÷1000 mm. Kit da ordinare assieme alla chiusura doccia.
Colonne de douche installable au choix dans l'espace douche, complète de mitigeur mécanique et inverseur, cascade cervicale, douchette à main avec support fixe; une coiffe avec douche de tête 200x200mm. Le kit est compatible avec toute paroi Libera dans la fourchette Largeur 600÷1400 mm - Profondeur 700÷1000 mm. Kit à commander avec la paroi.
Shower panel that can be installed anywhere in the shower area, with mechanical mixer and diverter, waterfall, handshower with fixed holder; a roof with integrated showerhead 200x200mm.
Kit available for Libera shower enclosures ranging from Width 600÷1400 mm - Depth 700÷1000 mm. kit can be ordered only with shower enclosure.

€ 1.500
V◆000⦿10A

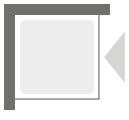
COMPATIBILE CON LE SEGUENTI CONFIGURAZIONI:
COMPATIBLE AVEC LES VERSIONS SUIVANTES:
COMPATIBLE WITH THE FOLLOWING VERSIONS:

NICCHIA
NICHE
NICHE

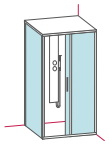


p. 122

LO - BOX



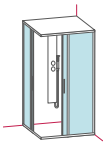
ANGOLO
ANGLE
CORNER



p. 124

LO+LH - BOX

ANGOLO DOPPIA PORTA
ACCÈS D'ANGLE
CORNER ENTRY



p. 126

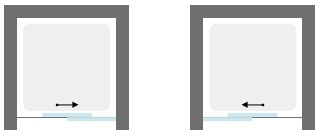
LX - BOX

LIBERA LO

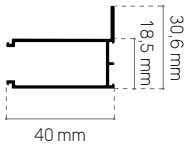
porta scorrevole in nicchia
porte coulissante en niche
niche sliding door

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm



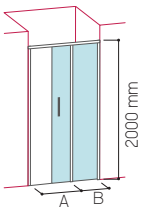
LO_R **LO_L**



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

libera lo

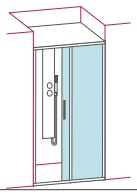
○ CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	⊙ PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	◎ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	✳ SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	R destra_droite_right	opzionale_en option_optional
S satinato_satiné_satin	6 argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver	L sinistra_gauche_left	
	8 nero spazzolato_noir brossé_brushed black		
	9 oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive		

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		FINITURE FINITIONS FINISHES			
						T		S	
				A	B	5	6/8/9	5	6/8/9
 porta scorrevole_porte coulissante_sliding door	GLO0❖04○⊙0◎	900	850_900	310	390	€ 470	€ 520	€ 540	€ 595
	GLO0❖05○⊙0◎	1000	950_1000	360	440	€ 490	€ 540	€ 565	€ 625
	GLO0❖06○⊙0◎	1100	1050_1100	410	490	€ 510	€ 560	€ 590	€ 650
	GLO0❖07○⊙0◎	1200	1150_1200	460	540	€ 540	€ 595	€ 625	€ 690
	GLO0❖08○⊙0◎	1300	1250_1300	460	640	€ 570	€ 630	€ 655	€ 720
	GLO0❖09○⊙0◎	1400	1350_1400	460	740	€ 600	€ 660	€ 690	€ 760
	GLO0❖10○⊙0◎	1600	1550_1600	460	940	€ 630	€ 695	€ 725	€ 795

Soft-close optional

⊙ FINITURA_FINITIONS_FINISH	◆ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION
6 argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver	H nicchia_niche_niche
9 oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive	K angolo_angle_corner

KIT PER CHIUSURA ATTREZZATA_KIT POUR PAROI MULTIFONCTIONS_KIT FOR MULTIFUNCTIONAL SHOWER ENCLOSURE



È possibile attrezzare la chiusura doccia con un kit nella stessa finitura dei profili composto da: colonna e tettuccio. Vedi pag. 120.
Les parois Libera peuvent etre équipées avec un kit colonne et coiffe dans la meme finition des profilés de la paroi. Voir page 120.
Libera shower enclosures can be equipped with a kit in the same finish of the enclosure profiles, including shower panel and roof. See page 120.

€ 1.500
V◆000⊙10A

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - min 900 mm - max 1600 mm altezza_hauteur_height -max 2000 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

❖ **SOFT-CLOSE** meccanismo di chiusura ammortizzata_ammortissement de la porte en fermeture_mechanism cushions door closing	**€ 65** 0/B
✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

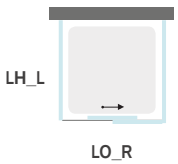
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

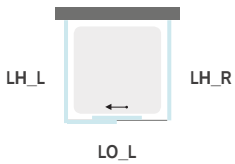
LIBERA LO+LH

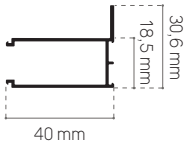
porta scorrevole e laterale
porte coulissante et latéral
sliding door and side panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm



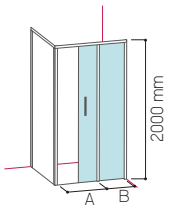
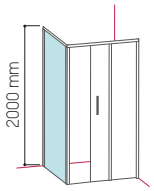




profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

libera lo+lh

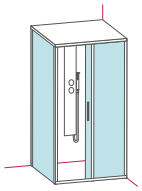
○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear S satinato_satiné_satin	⊙ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant 6 argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver 8 nero spazzolato_noir brossé_brushed black 9 oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION R destra_droite_right L sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		FINITURE FINITIONS FINISHES			
						T		S	
				A	B	5	6/8/9	5	6/8/9
 porta scorrevole_porte coulissante_sliding door	GLO0❖04○⊙0◎	900	875_900	310	390	€ 470	€ 520	€ 540	€ 595
	GLO0❖05○⊙0◎	1000	975_1000	360	440	€ 490	€ 540	€ 565	€ 625
	GLO0❖06○⊙0◎	1100	1075_1100	410	490	€ 510	€ 560	€ 590	€ 650
	GLO0❖07○⊙0◎	1200	1175_1200	460	540	€ 540	€ 595	€ 625	€ 690
	GLO0❖08○⊙0◎	1300	1275_1300	460	640	€ 570	€ 630	€ 655	€ 720
	GLO0❖09○⊙0◎	1400	1375_1400	460	740	€ 600	€ 660	€ 690	€ 760
	GLO0❖10○⊙0◎	1600	1575_1600	460	940	€ 630	€ 695	€ 725	€ 795
 laterale_latéral_side panel	GLH0001○⊙00	700	660_700			€ 200	€ 220	€ 230	€ 255
	GLH0002○⊙00	750	710_750			€ 215	€ 240	€ 250	€ 275
	GLH0003○⊙00	800	760_800			€ 235	€ 260	€ 270	€ 300
	GLH0004○⊙00	900	860_900			€ 255	€ 280	€ 295	€ 325
	GLH0005○⊙00	1000	960_1000			€ 290	€ 320	€ 335	€ 370

Soft-close optional

⊙ **FINITURA**_FINITIONS_FINISH 6 argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver 9 oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive	◆ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION H nicchia_niche_niche K angolo_angle_corner

KIT PER CHIUSURA ATTREZZATA_KIT POUR PAROI MULTIFONCTIONS_KIT FOR MULTIFUNCTIONAL SHOWER ENCLOSURE



È possibile attrezzare la chiusura doccia con un kit nella stessa finitura dei profili composto da: colonna e tettuccio. Vedi pag. 120.
Les parois Libera peuvent etre équipées avec un kit colonne et coiffe dans la meme finition des profilés de la paroi. Voir page 120.
Libera shower enclosures can be equipped with a kit in the same finish of the enclosure profiles, including shower panel and roof. See page 120.

€ 1.500
V◆000⊙10A

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - min 900 mm - max 1600 mm [LH: min 300 mm - max 1600 mm] altezza_hauteur_height -max 2000 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

❖ **SOFT-CLOSE** meccanismo di chiusura ammortizzata_ammortissement de la porte en fermeture_mechanism cushions door closing	**€ 65** 0/B
✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

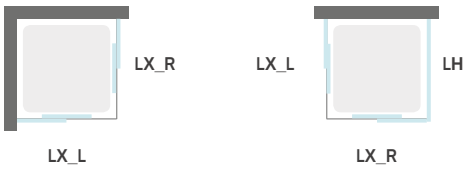
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

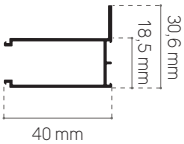
LIBERA LX

doppia porta scorrevole
deux portes coulissante
corner entry with double sliding door

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm

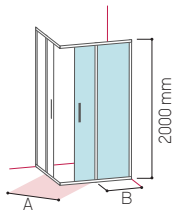




profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

libera lx

○ CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	⊙ PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	◎ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	✳ SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
S satinato_satiné_satin	6 argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver		
	8 nero spazzolato_noir brossé_brushed black		
	9 oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive		

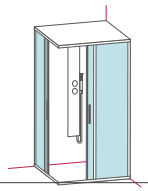
DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		FINITURE FINITIONS FINISHES			
						T		S	
				A	B	5	6/8/9	5	6/8/9
 doppia porta scorrevole entrée d'angle coulissante corner entry with sliding door	GLX0❖01○⊙0◎	700	665_690	340	290	€ 355	€ 390	€ 410	€ 450
	GLX0❖02○⊙0◎	750	715_740	365	315	€ 365	€ 405	€ 420	€ 465
	GLX0❖03○⊙0◎	800	765_790	410	340	€ 375	€ 415	€ 435	€ 480
	GLX0❖04○⊙0◎	900	865_890	480	390	€ 400	€ 440	€ 460	€ 510
	GLX0❖05○⊙0◎	1000	965_990	550	440	€ 415	€ 460	€ 480	€ 530
	GLX0❖07○⊙0◎	1200	1165_1190	690	540	€ 460	€ 510	€ 530	€ 585

Il codice è riferito ad un singolo lato, per la chiusura completa ordinare due codici specificandone il verso_Le code se réfère à un seul côté; pour commander la paroi de douche complète, indiquer deux codes en précisant la version_Code refers to one side; please order two codes, specifing the version, for the whole enclosure.

Soft-close optional

⊙ FINITURA_FINITIONS_FINISH	◆ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION
6 argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver	H nicchia_niche_niche
9 oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive	K angolo_angle_corner

KIT PER CHIUSURA ATTREZZATA_KIT POUR PAROI MULTIFONCTIONS_KIT FOR MULTIFUNCTIONAL SHOWER ENCLOSURE



È possibile attrezzare la chiusura doccia con un kit nella stessa finitura dei profili composto da: colonna e tettuccio. Vedi pag. 120.
Les parois Libera peuvent etre équipées avec un kit colonne et coiffe dans la meme finition des profilés de la paroi. Voir page 120.
Libera shower enclosures can be equipped with a kit in the same finish of the enclosure profiles, including shower panel and roof. See page 120.

€ 1.500
V◆000⊙10A

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - min 600 mm - max 1200 mm altezza_hauteur_height -max 2000 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

❖ **SOFT-CLOSE** meccanismo di chiusura ammortizzata_ammortissement de la porte en fermeture_mechanism cushions door closing	**€ 130** 0/B
✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

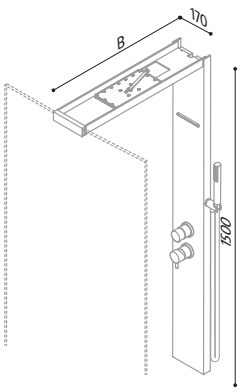
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

LIBERA LK0

parete doccia con colonna integrata
paroi de douche avec colonne de douche
shower screen with shower panel

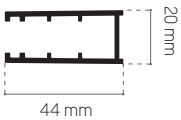
SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
8 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm



LK0

LK0



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

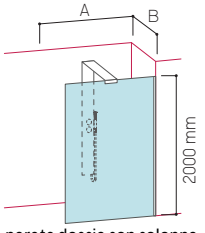
libera lk0

Walk-in ad angolo con colonna integrata, nella stessa finitura del profilo murale, completa di: soffione cm250x140, miscelatore meccanico e deviatore, cascata cervicale, doccetta a stelo con holder fisso.

Paroi fixe, installation d'angle, équipée avec une colonne de douche dans la même finition du profilé mural de la paroi, complète de douche de tête cm 250x140, cascade cervicale, mitigeur mécanique et inverseur, douchette à main avec support fixe.

Shower screen, corner installation, equipped with shower panel in the same finish of wall profile, including showerhead cm 250x140, waterfall, mechanical mixer and diverter, handshower with fixed holder.

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS	⊙ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	✳ **SHINING GLASS®**
T trasparente_transparent_clear	6 argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver	opzionale_en option_optional
S satinato_satiné_satin	9 oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive	

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		ESTENSIBILITÀ* EKTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm		FINITURE FINITIONS FINISHES			
						T		S	
		A	B	A	B	5	6/9	5	6/9
 parete doccia con colonna integrata_walk in avec colonne de douche_walk in with shower panel	GLK00101○⊙10A	900	700	870_895	675_695	€ 1.555	€ 1.715	€ 1.790	€ 1.970
	GLK00201○⊙10A	1000	700	970_995	675_695	€ 1.570	€ 1.730	€ 1.810	€ 1.995
	GLK00301○⊙10A	1100	700	1070_1095	675_695	€ 1.605	€ 1.770	€ 1.850	€ 2.035
	GLK00401○⊙10A	1200	700	1170_1195	675_695	€ 1.635	€ 1.800	€ 1.885	€ 2.075
	GLK00102○⊙10A	900	800	870_895	775_795	€ 1.555	€ 1.715	€ 1.790	€ 1.970
	GLK00202○⊙10A	1000	800	970_995	775_795	€ 1.570	€ 1.730	€ 1.810	€ 1.995
	GLK00302○⊙10A	1100	800	1070_1095	775_795	€ 1.605	€ 1.770	€ 1.850	€ 2.035
	GLK00402○⊙10A	1200	800	1170_1195	775_795	€ 1.635	€ 1.800	€ 1.885	€ 2.075
	GLK00103○⊙10A	900	900	870_895	875_895	€ 1.555	€ 1.715	€ 1.790	€ 1.970
	GLK00203○⊙10A	1000	900	970_995	875_895	€ 1.570	€ 1.730	€ 1.810	€ 1.995
	GLK00303○⊙10A	1100	900	1070_1095	875_895	€ 1.605	€ 1.770	€ 1.850	€ 2.035
	GLK00403○⊙10A	1200	900	1170_1195	875_895	€ 1.635	€ 1.800	€ 1.885	€ 2.075
	GLK00104○⊙10A	900	1000	870_895	975_995	€ 1.555	€ 1.715	€ 1.790	€ 1.970
	GLK00204○⊙10A	1000	1000	970_995	975_995	€ 1.570	€ 1.730	€ 1.810	€ 1.995
	GLK00304○⊙10A	1100	1000	1070_1095	975_995	€ 1.605	€ 1.770	€ 1.850	€ 2.035
	GLK00404○⊙10A	1200	1000	1170_1195	975_995	€ 1.635	€ 1.800	€ 1.885	€ 2.075

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - A: min 700 mm - max 1600 mm / B: min 700 mm - max 1000 mm altezza_hauteur_height -max 2200 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

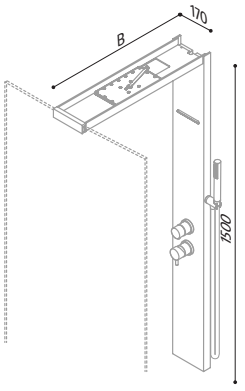
LIBERA LK1

parete doccia con colonna integrata
paroi de douche avec colonne de douche
shower screen with shower panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
8 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
2000 mm

LK1



libera lk1

Walk-in a parete con colonna integrata, completa di: soffione cm 250x140, miscelatore meccanico e deviatore, cascata cervicale, doccetta a stelo con holder fisso.

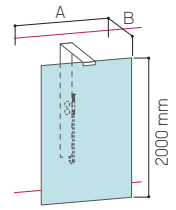
Paroi fixe, installation à mur, équipée avec une colonne de douche, complète de douche de tête cm 250x140, cascade cervicale, mitigeur mécanique et inverseur, douchette à main avec support fixe.

Shower screen, wall installation, equipped with shower panel, including showerhead cm 250x140, waterfall, mechanical mixer and diverter, handshower with fixed holder.

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS
T trasparente_transparent_clear
S satinato_satiné_satin

⊙ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES
6 argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver
9 oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive

✳ **SHINING GLASS®**
opzionale_en option_optional



parete doccia con colonna integrata_walk in avec colonne de douche_walk in with shower panel

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	FINITURE FINITIONS FINISHES			
					T		S	
		A	B	A	5	6/9	5	6/9
	GLK10101○⊙10A	900	700	865_890	€ 1.645	€ 1.810	€ 1.895	€ 2.085
	GLK10201○⊙10A	1000	700	965_990	€ 1.665	€ 1.835	€ 1.915	€ 2.110
	GLK10301○⊙10A	1100	700	1065_1090	€ 1.690	€ 1.860	€ 1.945	€ 2.140
	GLK10401○⊙10A	1200	700	1165_1190	€ 1.710	€ 1.885	€ 1.970	€ 2.170
	GLK10102○⊙10A	900	800	865_890	€ 1.645	€ 1.810	€ 1.895	€ 2.085
	GLK10202○⊙10A	1000	800	965_990	€ 1.665	€ 1.835	€ 1.915	€ 2.110
	GLK10302○⊙10A	1100	800	1065_1090	€ 1.690	€ 1.860	€ 1.945	€ 2.140
	GLK10402○⊙10A	1200	800	1165_1190	€ 1.710	€ 1.885	€ 1.970	€ 2.170
	GLK10103○⊙10A	900	900	865_890	€ 1.645	€ 1.810	€ 1.895	€ 2.085
	GLK10203○⊙10A	1000	900	965_990	€ 1.665	€ 1.835	€ 1.915	€ 2.110
	GLK10303○⊙10A	1100	900	1065_1090	€ 1.690	€ 1.860	€ 1.945	€ 2.140
	GLK10403○⊙10A	1200	900	1165_1190	€ 1.710	€ 1.885	€ 1.970	€ 2.170
	GLK10104○⊙10A	900	1000	865_890	€ 1.645	€ 1.810	€ 1.895	€ 2.085
	GLK10204○⊙10A	1000	1000	965_990	€ 1.665	€ 1.835	€ 1.915	€ 2.110
	GLK10304○⊙10A	1100	1000	1065_1090	€ 1.690	€ 1.860	€ 1.945	€ 2.140
	GLK10404○⊙10A	1200	1000	1165_1190	€ 1.710	€ 1.885	€ 1.970	€ 2.170

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - A: min 800 mm - max 1400 mm / B: min 700 mm - max 1000 mm altezza_hauteur_height -max 2000 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

slinta

Chiusura doccia intelaiata con porta scorrevole e ante sganciabili per agevolare la pulizia, o porta pivot con possibilità di regolazione dell'anta, maniglia verticale. Possibilità di completare la chiusura con il kit multifunzione colonna+tettuccio nella stessa finitura dei profili.

Paroi de douche encadrée avec porte coulissante décrochable pour faciliter le nettoyage, ou système pivotant avec possibilité de réglage de la porte, poignée verticale. Possibilité d'équiper la paroi de douche avec un kit multifonctions colonne + coiffe dans la meme finition des profilés paroi

Framed shower enclosure with sliding door that can be unlocked for easy cleaning, or pivoting door with adjustment possibility, vertical handle. It is possible to equip the shower enclosure with a multifunctional kit roof+column in the same finish of enclosure profile.

slinta

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

SPESSORE CRISTALLO_ÉPAISSEUR VERRE_ THICKNESS
6 mm

SHINING GLASS® anticalcare_anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection
opzionale_en option_optional

su misura_sur mesure_made to measure

esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS

- trasparente_transparent_clear
- satinato_satiné_satin
- cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà

PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES

- bianco_blanc _white
- brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant
- satinato_satiné_satin
- nero spazzolato_noir brossé_brushed black
- argento spazzolato_argent brossé_ brushed silver
- oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive

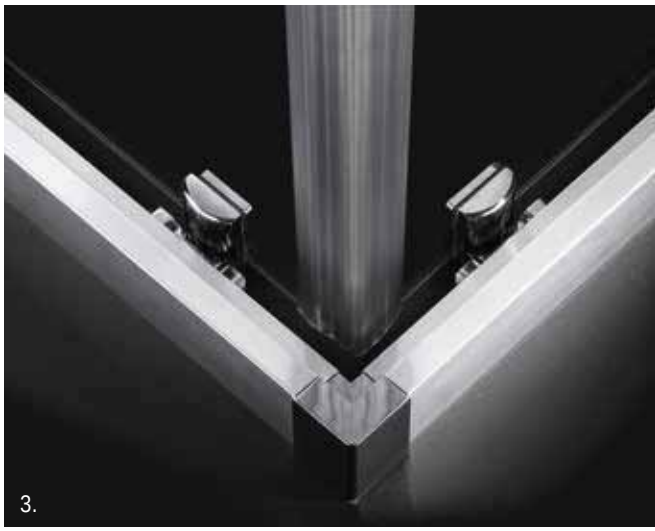
1. Sistema pivot con possibilità di regolazione dell'anta_Système pivotant avec possibilité de réglage de la porte_Pivot door with adjustment possibility

2. Maniglia verticale design contemporaneo_Poignée chromé verticale_Stylish vertical handle

3-4. Porta scorrevole e ante sganciabili per agevolare la pulizia_Porte coulissante décrochable pour faciliter le nettoyage_Sliding door that can be unlocked for easy cleaning

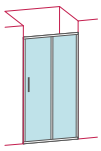
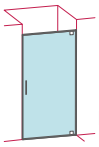
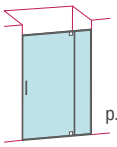
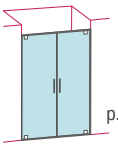
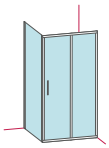
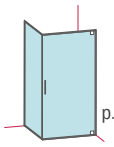
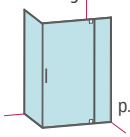
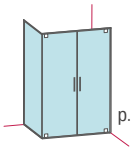
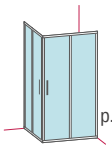
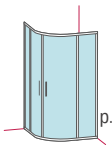
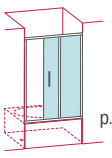
1.

2.

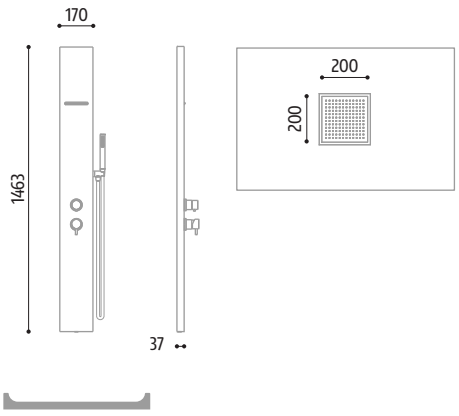

3.

4.

slinta

	SCORREVOLE COULISSANTE SLIDING	PIVOT PIVOTANTE PIVOT		
NICCHIA NICHE NICHE	 p. 138 **SO** porta scorrevole porte coulissante sliding door	 p. 146 **SG** porta pivot porte pivotante pivoting door	 p. 148 **SK** porta pivot con segmento fisso in linea porte pivotante avec segment fixe en ligne pivoting door with in-line fixed segment	 p. 150 **SJ** doppia porta pivot deux portes pivotante pivoting double door
ANGOLO ANGLE CORNER	 p. 140 **SO+SH** porta scorrevole e laterale porte coulissante et latéral sliding door with side panel	 p. 152 **SG+SH** porta pivot con laterale porte pivotante avec latéral pivoting door with side panel	 p. 154 **SK+SH** porta pivot con segmento fisso in linea e laterale porte pivotante avec segment fixe en ligne et latéral pivoting door with in-line fixed segment and side panel	 p. 156 **SJ+SH** doppia porta pivot con laterale deux porte pivotante avec latéral two pivoting doors with side panel
ANGOLO DOPPIA PORTA ACCÈS D'ANGLE CORNER ENTRY	 p. 142 **SX** doppia porta scorrevole deux portes coulissantes double sliding door			
SEMICIRCOLARE - r. 550mm QUART DE ROND - r. 550mm QUARTER ROUND - r. 550mm	 p. 144 **SY** doppia porta scorrevole deux portes coulissantes double sliding door			
SOPRAVASCA ÉCRAN POUR BAIGNOIRE BATH SCREEN	 p. 158 **SZ** sopravasca scorrevole écran coulissant pour baignoire sliding door bath screen			
CON TERZO LATO AVEC TROISIÈME CÔTÉ WITH THIRD SIDE	p.140, 142, 144	p. 152, 154, 156		

SLINTA BOX



slinta box

Slinta Box è composto dalla chiusura doccia Slinta e da una colonna doccia ed un tettuccio che presentano la stessa finitura scelta per i profili della chiusura (finitura nero spazzolato non disponibile). Slinta Box è disponibile nelle versioni nicchia, angolo ed angolo doppia porta, per chiusure all'interno del range: Larghezza 600÷1400 mm - Profondità 700÷1000 mm.
Per ordinare Slinta Box, ordinare la chiusura scelta unitamente al kit per chiusura sotto riportato.

Slinta Box se compose d'une paroi Slinta unie à une colonne de douche équipée et une coiffe avec douche de tête qui présentent la meme finition brossée des profilés paroi (finition noir brossé indisponibile).
Disponible dans les versions niche, angle, angle deux portes, et pour toute paroi Slinta dans la fourchette; largeur 600÷1400 mm - Profondeur7 00÷1000mm.
Pour commander Slinta Box, commander la version de paroi choisie et le kit pour paroi reporté ci-dessous.

Slinta Box consists of a Slinta shower enclosure, an equipped shower panel and a roof with showerhead in the same brushed finish of the enclosure profiles (brushed black finish not available).
Available for niche, corner and corner entry versions, for all Slinta enclosures within the range: width 600÷1400 mm – depth 700÷1000mm.
To order a Slinta Box, please order the selected shower enclosure version and the kit mentioned below.

⦿ FINITURA_FINITIONS_FINISH	◆ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION
6 argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver	H nicchia_niche_niche
9 oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive	K angolo_angle_corner

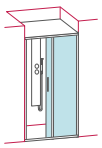
KIT PER CHIUSURA ATTREZZATA_KIT POUR PAROI MULTIFONCTIONS_KIT FOR MULTIFUNCTIONAL SHOWER ENCLOSURE

Colonna posizionabile a piacere nello spazio doccia, completa di miscelatore meccanico e deviatore, cascata cervicale, doccetta a stelo con holder fisso; tettuccio con soffione 200x200mm. Disponibile per chiusure Slinta all'interno del range: Larghezza 600÷1400 mm - Profondità 700÷1000 mm. Kit da ordinare assieme alla chiusura doccia.
Colonne de douche installable au choix dans l'espace douche, complète de mitigeur mécanique et inverseur, cascade cervicale, douchette à main avec support fixe; une coiffe avec douche de tête 200x200mm. Le kit est compatible avec toute paroi Slinta dans la fourchette Largeur 600÷1400 mm - Profondeur 700÷1000 mm. Kit à commander avec la paroi.
Shower panel that can be installed anywhere in the shower area, with mechanical mixer and diverter, waterfall, handshower with fixed holder; a roof including a 200x200mm showerhead. Kit available for Slinta shower enclosures ranging from Width 600÷1400 mm - Depth 700÷1000 mm. kit can be ordered only with shower enclosure

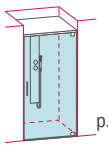
€ 1.500
V◆000⦿10A

COMPATIBILE CON LE SEGUENTI CONFIGURAZIONI:
COMPATIBLE AVEC LES VERSIONS SUIVANTES:
COMPATIBLE WITH THE FOLLOWING VERSIONS:

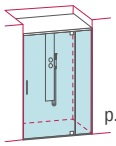
NICCHIA
NICHE
NICHE



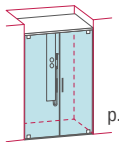
p. 138
SO - BOX



p. 146
SG - BOX

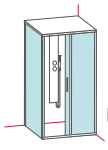


p. 148
SK - BOX

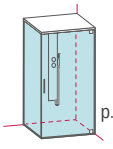


p. 150
SJ - BOX

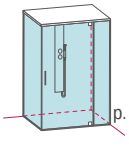
ANGOLO
ANGLE
CORNER



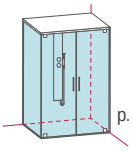
p. 140
SO+SH - BOX



p. 152
SG+SH - BOX

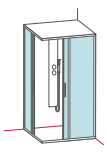


p. 154
SK+SH - BOX



p. 156
SJ+SH - BOX

ANGOLO DOPPIA PORTA
ACCÈS D'ANGLE
CORNER ENTRY



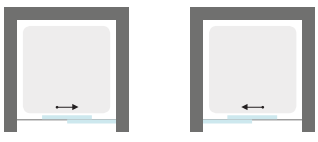
p. 142
SX - BOX

SLINTA SO

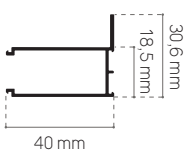
porta scorrevole in nicchia
porte coulissante en niche
niche sliding door

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm



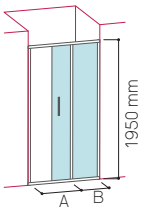
SO_R SO_L



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

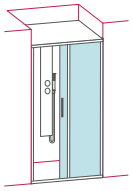
slinta so

○ CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	⊙ PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	◎ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	✳ SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	1 argento satinato_satiné_satin	R destra_droite_right	opzionale_en option_optional
C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà	3 bianco_blanc_white	L sinistra_gauche_left	
S satinato_satiné_satin	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant		
	6 argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver		
	8 nero spazzolato_noir brossé_brushed black		
	9 oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive		

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		FINITURE FINITIONS FINISHES			
						T		C/S	
				A	B	1/3/5	6/8/9	1/3/5	6/8/9
 porta scorrevole_porte coulissante_sliding door	GSO0005○⊙0◎	1000	950_1000	360	440	€ 515	€ 570	€ 595	€ 655
	GSO0006○⊙0◎	1100	1050_1100	410	490	€ 540	€ 590	€ 620	€ 680
	GSO0007○⊙0◎	1200	1150_1200	460	540	€ 570	€ 625	€ 655	€ 720
	GSO0008○⊙0◎	1300	1250_1300	510	590	€ 600	€ 660	€ 690	€ 760
	GSO0009○⊙0◎	1400	1350_1400	560	640	€ 630	€ 695	€ 725	€ 800

⊙ FINITURA_FINITIONS_FINISH	◆ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION
6 argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver	H nicchia_niche_niche
9 oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive	K angolo_angle_corner

KIT PER CHIUSURA ATTREZZATA_KIT POUR PAROI MULTIFONCTIONS_KIT FOR MULTIFUNCTIONAL SHOWER ENCLOSURE



È possibile attrezzare la chiusura doccia con un kit nella stessa finitura dei profili composto da: colonna e tettuccio. Vedi pag. 136.
Les parois Libera peuvent etre équipées avec un kit colonne et coiffe dans la meme finition des profilés de la paroi. Voir page 136.
Libera shower enclosures can be equipped with a kit in the same finish of the enclosure profiles, including shower panel and roof. See page 136.

€ 1.500
V◆000⊙10A

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 1000 mm - max 1600 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 2000 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

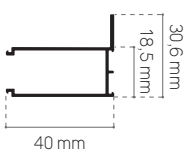
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

SLINTA SO+SH

porta scorrevole e laterale
porte coulissante et latéral
sliding door and side panel

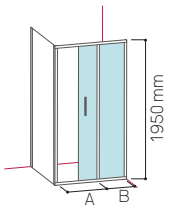
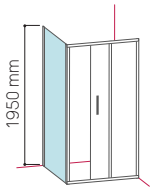
SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm



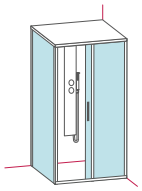
profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	⊙ PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	◎ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	✳ SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	1 argento satinato_satiné_satin	R destra_droite_right	opzionale_en option_optional
C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà	3 bianco_blanc_white	L sinistra_gauche_left	
S satinato_satiné_satin	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant		
	6 argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver		
	8 nero spazzolato_noir brossé_brushed black		
	9 oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive		

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		FINITURE FINITIONS FINISHES			
						T		C/S	
				A	B	1/3/5	6/8/9	1/3/5	6/8/9
 porta scorrevole_porte coulissante_sliding door	GSO0005○⊙0◎	1000	950_1000	360	440	€ 515	€ 570	€ 595	€ 655
	GSO0006○⊙0◎	1100	1050_1100	410	490	€ 540	€ 590	€ 620	€ 680
	GSO0007○⊙0◎	1200	1150_1200	460	540	€ 570	€ 625	€ 655	€ 720
	GSO0008○⊙0◎	1300	1250_1300	510	590	€ 600	€ 660	€ 690	€ 760
	GSO0009○⊙0◎	1400	1350_1400	560	640	€ 630	€ 695	€ 725	€ 800
 laterale_latéral_side panel	GSH1001○⊙00	700	660_700			€ 275	€ 305	€ 320	€ 355
	GSH1002○⊙00	750	710_750			€ 280	€ 310	€ 325	€ 360
	GSH1003○⊙00	800	760_800			€ 285	€ 315	€ 330	€ 365
	GSH1004○⊙00	900	860_900			€ 290	€ 320	€ 335	€ 370
	GSH1005○⊙00	1000	960_1000			€ 305	€ 340	€ 355	€ 395

⊙ FINITURA_FINITIONS_FINISH	◆ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION
6 argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver	H nicchia_niche_niche
9 oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive	K angolo_angle_corner

KIT PER CHIUSURA ATTREZZATA_KIT POUR PAROI MULTIFONCTIONS_KIT FOR MULTIFUNCTIONAL SHOWER ENCLOSURE



È possibile attrezzare la chiusura doccia con un kit nella stessa finitura dei profili composto da: colonna e tettuccio. Vedi pag. 136.
Les parois Libera peuvent etre équipées avec un kit colonne et coiffe dans la meme finition des profilés de la paroi. Voir page 136.
Libera shower enclosures can be equipped with a kit in the same finish of the enclosure profiles, including shower panel and roof. See page 136.

€ 1.500
V◆000⊙10A

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 1000 mm [SH 300 mm] - max 1600 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 2000 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

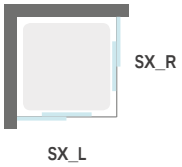
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

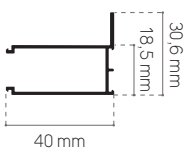
SLINTA SX

doppia porta scorrevole
deux portes coulissante
double sliding door

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

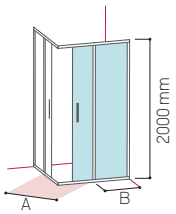




profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

slinta sx

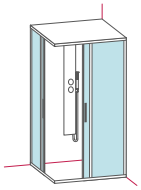
CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	1 argento satinato_satiné_satin	R destra_droite_right	opzionale_en option_optional
C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà	3 bianco_blanc_white	L sinistra_gauche_left	
S satinato_satiné_satin	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant		
	6 argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver		
	8 nero spazzolato_noir brossé_brushed black		
	9 oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive		

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		FINITURE FINITIONS FINISHES			
						T		C/S	
				A	B	1/3/5	6/8/9	1/3/5	6/8/9
 chiusura ad angolo scorrevole entrée d'angle coulissante corner entry with sliding door	GSX0001○⊙0◎	700	665_690	340	290	€ 375	€ 415	€ 430	€ 475
	GSX0009○⊙0◎	720	690_715	340	305	€ 380	€ 420	€ 435	€ 480
	GSX0002○⊙0◎	750	715_740	375	315	€ 385	€ 425	€ 445	€ 485
	GSX0003○⊙0◎	800	765_790	410	340	€ 395	€ 435	€ 455	€ 500
	GSX0004○⊙0◎	900	865_890	480	390	€ 420	€ 465	€ 485	€ 535
	GSX0005○⊙0◎	1000	965_990	550	440	€ 440	€ 480	€ 505	€ 555
	GSX0007○⊙0◎	1200	1065_1090	690	540	€ 460	€ 510	€ 530	€ 585

Il codice è riferito ad un singolo lato, per la chiusura completa ordinare due codici specificandone il verso_Le code se réfère à un seul côté; pour commander la paroi de douche complète, indiquer deux codes en précisant la version_The code refers to one side; please order two codes, stating the version, for the whole enclosure

FINITURA_FINITIONS_FINISH	VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION
6 argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver	H nicchia_niche_niche
9 oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive	K angolo_angle_corner

KIT PER CHIUSURA ATTREZZATA_KIT POUR PAROI MULTIFONCTIONS_KIT FOR MULTIFUNCTIONAL SHOWER ENCLOSURE



È possibile attrezzare la chiusura doccia con un kit nella stessa finitura dei profili composto da: colonna e tettuccio. Vedi pag. 136.
Les parois Libera peuvent etre équipées avec un kit colonne et coiffe dans la meme finition des profilés de la paroi. Voir page 136.
Libera shower enclosures can be equipped with a kit in the same finish of the enclosure profiles, including shower panel and roof. See page 136.

€ 1.500
V◆000⊙10A

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - min 600 mm - max 1200 mm altezza_hauteur_height - max 2000 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

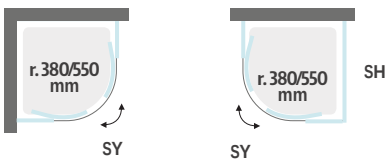
* La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

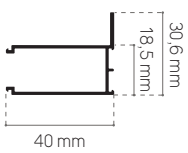
SLINTA SY

chiusura semicircolare
paroi quart de rond
quarter-round enclosure

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

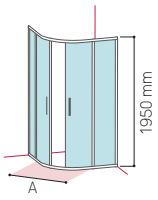




profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

slinta sy

○ CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	⊙ PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	◎ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	✳ SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	1 argento satinato_satiné_satin	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà	3 bianco_blanc_white		
S satinato_satiné_satin	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant		
	6 argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver		
	8 nero spazzolato_noir brossé_brushed black		
	9 oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive		

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm L R	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	FINITURE FINITIONS FINISHES T 1/3/5	T 6/8/9	C/S 1/3/5	C/S 6/8/9
 chiusura ad angolo scorrevole entrée d'angle coulissante corner entry with sliding door	GSY6003○⊙00 GSY6099○⊙D0	**R=550** 800x800	765_790	415	€ 545 € 395 **€ 940**	€ 600 € 435 **€ 1.035**	€ 630 € 455 **€ 1.085**	€ 690 € 500 **€ 1.190**
	GSY6004○⊙00 GSY6099○⊙D0	900x900	865_890	515	€ 575 € 395 **€ 970**	€ 635 € 435 **€ 1.070**	€ 665 € 455 **€ 1.120**	€ 730 € 500 **€ 1.230**
	GSY6005○⊙00 GSY6099○⊙D0	1000x1000	965_990	515	€ 665 € 395 **€ 1.060**	€ 735 € 435 **€ 1.170**	€ 765 € 455 **€ 1.220**	€ 845 € 500 **€ 1.345**
	GSY2401○⊙00 GSY2099○⊙D0	**R=380** 900x700	865_890/665_690	340	€ 575 € 395 **€ 970**	€ 635 € 435 **€ 1.070**	€ 665 € 455 **€ 1.120**	€ 730 € 500 **€ 1.230**
	GSY2104○⊙00 GSY2099○⊙D0	700x900	665_690/865_890	340	€ 575 € 395 **€ 970**	€ 635 € 435 **€ 1.070**	€ 665 € 455 **€ 1.120**	€ 730 € 500 **€ 1.230**
	GSY2503○⊙00 GSY2099○⊙D0	1000x800	965_990/765_790	340	€ 645 € 395 **€ 1.040**	€ 710 € 435 **€ 1.145**	€ 745 € 455 **€ 1.200**	€ 820 € 500 **€ 1.320**
	GSY2305○⊙00 GSY2099○⊙D0	800x1000	765_790/965_990	340	€ 645 € 395 **€ 1.040**	€ 710 € 435 **€ 1.145**	€ 745 € 455 **€ 1.200**	€ 820 € 500 **€ 1.320**

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 600 mm - max 1200 mm (solo per R=380mm_** seulement pour R=380mm_only for R=380mm) altezza_hauteur_height - **max 2000 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	**130,00 €** completo_complet_complete
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

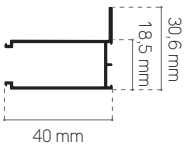
SLINTA SG

porta pivot in nicchia
porte pivot en niche
niche pivoting door

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

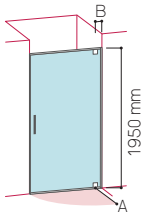
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

SG



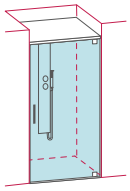
profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	⊙ PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	◎ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	✳ SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	1 argento satinato_satiné_satin	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà	3 bianco_blanc_white		
S satinato_satiné_satin	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant		
	6 argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver		
	8 nero spazzolato_noir brossé_brushed black		
	9 oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive		

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		FINITURE FINITIONS FINISHES			
						T		C/S	
				A	B	1/3/5	6/8/9	1/3/5	6/8/9
 porta pivot_porte pivotante_pivoting door	GSG0001○⊙00	700	650_700	500	100	€ 485	€ 535	€ 560	€ 620
	GSG0002○⊙00	750	700_750	550	100	€ 495	€ 545	€ 570	€ 630
	GSG0003○⊙00	800	750_800	600	100	€ 500	€ 550	€ 575	€ 635
	GSG0004○⊙00	850	800_850	650	100	€ 510	€ 565	€ 590	€ 650
	GSG0005○⊙00	900	850_900	700	100	€ 515	€ 570	€ 595	€ 655
	GSG0006○⊙00	1000	950_1000	800	100	€ 530	€ 585	€ 610	€ 670

⊙ FINITURA_FINITIONS_FINISH	◆ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION
6 argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver	H nicchia_niche_niche
9 oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive	K angolo_angle_corner

KIT PER CHIUSURA ATTREZZATA_KIT POUR PAROI MULTIFONCTIONS_KIT FOR MULTIFUNCTIONAL SHOWER ENCLOSURE



È possibile attrezzare la chiusura doccia con un kit nella stessa finitura dei profili composto da: colonna e tettuccio. Vedi pag. 136.
Les parois Slinta peuvent etre équipées avec un kit colonne et coiffe dans la meme finition des profilés de la paroi. Voir page 136.
Slinta shower enclosures can be equipped with a kit in same finishing of the enclosure profiles, including shower panel and roof. See page 136.

€ 1.500
V◆000⊙10A

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - min 700 mm - max 1000 mm altezza_hauteur_height - max 2000 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

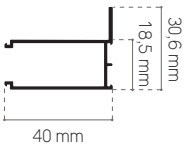
SLINTA SK

porta pivot in nicchia con segmento fisso in linea
porte pivotante en niche avec segment fixe en ligne
niche pivoting door with in-line fixed segment

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

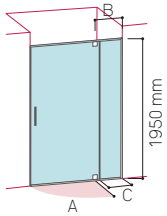
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

SK



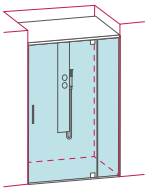
profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	1 argento satinato_satiné_satin	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà	3 bianco_blanc_white		
S satinato_satiné_satin	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant		
	6 argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver		
	8 nero spazzolato_noir brossé_brushed black		
	9 oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive		

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm			FINITURE FINITIONS FINISHES			
							T		C/S	
				A	B	C	1/3/5	6/8/9	1/3/5	6/8/9
 porta pivot + segmento fisso porte pivotante+ segment fixe_pivoting door + in-line fixed segment	GSK0006○⊙00	1100	1050_1100	700	305	200	€ 550	€ 605	€ 635	€ 700
	GSK0007○⊙00	1200	1150_1200	700	405	300	€ 565	€ 625	€ 650	€ 715
	GSK0008○⊙00	1300	1250_1300	700	505	400	€ 580	€ 640	€ 670	€ 735
	GSK0009○⊙00	1400	1350_1400	700	605	500	€ 595	€ 655	€ 685	€ 755

⊙ FINITURA_FINITIONS_FINISH	◆ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION
6 argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver	H nicchia_niche_niche
9 oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive	K angolo_angle_corner

KIT PER CHIUSURA ATTREZZATA_KIT POUR PAROI MULTIFONCTIONS_KIT FOR MULTIFUNCTIONAL SHOWER ENCLOSURE



È possibile attrezzare la chiusura doccia con un kit nella stessa finitura dei profili composto da: colonna e tettuccio. Vedi pag. 136.
Les parois Slinta peuvent etre équipées avec un kit colonne et coiffe dans la meme finition des profilés de la paroi. Voir page 136.
Slinta shower enclosures can be equipped with a kit in same finishing of the enclosure profiles, including shower panel and roof. See page 136.

€ 1.500
V◆000⊙10A

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 1000 mm - max 1600 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 2000 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

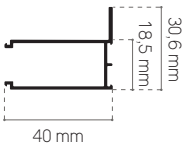
SLINTA SJ

doppia porta pivot in nicchia
deux portes pivotantes en niche
niche two pivoting doors

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

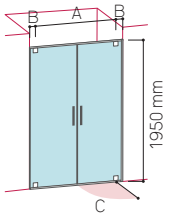
SJ



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

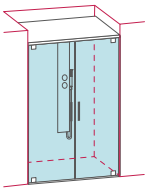
slinta sj

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	1 argento satinato_satiné_satin	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà	3 bianco_blanc_white		
S satinato_satiné_satin	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant		
	6 argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver		
	8 nero spazzolato_noir brossé_brushed black		
	9 oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive		

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm			FINITURE FINITIONS FINISHES			
							T		C/S	
				A	B	C	1/3/5	6/8/9	1/3/5	6/8/9
 pivot due porte pivotante deux portes two pivoting doors	GSJ0001○⊙00	700	650_700	440	100	210	€ 785	€ 865	€ 905	€ 1.000
	GSJ0002○⊙00	750	700_750	490	100	235	€ 800	€ 880	€ 920	€ 1.015
	GSJ0003○⊙00	800	750_800	540	100	260	€ 810	€ 895	€ 935	€ 1.030
	GSJ0005○⊙00	900	850_900	640	100	310	€ 845	€ 930	€ 975	€ 1.075
	GSJ0006○⊙00	1000	950_1000	740	100	360	€ 875	€ 965	€ 1.005	€ 1.110

FINITURA_FINITIONS_FINISH	VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION
6 argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver	H nicchia_niche_niche
9 oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive	K angolo_angle_corner

KIT PER CHIUSURA ATTREZZATA_KIT POUR PAROI MULTIFONCTIONS_KIT FOR MULTIFUNCTIONAL SHOWER ENCLOSURE



È possibile attrezzare la chiusura doccia con un kit nella stessa finitura dei profili composto da: colonna e tettuccio. Vedi pag. 136.
Les parois Slinta peuvent etre équipées avec un kit colonne et coiffe dans la meme finition des profilés de la paroi. Voir page 136.
Slinta shower enclosures can be equipped with a kit in same finishing of the enclosure profiles, including shower panel and roof. See page 136.

€ 1.500
V◆000⊙10A

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - min 700 mm - max 1200 mm altezza_hauteur_height - max 2000 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

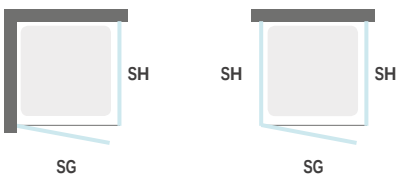
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

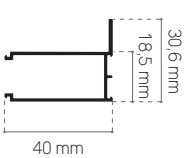
SLINTA SG+SH

porta pivot con laterale
porte pivotante avec latéral
pivoting door with side panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

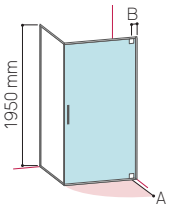
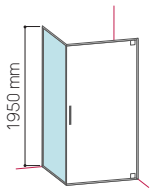
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm





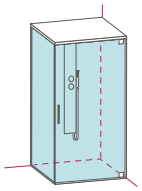
profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	⊙ PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	◎ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	✳ SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	1 argento satinato_satiné_satin	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà	3 bianco_blanc_white		
S satinato_satiné_satin	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant		
	6 argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver		
	8 nero spazzolato_noir brossé_brushed black		
	9 oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive		

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		FINITURE FINITIONS FINISHES			
						T		C/S	
				A	B	1/3/5	6/8/9	1/3/5	6/8/9
 porta pivot_porte pivotante_ pivoting door	GSG0001○⊙00	700	650_700	500	100	€ 485	€ 535	€ 560	€ 620
	GSG0002○⊙00	750	700_750	550	100	€ 495	€ 545	€ 570	€ 630
	GSG0003○⊙00	800	750_800	600	100	€ 500	€ 550	€ 575	€ 635
	GSG0004○⊙00	850	800_850	650	100	€ 510	€ 565	€ 590	€ 650
	GSG0005○⊙00	900	850_900	700	100	€ 515	€ 570	€ 595	€ 655
	GSG0006○⊙00	1000	950_1000	800	100	€ 530	€ 585	€ 610	€ 670
 laterale_ latéral_side panel	GSH1001○⊙00	700	660_700			€ 275	€ 305	€ 320	€ 355
	GSH1002○⊙00	750	710_750			€ 280	€ 310	€ 325	€ 360
	GSH1003○⊙00	800	760_800			€ 285	€ 315	€ 330	€ 365
	GSH1004○⊙00	900	860_900			€ 290	€ 320	€ 335	€ 370
	GSH1005○⊙00	1000	960_1000			€ 305	€ 340	€ 355	€ 395

⊙ FINITURA_FINITIONS_FINISH	◆ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION
6 argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver	H nicchia_niche_niche
9 oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive	K angolo_angle_corner

KIT PER CHIUSURA ATTREZZATA_KIT POUR PAROI MULTIFONCTIONS_KIT FOR MULTIFUNCTIONAL SHOWER ENCLOSURE



È possibile attrezzare la chiusura doccia con un kit nella stessa finitura dei profili composto da: colonna e tettuccio. Vedi pag. 136.
Les parois Slinta peuvent etre équipées avec un kit colonne et coiffe dans la meme finition des profilés de la paroi. Voir page 136.
Slinta shower enclosures can be equipped with a kit in same finishing of the enclosure profiles, including shower panel and roof. See page 136.

€ 1.500
V◆000⊙10A

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - min 700 mm - max 1000 mm [SH 1200 mm] altezza_hauteur_height - max 2000 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

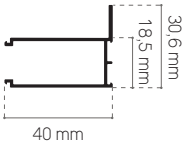
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

SLINTA SK+SH

porta pivot con segmento fisso in linea e laterale
porte pivotante avec segment fixe en ligne et latéral
pivoting door with in-line fixed panel and side panel

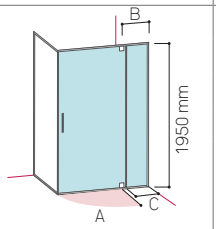
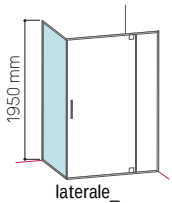
SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm



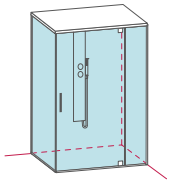
profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	⊙ PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	◎ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	✳ SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	1 argento satinato_satiné_satin	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà	3 bianco_blanc_white		
S satinato_satiné_satin	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant		
	6 argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver		
	8 nero spazzolato_noir brossé_brushed black		
	9 oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive		

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm			FINITURE FINITIONS FINISHES			
							T		C/S	
				A	B	C	1/3/5	6/8/9	1/3/5	6/8/9
 porta pivot + segmento fisso porte pivotante+ segment pivoting door + fixed segment	GSK0006○⊙00	1100	1050_1100	700	305	200	€ 550	€ 605	€ 635	€ 700
	GSK0007○⊙00	1200	1150_1200	700	405	300	€ 565	€ 625	€ 650	€ 715
	GSK0008○⊙00	1300	1250_1300	700	505	400	€ 580	€ 640	€ 670	€ 735
	GSK0009○⊙00	1400	1350_1400	700	605	500	€ 595	€ 655	€ 685	€ 755
 laterale_ latéral_side panel	GSH1001○⊙00	700	660_700				€ 275	€ 305	€ 320	€ 355
	GSH1002○⊙00	750	710_750				€ 280	€ 310	€ 325	€ 360
	GSH1003○⊙00	800	760_800				€ 285	€ 315	€ 330	€ 365
	GSH1004○⊙00	900	860_900				€ 290	€ 320	€ 335	€ 370
	GSH1005○⊙00	1000	960_1000				€ 305	€ 340	€ 355	€ 395

⊙ FINITURA_FINITIONS_FINISH	◆ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION
6 argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver	H nicchia_niche_niche
9 oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive	K angolo_angle_corner

KIT PER CHIUSURA ATTREZZATA_KIT POUR PAROI MULTIFONCTIONS_KIT FOR MULTIFUNCTIONAL SHOWER ENCLOSURE



È possibile attrezzare la chiusura doccia con un kit nella stessa finitura dei profili composto da: colonna e tettuccio. Vedi pag. 136.
Les parois Slinta peuvent etre équipées avec un kit colonne et coiffe dans la meme finition des profilés de la paroi. Voir page 136.
Slinta shower enclosures can be equipped with a kit in same finishing of the enclosure profiles, including shower panel and roof. See page 136.

€ 1.500
V◆000⊙10A

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - min 1000 mm - max 1600 mm [SH: min 700 mm - max1200 mm] altezza_hauteur_height - max 2000 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

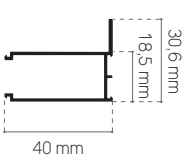
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

SLINTA SJ+SH

doppia porta pivot e laterale
double porte pivotante et latéral
two pivoting doors with side panel

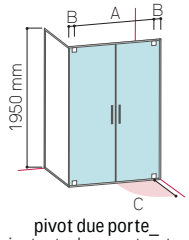
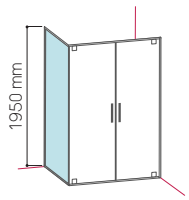
SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm



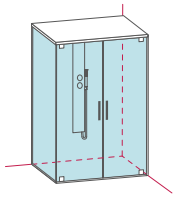
profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	1 argento satinato_satiné_satin	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà	3 bianco_blanc_white		
S satinato_satiné_satin	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant		
	6 argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver		
	8 nero spazzolato_noir brossé_brushed black		
	9 oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive		

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm			FINITURE FINITIONS FINISHES			
							T		C/S	
				A	B	C	1/3/5	6/8/9	1/3/5	6/8/9
 pivot due porte_ pivotante deux portes_two pivoting doors	GSJ0001○⊙00	700	650_700	440	100	210	€ 785	€ 865	€ 905	€ 1.000
	GSJ0002○⊙00	750	700_750	490	100	235	€ 800	€ 880	€ 920	€ 1.015
	GSJ0003○⊙00	800	750_800	540	100	260	€ 810	€ 895	€ 935	€ 1.030
	GSJ0005○⊙00	900	850_900	640	100	310	€ 845	€ 930	€ 975	€ 1.075
	GSJ0006○⊙00	1000	950_1000	740	100	360	€ 875	€ 965	€ 1.005	€ 1.110
 laterale_ latéral_side panel	GSH1001○⊙00	700	660_700				€ 275	€ 305	€ 320	€ 355
	GSH1002○⊙00	750	710_750				€ 280	€ 310	€ 325	€ 360
	GSH1003○⊙00	800	760_800				€ 285	€ 315	€ 330	€ 365
	GSH1004○⊙00	900	860_900				€ 290	€ 320	€ 335	€ 370
	GSH1005○⊙00	1000	960_1000				€ 305	€ 340	€ 355	€ 395

FINITURA_FINITIONS_FINISH	VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION
6 argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver	H nicchia_niche_niche
9 oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive	K angolo_angle_corner

KIT PER CHIUSURA ATTREZZATA_KIT POUR PAROI MULTIFONCTIONS_KIT FOR MULTIFUNCTIONAL SHOWER ENCLOSURE



È possibile attrezzare la chiusura doccia con un kit nella stessa finitura dei profili composto da: colonna e tettuccio. Vedi pag. 136.
Les parois Slinta peuvent etre équipées avec un kit colonne et coiffe dans la meme finition des profilés de la paroi. Voir page 136.
Slinta shower enclosures can be equipped with a kit in same finishing of the enclosure profiles, including shower panel and roof. See page 136.

€ 1.500
V◆000⊙10A

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - min 700 mm - max 1200 mm altezza_hauteur_height - max 2000 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

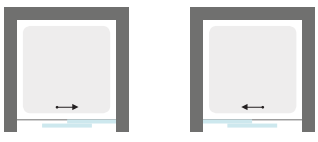
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

SLINTA SZ

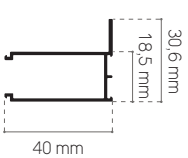
sopravasca scorrevole
écran coulissant pour baignoire
sliding door bath screen

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1400 mm



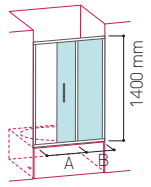
SZ_R SZ_L



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

slinta sz

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	1 argento satinato_satiné_satin	R destra_droite_right	opzionale_en option_optional
C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà	3 bianco_blanc_white	L sinistra_gauche_left	
S satinato_satiné_satin	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant		
	6 argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver		
	8 nero spazzolato_noir brossé_brushed black		
	9 oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive		

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA VASCA DIMENSIONS BAIGNOIRE SIZE BATH SCREEN mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		FINITURE FINITIONS FINISHES			
						T		C/S	
				A	B	1/3/5	6/8/9	1/3/5	6/8/9
 sopravasca scorrevole écran coulissant pour baignoire sliding door bath screen	GSZ0011○⊙0◎	1600	1550_1600	660	740	€ 540	€ 595	€ 625	€ 690
	GSZ0012○⊙0◎	1700	1650_1700	710	790	€ 575	€ 635	€ 665	€ 735
	GSZ0013○⊙0◎	1800	1750_1800	760	840	€ 605	€ 670	€ 700	€ 770

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 1500 mm - max 1900 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 2000 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	**130,00 €** completo_complet_complete
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

soho

Collezione dall'estetica minimale e contemporanea,
Soho propone un'ampia gamma di configurazioni e di aperture:
scorrevole, pivot, saloon, battente e walk-in.

La caractéristique la plus intéressante de Soho est la très vaste gamme d'ouvertures proposées - coulissante, battante, pivot, saloon et walk-in - associée à une esthétique résolument contemporaine.

New outstanding range with minimal and contemporary design, Soho features a wide choice of door openings: sliding, pivoting, saloon, swinging and walk-in.

soho

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

SPESSORE CRISTALLO_ÉPAISSEUR VERRE_THICKNESS
6 mm

SHINING GLASS® anticalcare_anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection
opzionale_en option_optional

su misura_sur mesure_made to measure

esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS

• trasparente_transparent_clear

• satinato_satiné_satin

• fumé_fumé_smoked

• banda centrale_bande centrale_central band H 800 mm
(escluse chiusure semicircolari_à l'exclusion des quart de rond_
excluded round version)

PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES

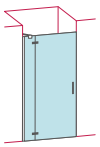
• brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant

• satinato_satiné_satin

• bianco_blanc_white
(solo per porta scorrevole_uniquement pour porte coulissante_
only for sliding door)

BATTENTE
BATTANTE
SWINGING

NICCHIA
NICHE
NICHE

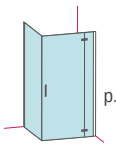


p. 166

MN

porta battente
porte battante
swinging door

ANGOLO
ANGLE
CORNER

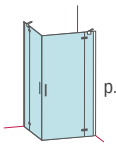


p. 168

MC+MB

porta con laterale
porte avec latéral
door with side panel

ANGOLO DOPPIA PORTA
ACCÈS D'ANGLE
CORNER ENTRY



p. 170

MC

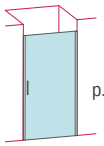
doppia porta
deux portes
double door

SEMICIRCOLARE - r. 550mm
QUART DE ROND - r. 550mm
QUARTER ROUND - r. 550mm

CON TERZO LATO
AVEC TROISIÈME CÔTÉ
WITH THIRD SIDE

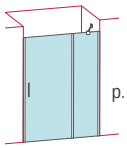
SOPRAVASCA
ÉCRAN POUR BAIGNOIRE
BATH SCREEN

PIVOT
PIVOTANTE
PIVOT


p. 172

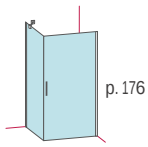
MF

porta pivot
porte pivotante
pivoting door


p. 174

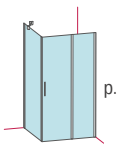
MA

porta con segmento fisso in linea
porte avec segment fixe en ligne
door with in-line fixed segment


p. 176

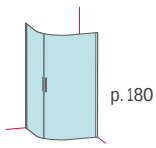
MW+ML

porta pivot con laterale
porte pivotante avec latéral
pivoting door with side panel


p. 178

MD+ML

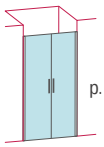
porta con segmento fisso in linea e laterale
porte avec segment fixe en ligne et latéral
pivoting door with in-line fixed segment and side panel


p. 180

MQ

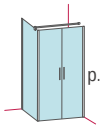
doppia porta
deux portes
double door

SALOON
BASCULANTE
SALOON


p. 182

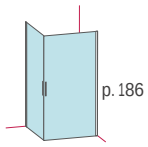
MG

doppia porta
deux portes
double door


p. 184

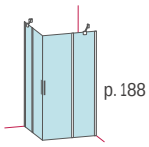
MG+MT

doppia porta e laterale
deux portes et latéral
double door with side panel


p. 186

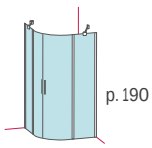
MW

doppia porta
deux portes
double door


p. 188

MD

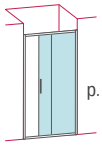
doppia porta con segmento fisso in linea
deux portes avec segment fixe en ligne
double door with in-line fixed segment


p. 190

MR

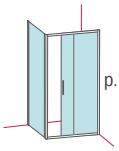
doppia porta con segmento fisso in linea
deux portes avec segment fixe en ligne
double door with in-line fixed segment

SCORREVOLE
COULISSANTE
SLIDING


p. 192

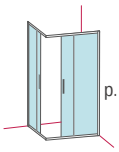
MO

porta scorrevole
porte coulissante
sliding door


p. 194

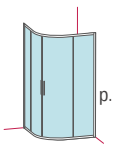
MO+MH

porta scorrevole e laterale
porte coulissante et latéral
sliding door and side panel


p. 196

MX

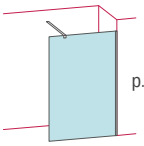
doppia porta scorrevole
deux portes coulissantes
double sliding door


p. 198

MY

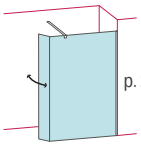
doppia porta scorrevole
deux portes coulissantes
double sliding door

WALK-IN


p. 200

MK0

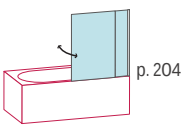
parete con sostegno
paroi fixe
avec support
walk-in with support


p. 202

ME

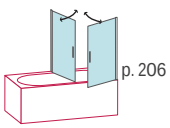
parete con aletta mobile
paroi fixe
avec volet
walk-in with directionable screen

p. 192, 196


p. 204

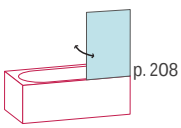
MV

sopravasca con segmento fisso in linea
pare baignoire avec segment fixe en ligne
bath screen with in-line fixed segment


p. 206

MZ / MZ+MP

sopravasca doppia porta
pare baignoire
double portes
double door bath screen


p. 208

MS

sopravasca
pare baignoire
bath screen

soho

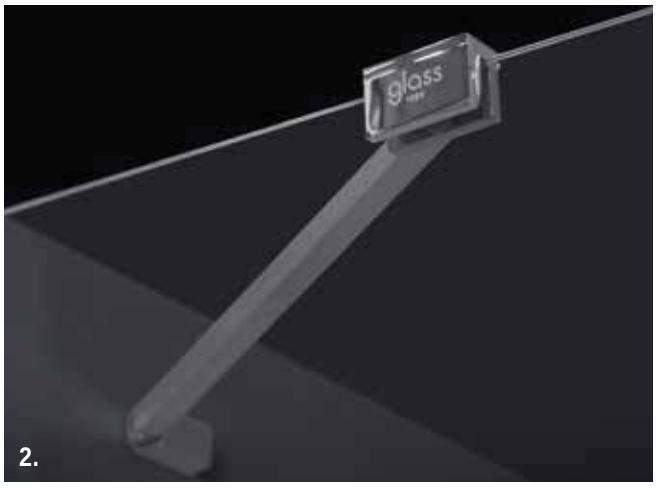
BATTENTE_BATTANTE_SWINGING
SALOON_BASCULANTE_SALOON
PIVOT_PIVOTANTE_PIVOTING

1. Profilo raccogligoccia_Profilé ramasse goutte_Drip profile

2. Braccetto_Barre de stabilisation_Wall support

3. Meccanismo di sollevamento dell'anta _Mécanisme de soulèvement à l'ouverture de la porte_Door lifting mechanism

1.



2.

3.

4. Cerniera battente_Charnière porte battante_Swinging door hinge

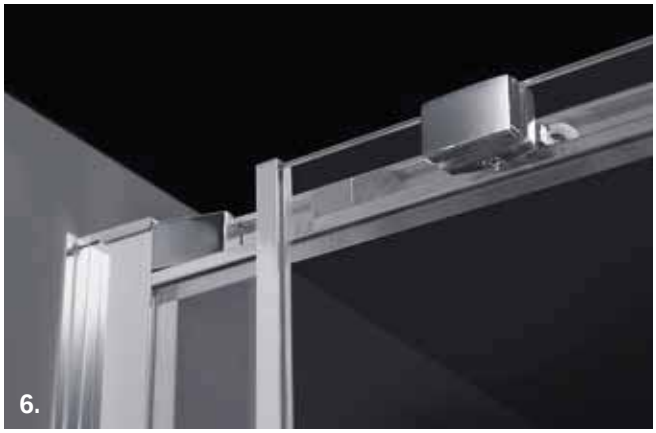
5. Nessuna vite in vista all'interno del box; le viti planari garantiscono facilità di pulizia_Aucune vis apparente à l'intérieur de la cabine; les vis à tête plate assurent une plus grande facilité de nettoyage_No visible screw inside the shower enclosure; flat head screws for easy cleaning.

4

5

SCORREVOLE_COULISSANTE_SLIDING

6. Rotelle silenziose_Roulettes silencieuses_Silent runners
7. Profilo a terra_Profilé au sol_Floor profile
8. Ante sganciabili_Portes coulissantes décrochables_Unlockable door
9. Maniglia_Poignée_Handle


6.

7.

8.

9.

WALK-IN

10. Profilo murale _Profilé mural_wall profile
11. Braccetto a muro_Bras de renfort découpable (mur)_Wall support
12. Braccetto a soffitto_Bras de renfort découpable (plafond)_Ceiling support
13. Profilo sottocristallo_Profilé au sol_Floor profile

10.

11.

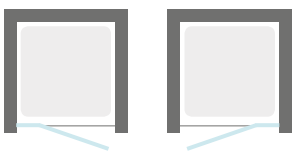
12.

13.

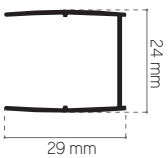
SOHO MN
porta battente in nicchia
porte battante en niche
niche swinging door

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

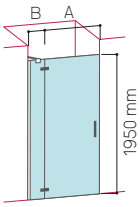


MN_L **MN_R**



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	⊙ PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	◎ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	✳ SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	1 argento satinato_satiné_satin	R destra_droite_right	opzionale_en option_optional
F fumé_fumé_smoked	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	L sinistra_gauche_left	
S satinato_satiné_satin			
B banda centrale_bande centrale_central band			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	F/S/B
 entrata frontale_ entrée frontale_front entry	GMN0004○⊙0◎	800	775_805	590	140	€ 395	€ 475
	GMN0006○⊙0◎	900	875_905	590	240	€ 405	€ 490
	GMN0008○⊙0◎	1000	975_1005	590	340	€ 415	€ 500
	GMN0010○⊙0◎	1100	1075_1105	590	440	€ 425	€ 510
	GMN0012○⊙0◎	1200	1175_1205	590	540	€ 435	€ 525

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - min 800 mm - max 1400 mm altezza_hauteur_height - max 2100 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

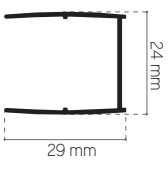
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

SOHO MC+MB

porta battente e laterale
porte battante et latéral
swinging door and side panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

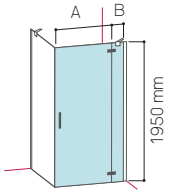
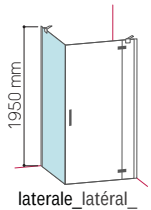
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

soho mc+mb

○ CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	⊙ PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	◎ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	✳ SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	1 argento satinato_satiné_satin	R destra_droite_right	opzionale_en option_optional
F fumé_fumé_smoked	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	L sinistra_gauche_left	
S satinato_satiné_satin			
B banda centrale_bande centrale_central band			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm B	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS F/S/B
 porta battente_ porte battante_ swinging door	GMC0004○⊙0◎	800	775_790	505	240	€ 380	€ 460
	GMC0006○⊙0◎	900	875_890	505	340	€ 390	€ 470
	GMC0008○⊙0◎	1000	975_990	605	340	€ 405	€ 490
	GMC0012○⊙0◎	1200	1175_1190	605	540	€ 425	€ 510
	GMC0014○⊙0◎	1400	1375_1390	605	740	€ 450	€ 540
 laterale_latéral_ side panel	GMB0001○⊙00	700	675_690			€ 295	€ 355
	GMB0003○⊙00	750	725_740			€ 305	€ 370
	GMB0004○⊙00	800	775_790			€ 310	€ 375
	GMB0006○⊙00	900	875_890			€ 325	€ 390
	GMB0008○⊙00	1000	975_990			€ 335	€ 405

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 700 mm - max 1400 mm [MB: min 300 mm - max1200 mm]** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 2100 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

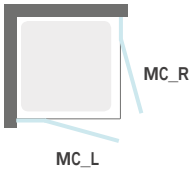
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

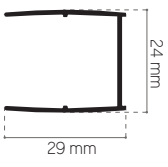
SOHO MC

doppia porta battente
deux portes battante d'angle
double swinging door

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

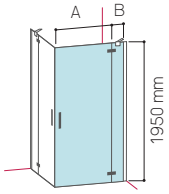
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm





profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	1 argento satinato_satiné_satin	R destra_droite_right	opzionale_en option_optional
F fumé_fumé_smoked	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	L sinistra_gauche_left	
S satinato_satiné_satin			
B banda centrale_bande centrale_central band			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	F/S/B
 porta battente_ porte battante_ swinging door	GMC0004○⊙0◎	800	775_790	505	240	€ 380	€ 460
	GMC0006○⊙0◎	900	875_890	505	340	€ 390	€ 470
	GMC0008○⊙0◎	1000	975_990	605	340	€ 405	€ 490
	GMC0012○⊙0◎	1200	1175_1190	605	540	€ 425	€ 510
	GMC0014○⊙0◎	1400	1375_1390	605	740	€ 450	€ 540

Il codice è riferito ad un singolo lato, per la chiusura completa ordinare due codici specificandone il verso_Le code se réfère à un seul côté; pour commander la paroi de douche complète, indiquer deux codes en précisant la version_The code refers to one side; please order two codes for the whole enclosure.

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 700 mm - max 1400 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 2100 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

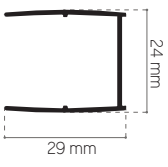
SOHO MF

porta pivot in nicchia
porte pivotante en niche
niche pivoting door

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

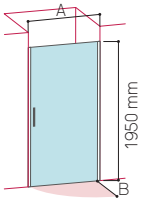
MF



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

soho mf

○ CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	⊙ PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	◎ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	✳ SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	1 argento satinato_satiné_satin	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
F fumé_fumé_smoked	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant		
S satinato_satiné_satin			
B banda centrale_bande centrale_central band			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	F/S/B
 entrata frontale_ entrée frontale_front entry	GMF0001○⊙00	700	675_705	580	585	€ 385	€ 465
	GMF0002○⊙00	750	725_755	630	635	€ 395	€ 475
	GMF0003○⊙00	800	775_805	680	685	€ 405	€ 490
	GMF0004○⊙00	900	875_905	780	785	€ 425	€ 510
	GMF0005○⊙00	1000	975_1005	880	885	€ 445	€ 535

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 600 mm - max 1000 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 2100 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

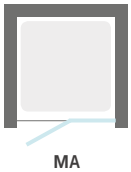
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

SOHO MA

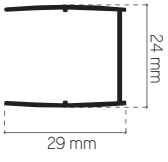
porta in nicchia con segmento fisso in linea
porte en niche avec segment fixe en ligne
niche door with in-line fixed segment

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm



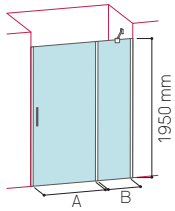
MA



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

soho ma

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	1 argento satinato_satiné_satin	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
F fumé_fumé_smoked	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant		
S satinato_satiné_satin			
B banda centrale_bande centrale_central band			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm B	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS F/S/B
 porta con segmento fisso in linea_porte avec segment fixe en ligne_door with in-line fixed segment	GMA0004○⊙00	900	875_905	475	335	€ 480	€ 580
	GMA0005○⊙00	1000	975_1005	575	335	€ 515	€ 620
	GMA0006○⊙00	1100	1075_1105	575	435	€ 530	€ 640
	GMA0007○⊙00	1200	1175_1205	575	535	€ 540	€ 650
	GMA0009○⊙00	1400	1375_1405	575	735	€ 590	€ 710
	GMA0010○⊙00	1600	1575_1605	575	935	€ 640	€ 770

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 800 mm - max 1600 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 2100 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

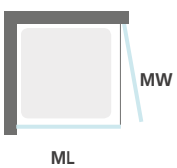
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

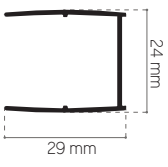
SOHO MW+ML

porta pivot e laterale
porte pivotante et latéral
pivoting door with side panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

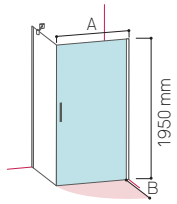
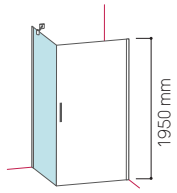




profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

soho mw+ml

○ CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	⊙ PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	◎ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	✳ SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	1 argento satinato_satiné_satin	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
F fumé_fumé_smoked	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant		
S satinato_satiné_satin			
B banda centrale_bande centrale_central band			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	F/S/B
 entrata pivot_porte pivotante_pivoting door	GMW0001○⊙00	700	675_690	615	595	€ 310	€ 375
	GMW0002○⊙00	750	725_740	665	545	€ 320	€ 385
	GMW0003○⊙00	800	775_790	715	695	€ 335	€ 405
	GMW0004○⊙00	900	875_890	815	795	€ 360	€ 435
	GMW0005○⊙00	1000	975_990	915	895	€ 380	€ 460
 laterale_latéral_ side panel	GML0001○⊙00	700	675_690			€ 290	€ 350
	GML0002○⊙00	750	725_740			€ 300	€ 360
	GML0003○⊙00	800	775_790			€ 310	€ 375
	GML0004○⊙00	900	875_890			€ 330	€ 400
	GML0005○⊙00	1000	975_990			€ 345	€ 415

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 600 mm - max 1000 mm [ML: min 200 mm - max1200 mm]** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 2100 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

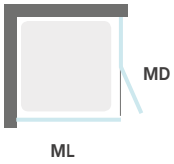
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

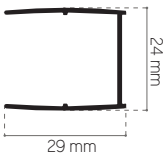
SOHO MD+ML

porta pivot con segmento fisso in linea e laterale
porte pivotante avec segment fixe en ligne et latéral
pivoting door with in-line fixed panel and side panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

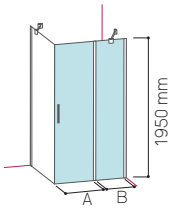
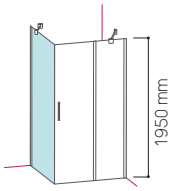




profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

soho md+ml

○ CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	⊙ PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	◎ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	✳ SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	1 argento satinato_satiné_satin	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
F fumé_fumé_smoked	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant		
S satinato_satiné_satin			
B banda centrale_bande centrale_central band			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm B	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS F/S/B
 porta pivot + segmento fisso_ porte pivotante+ segment pivoting door + fixed segment	GMD0003○⊙00	800	775_790	518	235	€ 415	€ 500
	GMD0004○⊙00	900	875_890	518	335	€ 435	€ 525
	GMD0005○⊙00	1000	975_990	618	335	€ 470	€ 565
	GMD0007○⊙00	1200	1175_1190	618	535	€ 495	€ 595
	GMD0008○⊙00	1400	1375_1390	618	635	€ 520	€ 625
 laterale_latéral_ side panel	GML0001○⊙00	700	675_690			€ 290	€ 350
	GML0002○⊙00	750	725_740			€ 300	€ 360
	GML0003○⊙00	800	775_790			€ 310	€ 375
	GML0004○⊙00	900	875_890			€ 330	€ 400
	GML0005○⊙00	1000	975_990			€ 345	€ 415

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 800 mm - max 1600 mm [ML: min 200 mm - max1200 mm]** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 2100 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

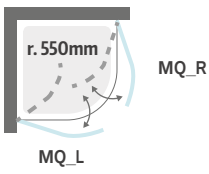
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

SOHO MQ

chiusura semicircolare
porte quart de rond
quarter-round enclosure

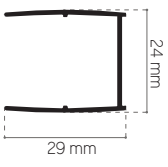
SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm



MQ_R

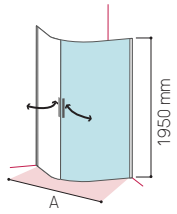
MQ_L



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

soho mq

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear F fumé_fumé_smoked S satinato_satiné_satin	**PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 1 argento satinato_satiné_satin 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	**VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION R destra_droite_right L sinistra_gauche_left	**SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	 F/S
 chiusura semicircolare_ porte quart de rond_ quarter-round enclosure	GMQ0003○⊙D◎	800x800 **R=550**	775_790	705	€ 730	€ 880
	GMQ0004○⊙D◎	900x900 **R=550**	875_890	705	€ 760	€ 915

Il codice è riferito ad un singolo lato, per la chiusura completa ordinare due codici specificandone il verso_Le code se réfère à un seul côté; pour commander la paroi de douche complète, indiquer deux codes en précisant la version_Code refers to one side; please order two codes, specifing the version, for the whole enclosure.

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 700 mm - max 1200 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 2100 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	**130,00 €** completo_complet_complete
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

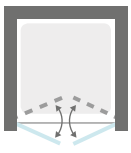
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

SOHO MG

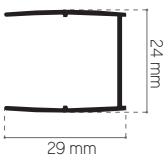
doppia porta saloon in nicchia
deux portes basculantes en niche
niche double saloon door

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm



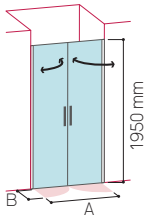
MG



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

soho mg

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	1 argento satinato_satiné_satin	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
F fumé_fumé_smoked	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant		
S satinato_satiné_satin			
B banda centrale_bande centrale_central band			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	F/S/B
 doppia porta saloon_deux portes basculantes_double saloon door	GMG0001○⊙00	700	670_700	575	275	€ 445	€ 535
	GMG0003○⊙00	800	770_800	675	325	€ 445	€ 535
	GMG0004○⊙00	900	870_900	775	375	€ 465	€ 560
	GMG0005○⊙00	1000	970_1000	875	425	€ 485	€ 585
	GMG0006○⊙00	1100	1070_1100	975	475	€ 495	€ 595
	GMG0007○⊙00	1200	1170_1200	1075	525	€ 520	€ 625
	GMG0009○⊙00	1400	1370_1400	1275	625	€ 545	€ 655

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 600 mm - max 1600 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 2100 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

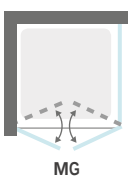
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

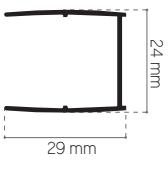
SOHO MG+MT

doppia porta saloon e laterale
deux portes basculantes et latéral
double saloon door with side panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

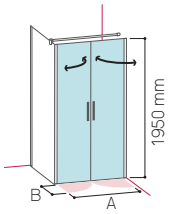
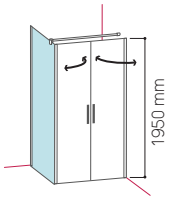




profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

soho mg+mt

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	1 argento satinato_satiné_satin	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
F fumé_fumé_smoked	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant		
S satinato_satiné_satin			
B banda centrale_bande centrale_central band			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm B	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS F/S/B
 doppia porta saloon_ deux portes basculantes_ double saloon door	GMG0001○⊙00	700	675_705	575	275	€ 445	€ 535
	GMG0003○⊙00	800	775_805	675	325	€ 445	€ 535
	GMG0004○⊙00	900	875_905	775	375	€ 465	€ 560
	GMG0005○⊙00	1000	975_1005	875	425	€ 485	€ 585
	GMG0006○⊙00	1100	1075_1105	975	475	€ 495	€ 595
	GMG0007○⊙00	1200	1175_1205	1075	525	€ 520	€ 625
	GMG0009○⊙00	1400	1375_1405	1275	625	€ 545	€ 655
 laterale_latéral_ side panel	GMT0001○⊙00	700	675_690			€ 340	€ 410
	GMT0002○⊙00	750	725_740			€ 350	€ 420
	GMT0003○⊙00	800	775_790			€ 360	€ 435
	GMT0004○⊙00	900	875_890			€ 380	€ 460
	GMT0005○⊙00	1000	975_990			€ 400	€ 480

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 600 mm - max 1600 mm [MT: min 200 mm - max1200 mm]** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 2100 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

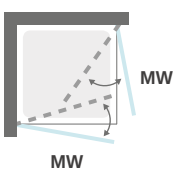
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

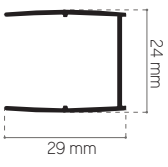
SOHO MW

angolo doppia porta saloon
deux portes basculantes d'angle
corner entry saloon double door

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

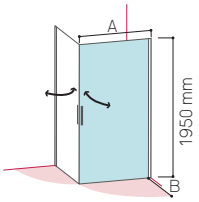




profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

soho mw

○ CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	⊙ PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	◎ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	✳ SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	1 argento satinato_satiné_satin	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
F fumé_fumé_smoked	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant		
S satinato_satiné_satin			
B banda centrale_bande centrale_central band			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	F/S/B
 entrata d'angolo entreé d'angle corner entry	GMW0001○⊙00	700	680_695	615	595	€ 310	€ 375
	GMW0002○⊙00	750	730_745	665	645	€ 320	€ 385
	GMW0003○⊙00	800	780_795	715	695	€ 335	€ 405
	GMW0004○⊙00	900	880_895	815	795	€ 360	€ 435
	GMW0005○⊙00	1000	980_995	915	895	€ 380	€ 460

Il codice è riferito ad un singolo lato, per la chiusura completa ordinare due codici_Le code se réfère à un seul côté; pour commander la paroi de douche complète, indiquer deux codes_The code refers to one side; please order two codes for the whole enclosure.

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 600 mm - max 1000 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 2100 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

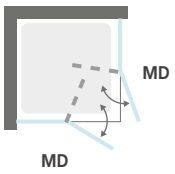
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

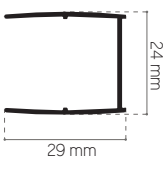
SOHO MD

angolo doppia porta con segmento fisso in linea
deux portes d'angle avec segment fixe en ligne
double saloon door with in-line fixed panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

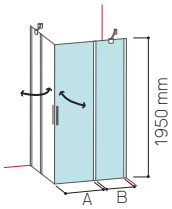




profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

soho md

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	1 argento satinato_satiné_satin	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
F fumé_fumé_smoked	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant		
S satinato_satiné_satin			
B banda centrale_bande centrale_central band			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	F/S/B
 chiusura ad angolo_ entreé d'angle_corner entry	GMD0003○⊙00	800	780_795	518	235	€ 415	€ 500
	GMD0004○⊙00	900	880_895	518	335	€ 435	€ 525
	GMD0005○⊙00	1000	980_995	618	335	€ 470	€ 565
	GMD0007○⊙00	1200	1180_1195	618	535	€ 495	€ 595
	GMD0008○⊙00	1400	1380_1395	618	635	€ 520	€ 625

Il codice è riferito ad un singolo lato, per la chiusura completa ordinare due codici_Le code se réfère à un seul côté; pour commander la paroi de douche complète, indiquer deux codes_The code refers to one side; please order two codes for the whole enclosure.

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 800 mm - max 1600 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 2100 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

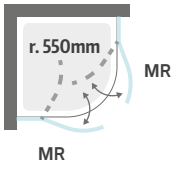
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

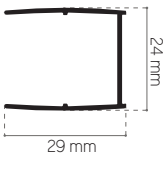
SOHO MR

chiusura semicircolare
porte quart de rond
quarter-round enclosure

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

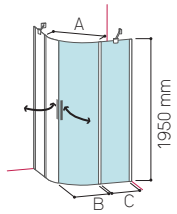




profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

soho mr

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear F fumé_fumé_smoked S satinato_satiné_satin	⊙ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 1 argento satinato_satiné_satin 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION 0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm			CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	C	T	F/S
 chiusura semicircolare_ porte quart de rond_ quarter-round enclosure	GMR6003○⊙S0 GMR6099○⊙00	800x800 **R=550**	775_790	705	380	225	€ 280 € 460 **€ 740**	€ 340 € 550 **€ 890**
	GMR6004○⊙S0 GMR6099○⊙00	900x900 **R=550**	875_890	705	380	325	€ 335 € 460 **€ 795**	€ 405 € 550 **€ 955**
	GMR6005○⊙S0 GMR6099○⊙00	1000x1000 **R=550**	975_990	705	380	425	€ 390 € 460 **€ 850**	€ 470 € 550 **€ 1.020**

Per la chiusura completa ordinare i due codici_Pour commander la paroi de douche complète, indiquer les deux codes_Please order two codes for the whole enclosure.

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 700 mm - max 1200 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 2100 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	**€ 130,00** completo_complet_complete
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

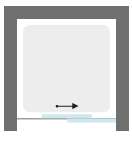
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

SOHO MO

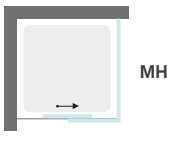
porta scorrevole in nicchia
porte coulissante en niche
niche sliding door

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

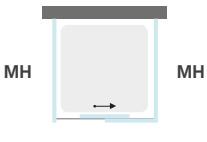
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm



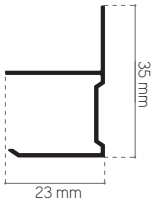
MO



MO



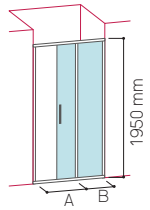
MO



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

soho mo

○ CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	⊙ PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	◎ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	✳ SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	1 argento satinato_satiné_satin	R destra_droite_right	opzionale_en option_optional
F fumé_fumé_smoked	3 bianco_blanc_white	L sinistra_gauche_left	
S satinato_satiné_satin	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant		
B banda centrale_bande centrale_central band			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	F/S/B
 porta scorrevole_porte coulissante_sliding door	GMO00004○⊙0◎A	900	875_905	365	395	€ 370	€ 445
	GMO00005○⊙0◎A	1000	975_1005	415	445	€ 390	€ 470
	GMO00006○⊙0◎A	1100	1075_1105	415	545	€ 410	€ 495
	GMO00007○⊙0◎A	1200	1175_1205	515	545	€ 425	€ 510
	GMO00008○⊙0◎A	1300	1275_1305	515	645	€ 450	€ 540
	GMO00009○⊙0◎A	1400	1375_1405	515	745	€ 480	€ 580
	GMO00010○⊙0◎A	1500	1475_1505	515	845	€ 510	€ 615
	GMO00011○⊙0◎A	1600	1575_1605	515	945	€ 540	€ 650

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 900 mm - max 1600 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 2100 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

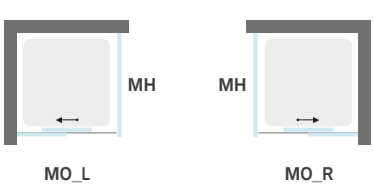
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

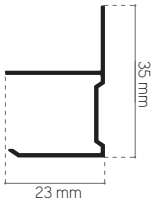
SOHO MO+MH

porta scorrevole e laterale
porte coulissante et latéral
sliding door with side panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

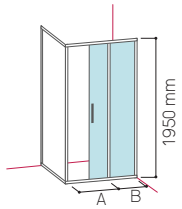
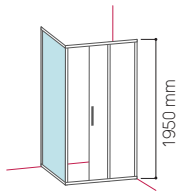




profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

soho mo+mh

○ CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	⊙ PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	◎ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	✳ SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	1 argento satinato_satiné_satin	R destra_droite_right	opzionale_en option_optional
F fumé_fumé_smoked	3 bianco_blanc_white	L sinistra_gauche_left	
S satinato_satiné_satin	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant		
B banda centrale_bande centrale_central band			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm B	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS F/S/B
 porta scorrevole_porte coulissante_sliding door	GMO00004○⊙0◎A	900	875_905	315	385	€ 370	€ 445
	GMO00005○⊙0◎A	1000	975_1005	365	435	€ 390	€ 470
	GMO00006○⊙0◎A	1100	1075_1105	415	485	€ 410	€ 495
	GMO00007○⊙0◎A	1200	1175_1205	465	535	€ 425	€ 510
	GMO00008○⊙0◎A	1300	1275_1305	515	585	€ 450	€ 540
	GMO00009○⊙0◎A	1400	1375_1405	565	635	€ 480	€ 580
	GMO00010○⊙0◎A	1500	1475_1505	565	735	€ 510	€ 615
	GMO00011○⊙0◎A	1600	1575_1605	565	835	€ 540	€ 650
 laterale_latéral_ side panel	GMH0001○⊙00	700	675_690			€ 295	€ 355
	GMH0002○⊙00	750	725_740			€ 305	€ 370
	GMH0003○⊙00	800	775_790			€ 310	€ 375
	GMH0004○⊙00	900	875_890			€ 325	€ 390
	GMH0005○⊙00	1000	975_990			€ 335	€ 405

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 900 mm - max 1600 mm [MH: min 300 mm - max1200 mm]** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 2100 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

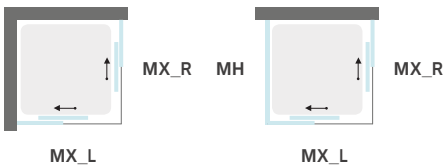
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

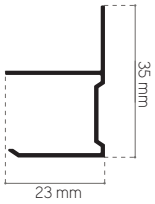
SOHO MX

doppia porta scorrevole
deux portes coulissante
double sliding door

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

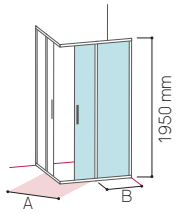




profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

soho mx

○ CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	⊙ PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	◎ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	✳ SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	1 argento satinato_satiné_satin	R destra_droite_right	opzionale_en option_optional
F fumé_fumé_smoked	3 bianco_blanc_white	L sinistra_gauche_left	
S satinato_satiné_satin	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant		
B banda centrale_bande centrale_central band			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	F/S/B
 chiusura ad angolo scorrevole entrée d'angle coulissante corner entry with sliding door	GMX0001○⊙0◎A	700	675_690	465	285	€ 275	€ 330
	GMX0002○⊙0◎A	750	725_740	490	315	€ 280	€ 340
	GMX0003○⊙0◎A	800	775_790	535	335	€ 285	€ 345
	GMX0004○⊙0◎A	900	875_890	465	385	€ 300	€ 360
	GMX0005○⊙0◎A	1000	975_990	535	435	€ 310	€ 375
	GMX0007○⊙0◎A	1200	1175_1190	675	535	€ 340	€ 410

Il codice è riferito ad un singolo lato, per la chiusura completa ordinare due codici specificandone il verso_Le code se réfère à un seul côté; pour commander la paroi de douche complète, indiquer deux codes en précisant la version_Code refers to one side; please order two codes, specifing the version, for the whole enclosure.

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 600 mm - max 1200 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 2100 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

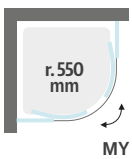
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

SOHO MY

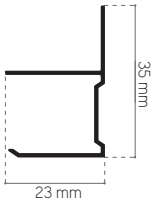
chiusura semicircolare
paroi quart de rond
quarter-round enclosure

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm



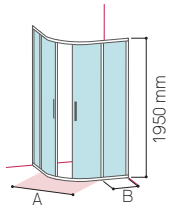
MY



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

soho my

○ CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	⊙ PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	◎ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	✳ SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	1 argento satinato_satiné_satin	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
F fumé_fumé_smoked	3 bianco_blanc_white		
S satinato_satiné_satin	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant		

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	F/S
 chiusura ad angolo scorrevole_entrée d'angle coulissante_corner entry with sliding door	GMY0003○⊙00	800	775_790	390	275	€ 690	€ 830
	GMY0004○⊙00	900	875_890	390	375	€ 715	€ 860
	GMY0005○⊙00	1000	975_990	390	475	€ 765	€ 920

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	**130,00 €** completo_complet_complete
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

SOHO MK0

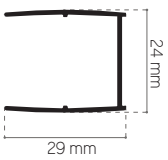
parete doccia con sostegno
paroi fixe avec support
walk-in with support

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

MK0

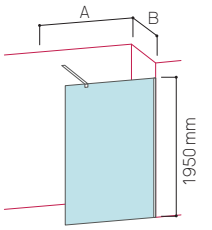
MK0



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

soho mk0

○ CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	⊙ PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	◎ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	✳ SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	1 argento satinato_satiné_satin	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
F fumé_fumé_smoked	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant		
S satinato_satiné_satin			
B banda centrale_bande centrale_central band			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	F/S/B
 parete doccia con sostegno_paroi fixe avec support_walk-in with support	GMK0011○⊙00	700	675_690	700	700-1400	€ 285	€ 345
	GMK0012○⊙00	750	725_740	750	700-1400	€ 290	€ 350
	GMK0013○⊙00	800	775_790	800	700-1400	€ 295	€ 355
	GMK0001○⊙00	900	875_890	900	700-1400	€ 325	€ 390
	GMK0002○⊙00	1000	975_990	1000	700-1400	€ 405	€ 490
	GMK0003○⊙00	1100	1075_1090	1100	700-1400	€ 425	€ 510
	GMK0004○⊙00	1200	1175_1190	1200	700-1400	€ 445	€ 535
	GMK0005○⊙00	1300	1275_1290	1300	700-1400	€ 485	€ 585
	GMK0006○⊙00	1400	1375_1390	1400	700-1400	€ 515	€ 620

Profilo sottocristallo sempre incluso_profilé inférieur inclus_floor profile always included

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 200 mm - max 1400 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 2100 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

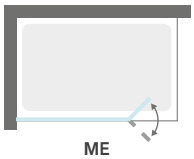
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

SOHO ME

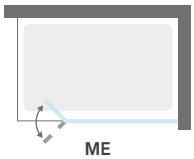
parete doccia con sostegno e aletta pivot
paroi fixe avec support et volet
walk-in with wall support and pivot screen

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

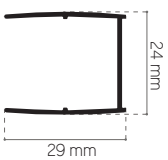
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm



ME

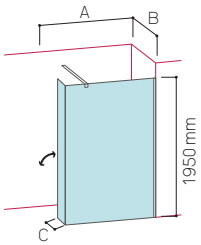


ME



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	1 argento satinato_satiné_satin	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
F fumé_fumé_smoked	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant		
S satinato_satiné_satin			
B banda centrale_bande centrale_central band			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm			CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
			A	B	C	T	F/S/B
 parete con aletta mobile_ paroi fixe avec volet_ walk-in with screen	GME0011○⊙00	700	675_690	700-1400	300	€ 375	€ 450
	GME0013○⊙00	800	775_790	700-1400	300	€ 390	€ 470
	GME0001○⊙00	900	875_890	700-1400	300	€ 425	€ 510
	GME0002○⊙00	1000	975_990	700-1400	300	€ 525	€ 630
	GME0004○⊙00	1200	1175_1190	700-1400	300	€ 575	€ 690

Profilo sottocristallo sempre incluso_profilé inférieur inclus_floor profile always included

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 600 mm - max 1400 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 2100 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

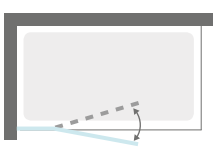
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

SOHO MV

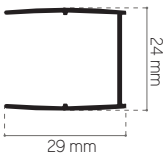
sopravasca pivot con segmento fisso in linea
pare baignoire avec segment fixe en ligne
pivot bath screen with in-line fixed segment

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1400 mm



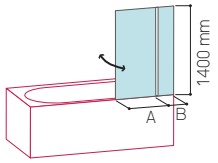
MV



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

soho mv

○ CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	⊙ PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	◎ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	✳ SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	1 argento satinato_satiné_satin	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
F fumé_fumé_smoked	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant		
S satinato_satiné_satin			
B banda centrale_bande centrale_central band			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA SOPRAVASCA DIMENSIONS ÉCRAN BATHSCREEN SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	F/S/B
 sopravasca pivot con segmento fisso in linea pare baignoire avec segment fixe en ligne bath screen with in-line fixed segment	GMV0005○⊙00	1000	990_1005	610	380	€ 430	€ 520
	GMV0007○⊙00	1200	1190_1205	610	380	€ 475	€ 570

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 800 mm - max 1400 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 2100 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	**130,00 €** completo_complet_complete
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

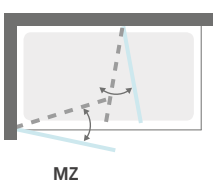
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

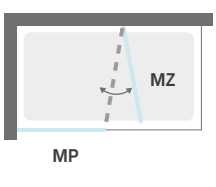
SOHO MZ

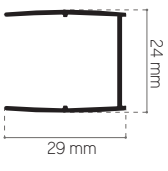
sopravasca doppia porta
deux portes pare baignoire
double door bath screen

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1400 mm



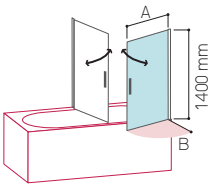




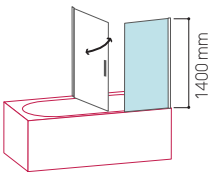
profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

soho mz / mz+mp

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	1 argento satinato_satiné_satin	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
F fumé_fumé_smoked	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant		
S satinato_satiné_satin			
B banda centrale_bande centrale_central band			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA SOPRAVASCA DIMENSIONS ÉCRAN BATHSCREEN SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm B	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS F/S/B
 sopravasca doppia porta deux portes pare baignoire double door bath screen	GMZ0001○⊙00	700	675_690	624	604	€ 290	€ 350
	GMZ0002○⊙00	750	725_740	665	645	€ 300	€ 360
	GMZ0003○⊙00	800	775_790	724	704	€ 310	€ 375
	GMZ0004○⊙00	900	875_890	824	804	€ 330	€ 400
	GMZ0005○⊙00	1000	975_990	924	904	€ 350	€ 420

Il codice è riferito ad un singolo lato, per la chiusura completa ordinare due codici_Le code se réfère à un seul côté; pour commander la paroi de douche complète, indiquer deux codes_The code refers to one side; please order two codes for the whole enclosure.

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA SOPRAVASCA DIMENSIONS ÉCRAN BATHSCREEN SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm B	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS F/S/B
 laterale sopravasca latéral pour porte pare baignoire side panel for bath screen	GMP0001○⊙00	700	675_690			€ 270	€ 325
	GMP0002○⊙00	750	725_740			€ 280	€ 340
	GMP0003○⊙00	800	775_790			€ 290	€ 350
	GMP0004○⊙00	900	875_890			€ 310	€ 375
	GMP0005○⊙00	1000	975_990			€ 330	€ 400

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - min 500 mm - max 1000 mm altezza_hauteur_height - max 2100 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

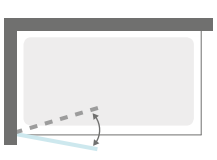
✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	**130,00 €** completo_complet_complete
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

* La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

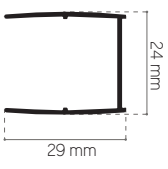
SOHO MS
sopravasca
pare baignoire
bath screen

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1400 mm



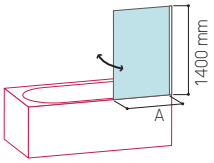
MS



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

soho ms

○ CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	⊙ PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	◎ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	✳ SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	1 argento satinato_satiné_satin	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
F fumé_fumé_smoked	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant		
S satinato_satiné_satin			
B banda centrale_bande centrale_central band			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA SOPRAVASCA DIMENSIONS ÉCRAN SIZE DUSCHAUFSATZ mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	 F/S/B
 sopravasca_ pare baignoire_bath screen	GMS0003○⊙00	800	790_805	740	€ 270	€ 325
	GMS0004○⊙00	900	890_805	840	€ 300	€ 360

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 300 mm - max 1000 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 2100 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	**75,00 €** completo_complet_complete
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

heritage

Chiusura doccia parzialmente intelaiata, con meccanismo di sollevamento porta e profilo raccogligoccia sottoporta, cristallo sagomato e decorato, maniglia e profili con pomello "Cristal".

Paroi de douche à chassis partiel, avec mécanisme de soulèvement porte et profilés ramasse-goutte, verre découpé et décoré, poignée et profilés avec pommeau "Cristal".

Partly framed shower enclosure, with door lifting mechanism and drip profile, shaped and decorated glass, handle and profiles with "Cristal" knobs.

heritage

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

SPESSORE CRISTALLO_ÉPAISSEUR VERRE_THICKNESS
5 mm

SHINING GLASS® anticalcare_anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection
opzionale_en option_optional

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS

• trasparente decorato_transparent décoré_clear with decoration

PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES

• brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant

1.

2.

3.

1. Pomello "Cristal"_Pommeau "Crystal"_"Crystal" knobs

2. Maniglia verticale con pomello "Cristal"_Poignée chromé avec pommeau "Crystal"_ Vertical handle with "Crystal" knobs

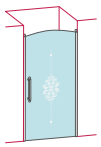
3. Cristallo sagomato e decorato_Verre découpé et décoré_Contoured and decorated glass

heritage

BATTENTE
BATTANTE
SWINGING

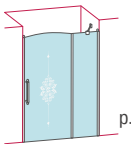
SALOON
BASCULANTE
SALOON

NICCHIA
NICHE
NICHE



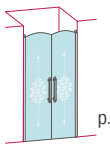
p. 214

HF
porta battente
porte battante
swinging door



p. 216

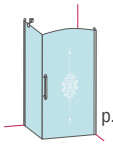
HO
porta con segmento fisso in linea
porte avec segment fixe en ligne
door with in-line fixed segment



p. 222

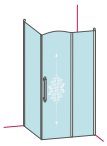
HG
doppia porta saloon
deux portes basculantes
double saloon door

ANGOLO
ANGLE
CORNER



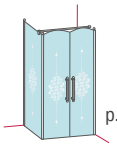
p. 218

HW+HL
porta e laterale
porte et latéral
door with side panel



p. 220

HD+HL
porta con segmento fisso
in linea e laterale
porte avec segment fixe
en ligne et latéral
door with in-line fixed
segment and side panel



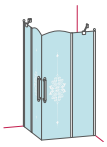
p. 224

HG+HT
doppia porta e laterale
deux portes
et latéral
double door with
side panel

ANGOLO DOPPIA PORTA
ACCÈS D'ANGLE
CORNER ENTRY

p. 226

HW
doppia porta
deux portes
double door



p. 228

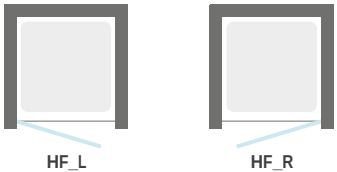
HD
doppia porta con
segmento fisso in linea
deux portes avec
segment fixe en ligne
double door with in-line
fixed segment

HERITAGE HF

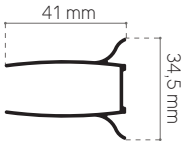
porta battente in nicchia
porte battante en niche
niche swinging door

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
5 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm



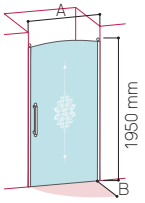
HF_L HF_R



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

heritage hf

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS **D** trasparente decorato_transparent décoré_clear with decoration	⦿ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES **5** brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION **R** destra_droite_right **L** sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	 B	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS D
 entrata frontale entrée frontale front entry	GHF0004D50◎	900	860_910	740	740	€ 630
	GHF0005D50◎	1000	960_1010	840	840	€ 670

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

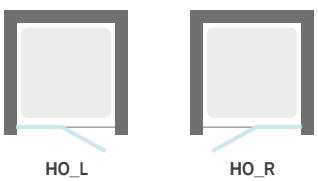
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

HERITAGE HO

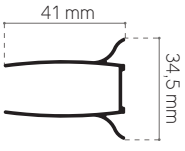
porta con segmento fisso in linea
porte avec segment fixe en ligne
door with in-line fixed segment

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
5 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

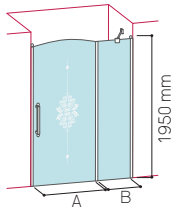


HO_L HO_R



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS **D** trasparente decorato_transparent décoré_clear with decoration	⦿ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES **5** brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION **R** destra_droite_right **L** sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	 B	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS D
 porta con segmento fisso in linea_porte avec segment fixe en ligne_door with in-line fixed segment	GHO0004D50◎	900	870_910	530	210	€ 730
	GHO0005D50◎	1000	970_1010	580	260	€ 775

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

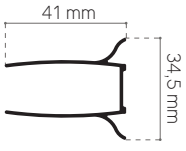
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

HERITAGE HW+HL

angolo porta battente e laterale
porte battante d'angle et latéral
swinging door with side panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
5 mm

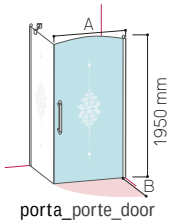
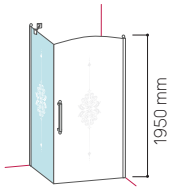
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

heritage hw+hl

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS D trasparente decorato_transparent décoré_clear with decoration	⦿ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION R destra_droite_right L sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	 B	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS D
 porta_porte_door	GHW0004D50◎	900	865_890	785	785	€ 570
	GHW0005D50◎	1000	965_990	885	885	€ 605
 laterale_latéral_ side panel	GHL0004D500	900	875_890			€ 605
	GHL0005D500	1000	975_990			€ 640

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

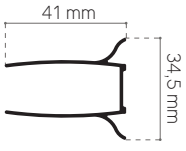
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

HERITAGE HD+HL

porta con segmento fisso in linea e laterale
porte avec segment fixe en ligne et latéral
door with in-line fixed segment and side panel

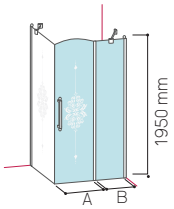
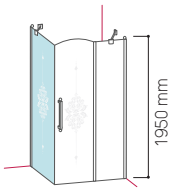
SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
5 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS **D** trasparente decorato_transparent décoré_clear with decoration	⦿ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES **5** brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION **R** destra_droite_right **L** sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	 B	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS D
 porta con segmento fisso in linea_porte avec segment fixe en ligne_door with in-line fixed segment	GHD0004D50◎	900	875_890	465	370	€ 670
	GHD0005D50◎	1000	975_990	515	420	€ 715
 laterale_latéral_ side panel	GHL0004D500	900	875_890			€ 605
	GHL0005D500	1000	975_990			€ 640

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

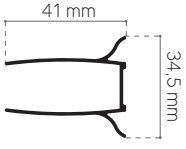
HERITAGE HG

doppia porta battente in nicchia
deux portes battante en niche
niche double swinging door

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
5 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

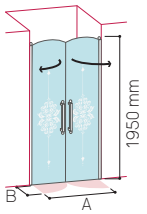
HG



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

heritage hg

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS **D** trasparente decorato_transparent décoré_clear with decoration	⦿ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES **5** brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION **0** reversibile_réversible_reversible	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE **mm**	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* **mm**	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE **mm**		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS
				A	B	**D**
 porta battente_ porte battante_swinging door	GHG0004D500	900	860_910	740	370	€ 865
	GHG0005D500	1000	960_1010	840	420	€ 895

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

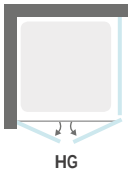
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

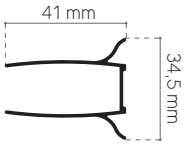
HERITAGE HG+HT

doppia porta battente e laterale
deux portes battante et latéral
double swinging door with side panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
5 mm

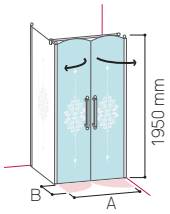
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm





profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS **D** trasparente decorato_transparent décoré_clear with decoration	⦿ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES **5** brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION **0** reversibile_réversible_reversible	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	 B	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS D
 porta battente_ porte battante_swinging door	GHG0004D500	900	860_910	740	370	€ 865
	GHG0005D500	1000	960_1010	840	420	€ 895
laterale_latéral_ side panel	GHT0004D500	900	875_890			€ 605
	GHT0005D500	1000	975_990			€ 640

HERITAGE

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

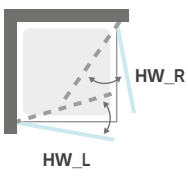
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

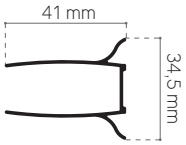
HERITAGE HW

angolo doppia porta saloon
deux portes basculantes d'angle
double saloon door corner entry

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
5 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

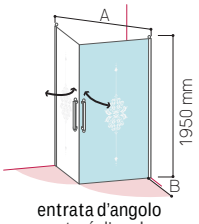




profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

heritage hw

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS **D** trasparente decorato_transparent décoré_clear with decoration	⦿ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES **5** brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION **R** destra_droite_right **L** sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	 B	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS D
 entrata d'angolo entreé d'angle corner entry	GHW0004D50◎	900	865_890	1100	785	€ 570
	GHW0005D50◎	1000	965_990	1240	885	€ 605

Il codice è riferito ad un singolo lato, per la chiusura completa ordinare due codici specificandone il verso_Le code se réfère à un seul côté; pour commander la paroi de douche complète, indiquer deux codes en précisant la version_The code refers to one side; please order two codes, stating the version, for the whole enclosure

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

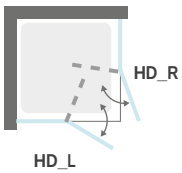
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

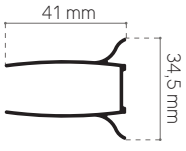
HERITAGE HD

angolo doppia porta con segmento fisso in linea
deux portes avec segment fixe en ligne
corner entry double door with in-line fixed segment

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
5 mm

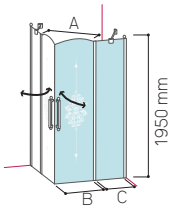
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm





profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS **D** trasparente decorato_transparent décoré_clear with decoration	⦿ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES **5** brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION **R** destra_droite_right **L** sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	 B	 C	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS D
 chiusura ad angolo entreé d'angle corner entry	GHD0004D50◎	900	875_890	640	465	370	€ 670
	GHD0005D50◎	1000	975_990	720	515	420	€ 715

Il codice è riferito ad un singolo lato, per la chiusura completa ordinare due codici specificandone il verso_Le code se réfère à un seul côté; pour commander la paroi de douche complète, indiquer deux codes en précisant la version_The code refers to one side; please order two codes, stating the version, for the whole enclosure

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

suave

Chiusura doccia con ante battenti apribili a metà altezza che rendono questo modello adatto all'assistenza di persone nell'area doccia.

Paroi de douche avec portes battantes ouvrables à mi-hauteur, indiquées pour les personnes ayant besoin d'assistance.

Shower enclosure with hinged doors that can be opened at half-height and make this model suitable for people who require aid in the shower area.

suave

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950/900 mm

SPESSORE CRISTALLO_ÉPAISSEUR VERRE_THICKNESS
6 mm

SHINING GLASS® anticalcare_anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection
opzionale_en option_optional

su misura_sur mesure_made to measure

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS

• trasparente_transparent_clear

• cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà

PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES

• brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant

• bianco_blanc_white

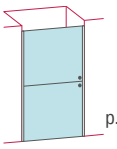
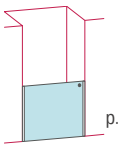
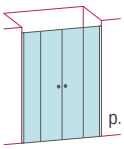
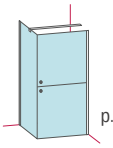
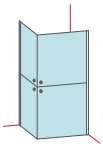
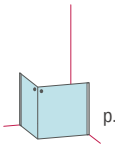
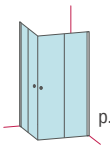
1.

2.

1. Maniglia cromata_Poignée chromée_Chrome handle

2. Le ante battenti apribili a metà altezza rendono questo modello adatto all'assistenza di persone nell'area doccia_Les portes battantes ouvrables à mi-hauteur sont particulièrement indiquées pour les personnes ayant besoin d'assistance dans la salle de bains_The hinged doors that can be opened half-height make this model suitable for persons who require aid in the shower area

suave

	BATTENTE BATTANTE SWINGING		SOFFIETTO PLIANTES BI-FOLD
NICCHIA NICHE NICHE	 p. 234 SF porta battente porte battante swinging door	 p. 234 SM porta battente porte battante swinging door	 p. 236 SN doppia porta a soffietto deux portes pliantes double folding door
ANGOLO ANGLE CORNER	 p. 238 SF+SW porta con laterale porte et latéral door with side panel		
ANGOLO DOPPIA PORTA ACCÈS D'ANGLE CORNER ENTRY	 p. 240 SQ doppia porta deux portes double door	 p. 240 ST doppia porta deux portes double door	 p. 242 SA doppia porta a soffietto deux portes pliantes double folding door

SUAVE SF+SM

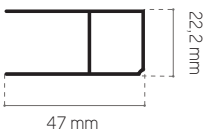
entrata frontale o entrata frontale mini
entrée frontale ou entrée frontale mini
front entry front entry or mini front entry

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950/900 mm

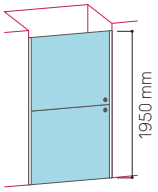
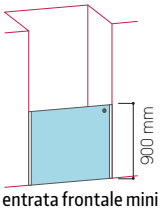
SF/SM_L

SF/SM_R



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà	⊙ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 3 bianco_blanc_white 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION R destra_droite_right L sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	 C
 entrata frontale_entrée frontale_full front entry	GSF0077○⊙0◎	800	775_800	€ 1.160	€ 1.330
	GSF0087○⊙0◎	900	875_900	€ 1.170	€ 1.350
	GSF0097○⊙0◎	1000	975_1000	€ 1.190	€ 1.370
	GSF01950⊙00	profilo di battuta per entrata frontale profil de frappe pour entrée frontale rebate profile for front entry		€ 150	
 entrata frontale mini entrée frontale mini mini-front entry	GSM0077○⊙0◎	800	775_800	€ 645	€ 740
	GSM0087○⊙0◎	900	875_900	€ 645	€ 740
	GSM0097○⊙0◎	1000	975_1000	€ 650	€ 750
	GSM00900⊙00	profilo di battuta per entrata frontale mini profil de frappe pour entrée frontale rebate profile for front entry		€ 85	

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 800 mm - max 1000 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 1950 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

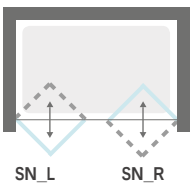
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

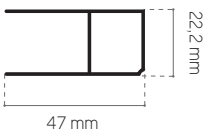
SUAVE SN

doppia porta a soffietto in nicchia
deux portes pliantes en niche
niche double folding door

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

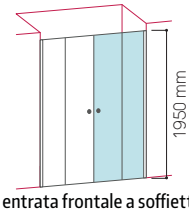
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm





profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS **T** trasparente_transparent_clear **C** cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà	⊙ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES **3** bianco_blanc_white **5** brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION **R** destra_droite_right **L** sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	 C
 **entrata frontale a soffietto** entrée frontale portes pliantes front entry with bi-fold door	GSN0116○⊙0◎ GSN0136○⊙0◎ GSN0156○⊙0◎	1200 1400 1600	1160_1210 1360_1410 1560_1610	€ 710 € 765 € 820	€ 820 € 880 € 940

Il codice è riferito ad un singolo lato, per la chiusura completa ordinare due codici specificandone il verso_Le code se réfère à un seul côté; pour commander la paroi de douche complète, indiquer deux codes en précisant la version_The code refers to one side; please order two codes, stating the version, for the whole enclosure

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 1200 mm - max 1600 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 1950 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

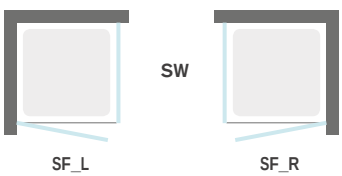
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

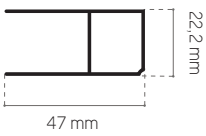
SUAVE SF+SW

angolo porta battente e laterale
porte battante d'angle et latéral
swinging door with side panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

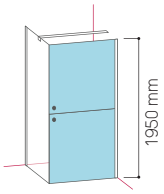
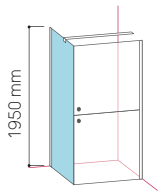
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950/900 mm





profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà	⊙ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 3 bianco_blanc_white 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION R destra_droite_right L sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	 C
 porta_porte_door	GSF0077○⊙0◎ GSF0087○⊙0◎ GSF0097○⊙0◎	800 900 1000	775_800 875_900 975_1000	€ 1.160 € 1.170 € 1.190	€ 1.335 € 1.350 € 1.370
 laterale con sostegno latéral avec support side panel with supports	GSW0077○⊙00 GSW0087○⊙00 GSW0097○⊙00	800 900 1000	775_800 875_900 975_1000	€ 750 € 755 € 900	€ 865 € 870 € 1.035

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 800 mm - max 1000 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 1950 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

SUAVE SQ+ST

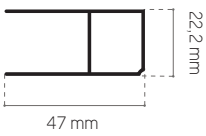
angolo doppia porta battente
deux portes battantes d'angle
corner entry with double swinging doors

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950/900 mm

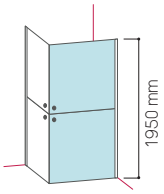
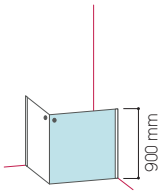
SQ/ST_R

SQ/ST_L



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà	⊙ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 3 bianco_blanc_white 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION R destra_droite_right L sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	 C
 chiusura ad angolo_ entrée d'angle_ full corner entry	GSQ0077○⊙0◎ GSQ0087○⊙0◎ GSQ0097○⊙0◎	800 900 1000	775_800 875_900 975_1000	€ 860 € 925 € 985	€ 990 € 1.065 € 1.135
 chiusura ad angolo mini_ entrée d'angle mini_ mini corner entry	GST0077○⊙0◎ GST0087○⊙0◎ GST0097○⊙0◎ GST0107○⊙0◎	800 900 1000 1100	775_800 875_900 975_1000 1075_1100	€ 510 € 510 € 550 € 645	€ 590 € 590 € 635 € 745

Il codice è riferito ad un singolo lato, per la chiusura completa ordinare due codici specificandone il verso_Le code se réfère à un seul côté; pour commander la paroi de douche complète, indiquer deux codes en précisant la version_The code refers to one side; please order two codes, stating the version, for the whole enclosure

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 800 mm - max 1100 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 1950 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

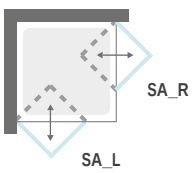
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

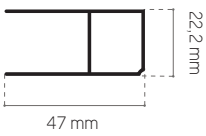
SUAVE SA

angolo doppia porta a soffietto
deux portes pliantes d'angle
corner entry with double folding door

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

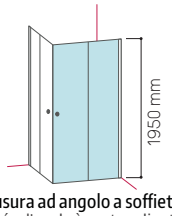
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm





profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà	⊙ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 3 bianco_blanc_white 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION R destra_droite_right L sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	 C
 chiusura ad angolo a soffietto_entrée d'angle à portes pliantes_corner entry with bi-fold doors	GSA0078○⊙0◎	800	780_805	€ 740	€ 850
	GSA0088○⊙0◎	900	880_905	€ 765	€ 880
	GSA0098○⊙0◎	1000	980_1005	€ 790	€ 910

Il codice è riferito ad un singolo lato, per la chiusura completa ordinare due codici specificandone il verso_Le code se réfère à un seul côté; pour commander la paroi de douche complète, indiquer deux codes en précisant la version_The code refers to one side; please order two codes, stating the version, for the whole enclosure

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 800 mm - max 1000 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 1950 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

isy

Chiusura doccia intelaiata con porta scorrevole, pivot o soffietto. Caratterizzata dall'ampiezza di gamma, ante sganciabili sulle versioni scorrevoli, pomello di apertura interno/esterno ed estensibilità fino a 50 mm.

Paroi de douche encadrée avec porte coulissante, pivotante ou pliante. Gamme ample, portes coulissantes décrochables, poignée interne/externe, extensibilité jusqu'à 50 mm.

Framed shower enclosure with sliding, pivoting or bi-fold door. Extensive range, unlockable doors for easy cleaning on sliding versions. Internal/external doorknob and adjustability up to 50 mm.

isy

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

SPESSORE CRISTALLO_ÉPAISSEUR VERRE_THICKNESS
6 mm (I| 4 mm)

SHINING GLASS® anticalcare_anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection
opzionale_en option_optional

su misura_sur mesure_made to measure

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS

- trasparente_transparent_clear
- satinato_satiné_satin
- cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà

PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES

- brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant

1.

2.

3.

4.

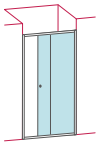
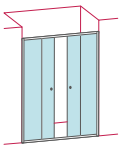
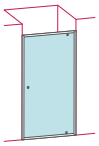
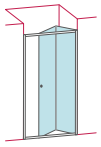
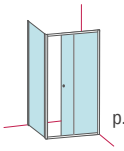
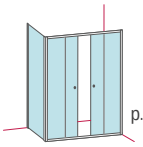
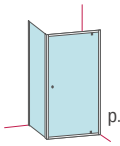
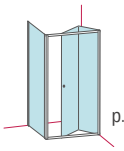
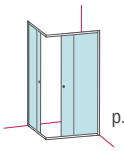
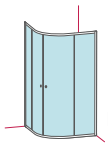
1. Sistema pivot con possibilità di regolazione dell'anta_Système pivotant avec possibilité de réglage de la porte_Pivoting door with adjustment possibility

2. Profilo raccogligoccia_Profilés ramasse goutte_Drip profiles

3. Pomello di apertura interno/esterno_Poignée interne/externe_Internal/external doorknob

4. Ante sganciabili sulle versioni scorrevoli_Portes coulissantes décrochables_unlockable doors for easy cleaning on sliding versions

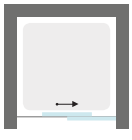
isy

	SCORREVOLE COULISSANTE SLIDING		PIVOT PIVOTANTE PIVOTING	SOFFIETTO PLIANTES BI-FOLD
NICCHIA NICHE NICHE	 p. 248 **IO** porta scorrevole porte coulissante sliding door	 p.250 **IT** doppia porta scorrevole double porte coulissante double sliding door	 p. 252 **IG** porta pivot porte pivotante pivoting door	 p. 254 **IJ** porta a soffietto portes pliantes front entry with bi-fold door
ANGOLO ANGLE CORNER	 p. 256 **IO+IH** porta scorrevole e laterale porte coulissante et latéral sliding door with side panel	 p. 258 **IT+IH** doppia porta scorrevole e laterale double porte coulissante et latéral double sliding door with side panel	 p. 260 **IG+IH** porta pivot con laterale porte pivotante avec latéral pivoting door with side panel	 p. 262 **IJ+IH** porta a soffietto e laterale porte pliante et latéral front entry with bi-fold door with side panel
ANGOLO DOPPIA PORTA ACCÈS D'ANGLE CORNER ENTRY	 p. 264 **IX** doppia porta scorrevole deux portes coulissantes double sliding door			
SEMICIRCOLARE - r. 550mm QUART DE ROND - r. 550mm QUARTER ROUND - r. 550mm	 p. 266 **IY** doppia porta scorrevole deux portes coulissantes double sliding door			
CON TERZO LATO AVEC TROISIÈME CÔTÉ WITH THIRD SIDE	p. 256, 258, 264, 266		p. 260	p. 262

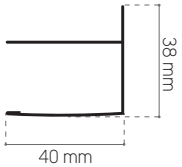
ISY IO
porta scorrevole in nicchia
porte coulissante en niche
niche sliding door

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

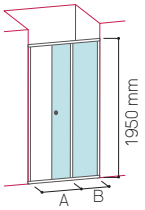


IO



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà			
S satinato_satiné_satin			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	C/S
 porta scorrevole_porte coulissante_sliding door	GIO1004○500	900	860_910	350	470	€ 295	€ 355
	GIO1024○500	950	910_960	375	495	€ 300	€ 360
	GIO1005○500	1000	960_1010	400	520	€ 310	€ 375
	GIO1025○500	1050	1010_1060	425	545	€ 315	€ 380
	GIO1006○500	1100	1060_1110	450	570	€ 320	€ 385
	GIO1026○500	1150	1110_1160	475	495	€ 330	€ 400
	GIO1007○500	1200	1160_1210	500	620	€ 340	€ 410
	GIO1027○500	1250	1210_1260	525	645	€ 345	€ 415
	GIO1008○500	1300	1260_1310	550	670	€ 350	€ 420
	GIO1028○500	1350	1310_1360	575	595	€ 355	€ 430
	GIO1009○500	1400	1360_1410	600	720	€ 360	€ 435
	GIO1029○500	1450	1410_1460	600	770	€ 365	€ 440
	GIO1010○500	1500	1460_1510	600	820	€ 370	€ 445
	GIO1030○500	1550	1510_1560	600	870	€ 375	€ 450
	GIO1011○500	1600	1560_1610	600	980	€ 380	€ 460
	GIO1031○500	1650	1610_1660	600	970	€ 390	€ 470
	GIO1012○500	1700	1660_1710	600	1020	€ 400	€ 480
	GIO1032○500	1750	1710_1760	600	1070	€ 410	€ 495
	GIO1013○500	1800	1760_1810	600	1120	€ 420	€ 505

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - min 700 mm - max 1800 mm altezza_hauteur_height - min 1500 mm - max 2000 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

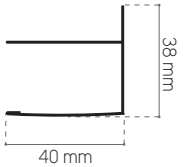
ISY IT

doppia porta scorrevole in nicchia
double porte coulissante en niche
niche double sliding door

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

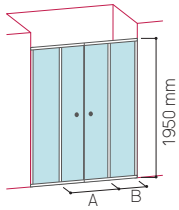
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

IT



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà			
S satinato_satiné_satin			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	C/S
 doppia porta scorrevole_ double porte coulissante_ double sliding door	GIT1008○500	1300	1244_1294	520	370	€ 500	€ 600
	GIT1009○500	1400	1344_1394	570	395	€ 500	€ 600
	GIT1010○500	1500	1444_1494	620	420	€ 510	€ 615
	GIT1011○500	1600	1544_1594	670	445	€ 510	€ 615
	GIT1012○500	1700	1644_1694	720	470	€ 520	€ 625
	GIT1013○500	1800	1744_1794	770	495	€ 530	€ 635

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 1200 mm - max 1800 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **min 1500 mm - max 2000 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

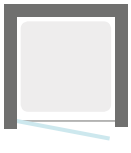
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

ISY IG

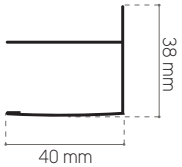
porta pivot in nicchia
porte pivotante en niche
niche pivoting door

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm



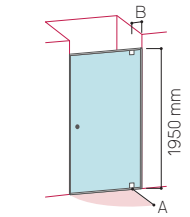
IG



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

isy ig

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà S satinato_satiné_satin	**PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES** 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	**VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION** 0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	**SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	C/S
 porta pivot_porte pivotante_pivoting door	GIG0003○500	800	760_810	540	210	€ 340	€ 410
	GIG0004○500	900	860_910	640	210	€ 350	€ 420
	GIG0005○500	1000	960_1010	740	210	€ 370	€ 445

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 700 mm - max 1000 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **min 1500 mm - max 2000 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

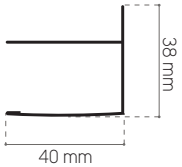
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

ISY IJ
porta a soffietto in nicchia
portes pliantes en niche
niche bi-fold door

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
4 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

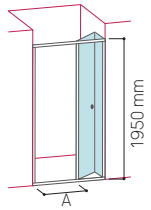
IJ



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

isy ij

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà			
S satinato_satiné_satin			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS C/S
 porta a soffietto_ portes pliantes_ front entry with bi-fold door	GIJ0003○500	800	760_810	470	€ 380	€ 460
	GIJ0004○500	900	860_910	570	€ 400	€ 480
	GIJ0005○500	1000	960_1010	620	€ 420	€ 505
	GIJ0025○500	1050	1010_1060	720	€440	€ 530

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 700 mm - max 1200 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **min 1500 mm - max 2000 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

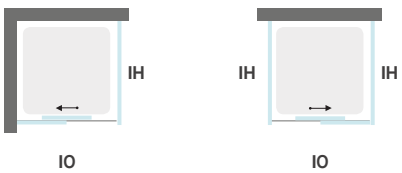
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

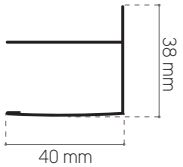
ISY IO+IH

porta scorrevole e laterale
porte coulissante et latéral
sliding door with side panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

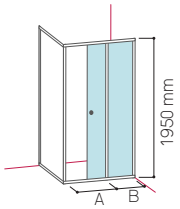
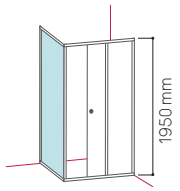
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm





profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà S satinato_satiné_satin	⦿ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION 0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	C/S
 porta scorrevole_porte coulissante_sliding door	GIO1004○500	900	860_910	350	470	€ 295	€ 355
	GIO1024○500	950	910_960	375	495	€ 300	€ 360
	GIO1005○500	1000	960_1010	400	520	€ 310	€ 375
	GIO1025○500	1050	1010_1060	425	545	€ 315	€ 380
	GIO1006○500	1100	1060_1110	450	570	€ 320	€ 385
	GIO1026○500	1150	1110_1160	475	495	€ 330	€ 400
	GIO1007○500	1200	1160_1210	500	620	€ 340	€ 410
	GIO1027○500	1250	1210_1260	525	645	€ 345	€ 415
	GIO1008○500	1300	1260_1310	550	670	€ 350	€ 420
	GIO1028○500	1350	1310_1360	575	595	€ 355	€ 430
	GIO1009○500	1400	1360_1410	600	720	€ 360	€ 435
	GIO1029○500	1450	1410_1460	600	770	€ 365	€ 440
	GIO1010○500	1500	1460_1510	600	820	€ 370	€ 445
	GIO1030○500	1550	1510_1560	600	870	€ 375	€ 450
	GIO1011○500	1600	1560_1610	600	980	€ 380	€ 460
	GIO1031○500	1650	1610_1660	600	970	€ 390	€ 470
	GIO1012○500	1700	1660_1710	600	1020	€ 400	€ 480
	GIO1032○500	1750	1710_1760	600	1070	€ 410	€ 495
	GIO1013○500	1800	1760_1810	600	1120	€ 420	€ 505
 laterale_ latéral_side panel	GIH0001○500	700	665_690			€ 210	€ 255
	GIH0002○500	750	715_740			€ 215	€ 260
	GIH0003○500	800	765_790			€ 220	€ 265
	GIH0004○500	900	865_890			€ 225	€ 270
	GIH0005○500	1000	965_990			€ 230	€ 280

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 700 mm - max 1800 mm [IH: min 300 mm - max1200 mm]** altezza_hauteur_height - **min 1500 mm - max 2000 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

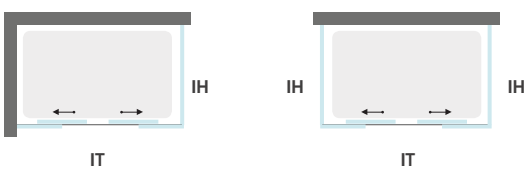
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

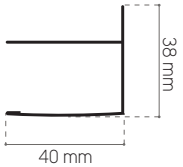
ISY IT+IH

doppia porta scorrevole e laterale
double porte coulissante et latéral
double sliding door with side panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

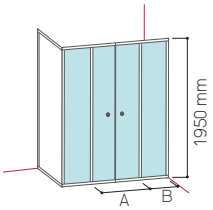
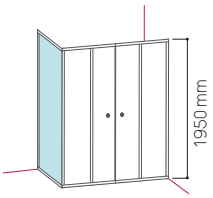
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm





profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	⊙ PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	◎ VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	✳ SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà			
S satinato_satiné_satin			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	C/S
 doppia porta scorrevole_ double porte coulissante_ double sliding door	GIT1008○500	1300	1244_1294	520	370	€ 500	€ 600
	GIT1009○500	1400	1344_1394	570	395	€ 500	€ 600
	GIT1010○500	1500	1444_1494	620	420	€ 510	€ 615
	GIT1011○500	1600	1544_1594	670	445	€ 510	€ 615
	GIT1012○500	1700	1644_1694	720	470	€ 520	€ 625
	GIT1013○500	1800	1744_1794	770	495	€ 530	€ 635
 laterale_ latéral_side panel	GIH0001○500	700	665_690			€ 210	€ 255
	GIH0002○500	750	715_740			€ 215	€ 260
	GIH0003○500	800	765_790			€ 220	€ 265
	GIH0004○500	900	865_890			€ 225	€ 270
	GIH0005○500	1000	965_990			€ 230	€ 280

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 1200 mm - max 1800 mm [IH: min 300 mm - max1200 mm]** altezza_hauteur_height - **min 1500 mm - max 2000 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

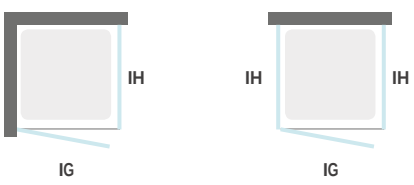
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

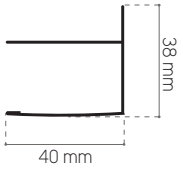
ISY IG+IH

porta pivot e laterale
porte pivotante et latéral
pivoting door with side panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

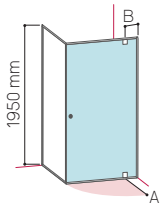
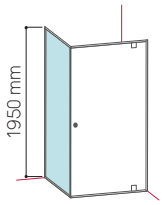
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm





profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà			
S satinato_satiné_satin			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm B	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS C/S
 porta pivot_porte pivotante_pivoting door	GIG0003○500	800	760_810	540	210	€ 340	€ 410
	GIG0004○500	900	860_910	640	210	€ 350	€ 420
	GIG0005○500	1000	960_1010	740	210	€ 370	€ 445
 laterale_latéral_side panel	GIH0001○500	700	665_690			€ 210	€ 255
	GIH0002○500	750	715_740			€ 215	€ 260
	GIH0003○500	800	765_790			€ 220	€ 265
	GIH0004○500	900	865_890			€ 225	€ 270
	GIH0005○500	1000	965_990			€ 230	€ 280

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 700 mm - max 1000 mm [IH: min 300 mm - max1200 mm]** altezza_hauteur_height - **min 1500 mm - max 2000 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

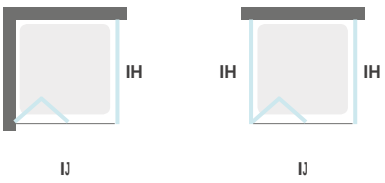
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

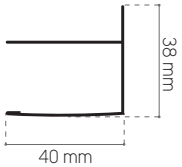
ISY IJ+IH

porta a soffietto e laterale
porte pliante et latéral
bi-fold door and side panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
IJ 4mm - IH 6mm

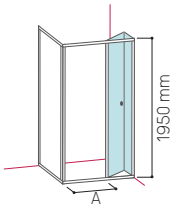
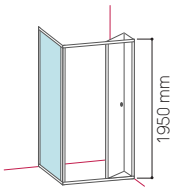
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm





profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà S satinato_satiné_satin	⊙ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION 0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	 C/S
 porta a soffietto_ porte pliante front entry with bi-fold door	GIJ0003○500	800	760_810	470	€ 380	€ 460
	GIJ0004○500	900	860_910	570	€ 400	€ 480
	GIJ0005○500	1000	960_1010	620	€ 420	€ 505
	GIJ0025○500	1050	1010_1060	720	€ 440	€ 530
 laterale_ latéral_side panel	GIH0001○500	700	665_690		€ 210	€ 255
	GIH0002○500	750	715_740		€ 215	€ 260
	GIH0003○500	800	765_790		€ 220	€ 265
	GIH0004○500	900	865_890		€ 225	€ 270
	GIH0005○500	1000	965_990		€ 230	€ 280

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 700 mm - max 1200 mm [IH: min 300 mm - max1200 mm]** altezza_hauteur_height - **min 1500 mm - max 2000 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

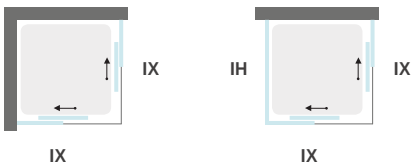
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

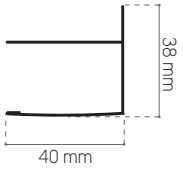
ISY IX

angolo doppia porta scorrevole
deux portes coulissantes d'angle
double sliding door corner entry

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

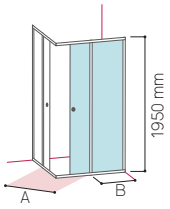
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm





profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà			
S satinato_satiné_satin			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	C/S
 chiusura ad angolo entreé d'angle corner entry	GIX0001○⊙00	700	665_690	380	370	€ 230	€ 280
	GIX0002○⊙00	750	715_740	410	395	€ 235	€ 285
	GIX0003○⊙00	800	765_790	450	420	€ 240	€ 290
	GIX0023○⊙00	850	815_840	480	445	€ 245	€ 295
	GIX0004○⊙00	900	865_890	520	470	€ 250	€ 300
	GIX0024○⊙00	950	915_940	550	495	€ 255	€ 310
	GIX0005○⊙00	1000	965_990	590	520	€ 260	€ 315
	GIX0025○⊙00	1050	1015_1040	620	545	€ 270	€ 325
	GIX0006○⊙00	1100	1065_1090	660	570	€ 280	€ 340
	GIX0026○⊙00	1150	1115_1140	690	495	€ 290	€ 350
	GIX0007○⊙00	1200	1165_1190	730	620	€ 300	€ 360
	GIX0027○⊙00	1250	1215_1240	760	645	€ 310	€ 375
	GIX0008○⊙00	1300	1265_1290	800	670	€ 320	€ 385
	GIX0028○⊙00	1350	1315_1340	830	595	€ 330	€ 400
	GIX0009○⊙00	1400	1365_1390	870	720	€ 340	€ 410

Il codice è riferito ad un singolo lato, per la chiusura completa ordinare due codici_Le code se réfère à un seul côté; pour commander la paroi de douche complète, indiquer deux codes_The code refers to one side; please order two codes for the whole enclosure.

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 600 mm - max 1400 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **min 1500 mm - max 2000 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

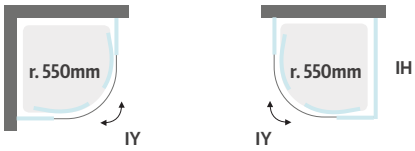
✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

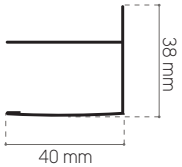
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

ISY IY
chiusura semicircolare
paroi quart de rond
quarter-round enclosure

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
6 mm

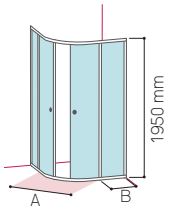
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm





profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà S satinato_satiné_satin	**PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	**VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION 0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	**SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm R=550	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	 B	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	 C/S
 chiusura semicircolare_ paroi quart de rond_quarter-round enclosure	GIY6002○500	750	715_740	390	300	€ 550	€ 660
	GIY6003○500	800	765_790	440	350	€ 560	€ 675
	GIY6004○500	900	865_890	540	450	€ 570	€ 685
	GIY6005○500	1000	965_990	540	550	€ 610	€ 735

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	**130,00 €** completo_complet_complete
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

lula

Chiusura doccia parzialmente intelaiata, con meccanismo di sollevamento porta e profilo raccogligoccia.

Paroi de douche à chassis partiel, avec mécanisme de soulèvement porte et profilés ramasse-goutte.

Partly framed shower enclosure, doors with up&down mechanism and floor drip profiles.

lula

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1900 mm

SPESSORE CRISTALLO_ÉPAISSEUR VERRE_THICKNESS
5 mm

SHINING GLASS® anticalcare_anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection
opzionale_en option_optional

su misura_sur mesure_made to measure

esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions

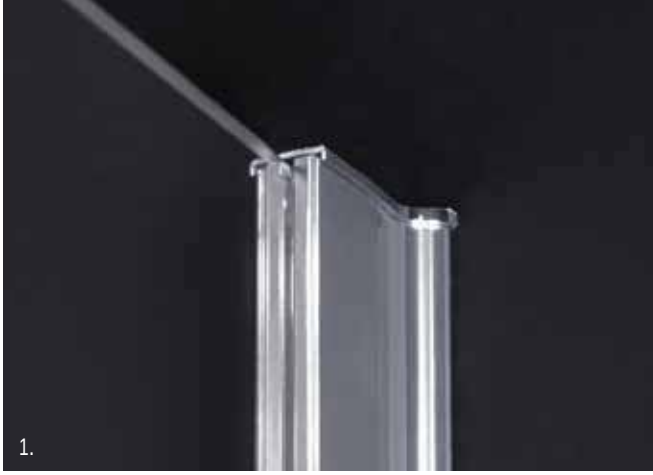
CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS

• trasparente_transparent_clear

• satinato_satiné_satin

PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES

• brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant



1. Profilo murale_Profilé mural_Wall profile

2. Braccetto_Barre de stabilisation_Support

3. Pomello di apertura interno/esterno_Poignée interne/externe_Internal/external doorknob

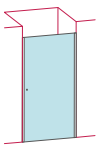
4. Profilo raccogligoccia_Profilés ramasse goutte_Drip profiles

lula

BATTENTE
BATTANTE
SWINGING

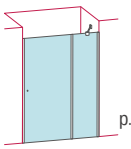
SALOON
BASCULANTE
SALOON

NICCHIA
NICHE
NICHE



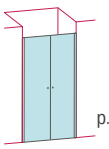
p. 272

UF
porta battente
porte battante
swinging door



p. 274

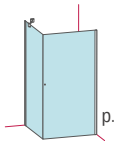
UO
porta con segmento fisso in linea
porte avec segment fixe en ligne
door with in-line fixed segment



p. 276

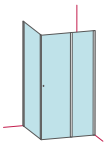
UG
doppia porta saloon
deux portes basculantes
double saloon door

ANGOLO
ANGLE
CORNER



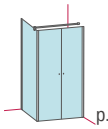
p. 278

UW+UL
porta e laterale
porte et latéral
door with side panel



p. 280

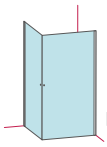
UD+UL
porta con segmento fisso in linea e laterale
porte avec segment fixe en ligne et latéral
door with in-line fixed segment and side panel



p. 282

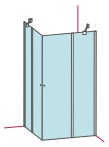
UG+UT
doppia porta saloon e laterale
deux portes basculantes et latéral
double saloon door with side panel

ANGOLO DOPPIA PORTA
ACCÈS D'ANGLE
CORNER ENTRY



p. 284

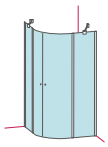
UW
doppia porta
deux portes
double door



p. 286

UD
doppia porta con segmento fisso in linea
deux portes avec segment fixe en ligne
double door with in-line fixed segment

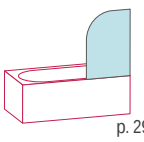
SEMICIRCOLARE - r. 550mm
QUART DE ROND - r. 550mm
QUARTER ROUND - r. 550mm



p. 288

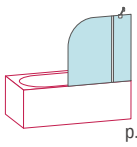
UR
doppia porta
deux portes
double door

SOPRAVASCA
ÉCRAN POUR BAIGNOIRE
BATH SCREEN



p. 290

US
sopravasca basculante
porte basculante pour baignoire
saloon bath screen



p. 292

UX
sopravasca doppia anta
écran pour baignoire
saloon bath screen

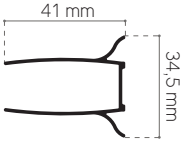
LULA UF

porta battente in nicchia
porte battante en niche
niche swinging door

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
5 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1900 mm

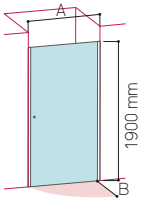
UF



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

lula uf

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
S satinato_satiné_satin			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	S
 entrata frontale_ entrée frontale_ front entry	GUF0001○500	700	660_710	540	540	€ 255	€ 310
	GUF0002○500	750	710_760	590	590	€ 270	€ 325
	GUF0003○500	800	760_810	640	640	€ 280	€ 340
	GUF0023○500	850	810_860	690	690	€ 285	€ 345
	GUF0004○500	900	860_910	740	740	€ 290	€ 350
	GUF0024○500	950	910_960	790	790	€ 295	€ 355
	GUF0005○500	1000	960_1010	840	840	€ 300	€ 360

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 600 mm - max 1000 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 2000 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

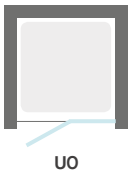
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

LULA UO

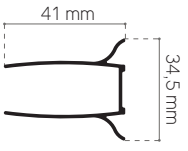
porta con segmento fisso in linea
porte avec segment fixe en ligne
door with in-line fixed segment

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
5 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1900 mm



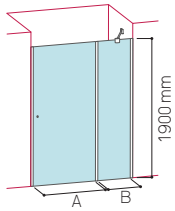
UO



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

lula uo

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS **T** trasparente_transparent_clear **S** satinato_satiné_satin	⦿ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES **5** brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION **0** reversibile_réversible_reversible	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	S
 porta con segmento fisso in linea_porte avec segment fixe en ligne_door with in-line fixed segment	GUO00004○500	900	870_910	530	210	€ 360	€ 435
	GUO00005○500	1000	970_1010	580	260	€ 385	€ 465
	GUO00006○500	1100	1070_1110	580	360	€ 395	€ 475
	GUO00007○500	1200	1170_1210	580	460	€ 405	€ 490
	GUO00008○500	1300	1270_1310	580	560	€ 415	€ 500
	GUO00009○500	1400	1370_1410	580	660	€ 440	€ 530

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 900 mm - max 1600 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 2000 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

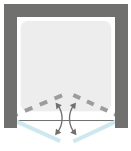
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

LULA UG

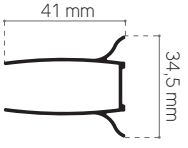
doppia porta saloon
deux portes basculantes
double saloon door

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
5 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1900 mm



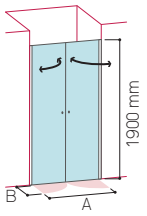
UG



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

lula ug

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear S satinato_satiné_satin	⦿ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION 0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	S
 porta saloon_ porte basculante_saloon door	GUG0001○500	700	660_710	540	270	€ 355	€ 425
	GUG0002○500	750	710_760	590	295	€ 355	€ 430
	GUG0003○500	800	760_810	640	320	€ 360	€ 430
	GUG0023○500	850	810_860	690	345	€ 365	€ 440
	GUG0004○500	900	860_910	740	370	€ 370	€ 445
	GUG0024○500	950	910_960	790	395	€ 375	€ 450
	GUG0005○500	1000	960_1010	840	420	€ 385	€ 460
	GUG0006○500	1100	1060_1110	940	470	€ 395	€ 475
	GUG0007○500	1200	1160_1210	1040	520	€ 405	€ 490

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - min 700 mm - max 1200 mm altezza_hauteur_height - max 2000 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

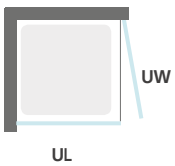
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

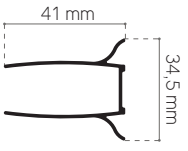
LULA UW+UL

angolo porta battente e laterale
porte battante d'angle et latéral
swinging door with side panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
5 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1900 mm

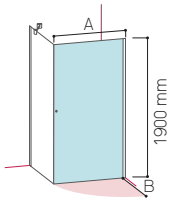
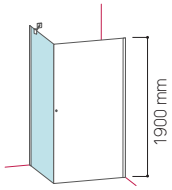




profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

lula uw+ul

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS **T** trasparente_transparent_clear **S** satinato_satiné_satin	⦿ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES **5** brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION **0** reversibile_réversible_reversible	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	S
 porta_porte_door	GUW0001○500	700	665_690	585	585	€ 230	€ 275
	GUW0002○500	750	715_740	635	635	€ 240	€ 290
	GUW0003○500	800	765_790	685	685	€ 250	€ 300
	GUW0004○500	900	865_890	785	785	€ 270	€ 325
	GUW0005○500	1000	965_990	885	885	€ 285	€ 345
 laterale_latéral_ side panel	GUL0001○500	700	675_690			€ 255	€ 310
	GUL0002○500	750	725_740			€ 260	€ 315
	GUL0003○500	800	775_790			€ 275	€ 330
	GUL0004○500	900	875_890			€ 285	€ 345
	GUL0005○500	1000	975_990			€ 305	€ 365

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 600 mm - max 1000 mm [UL: min 200 mm - max1200 mm]** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 2000 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

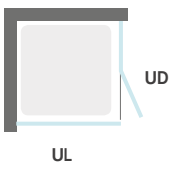
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

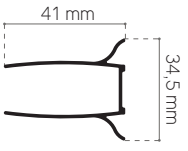
LULA UD+UL

porta con segmento fisso in linea e laterale
porte avec segment fixe en ligne et latéral
door with in-line fixed segment and side panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
5 mm

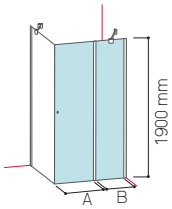
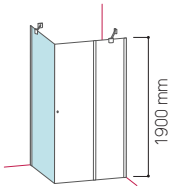
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1900 mm





profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear S satinato_satiné_satin	⦿ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION 0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	S
 porta con segmento fisso in linea_porte avec segment fixe en ligne_door with in-line fixed segment	GUD0001○500	700	575_590	415	220	€ 300	€ 360
	GUD0002○500	750	675_690	415	270	€ 305	€ 370
	GUD0003○500	800	775_790	415	320	€ 310	€ 375
	GUD0004○500	900	875_890	465	370	€ 325	€ 390
	GUD0005○500	1000	975_990	515	420	€ 350	€ 420
	GUD0007○500	1200	1175_1190	515	620	€ 370	€ 445
 laterale_latéral_ side panel	GUL0001○500	700	675_690			€ 255	€ 310
	GUL0002○500	750	725_740			€ 260	€ 315
	GUL0003○500	800	775_790			€ 275	€ 330
	GUL0004○500	900	875_890			€ 285	€ 345
	GUL0005○500	1000	975_990			€ 305	€ 365

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 700 mm - max 1400 mm [UL: min 200 mm - max 1200 mm]** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 2000 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

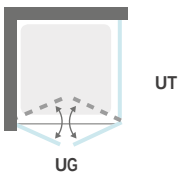
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

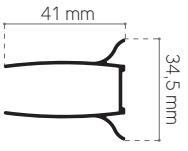
LULA UG+UT

doppia porta saloon e laterale
deux portes basculantes et latéral
double saloon door with side panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
5 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1900 mm

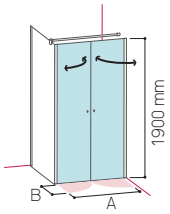
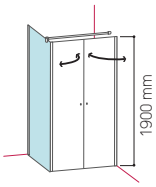




profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

lula ug+ut

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS **T** trasparente_transparent_clear **S** satinato_satiné_satin	⦿ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES **5** brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION **0** reversibile_réversible_reversible	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	S
 porta saloon_ porte basculante_ saloon door	GUG0001○500	700	660_710	540	270	€ 355	€ 425
	GUG0002○500	750	710_760	590	295	€ 355	€ 430
	GUG0003○500	800	760_810	640	320	€ 360	€ 430
	GUG0023○500	850	810_860	690	345	€ 365	€ 440
	GUG0004○500	900	860_910	740	370	€ 370	€ 445
	GUG0024○500	950	910_960	790	395	€ 375	€ 450
	GUG0005○500	1000	960_1010	840	420	€ 385	€ 460
	GUG0006○500	1100	1060_1110	940	470	€ 395	€ 475
	GUG0007○500	1200	1160_1210	1040	520	€ 405	€ 490
 laterale_latéral_ side panel	GUT0001○500	700	675_690			€ 255	€ 310
	GUT0002○500	750	725_740			€ 260	€ 315
	GUT0003○500	800	775_790			€ 275	€ 330
	GUT0004○500	900	875_890			€ 285	€ 345
	GUT0005○500	1000	975_990			€ 305	€ 365

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 700 mm - max 1200 mm [UT: min 200 mm - max 1200 mm]** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 2000 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

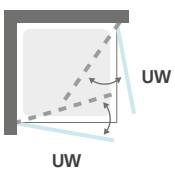
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

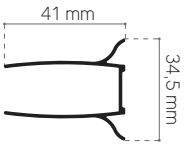
LULA UW

angolo doppia porta saloon
deux portes basculantes d'angle
double saloon door corner entry

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
5 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1900 mm

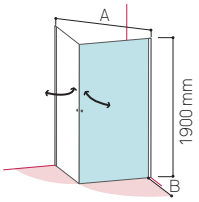




profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

lula uw

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear S satinato_satiné_satin	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	S
 entrata d'angolo entreé d'angle corner entry	GUW0001○500	700	665_690	820	585	€ 230	€ 275
	GUW0002○500	750	715_740	890	635	€ 240	€ 290
	GUW0003○500	800	765_790	960	685	€ 250	€ 300
	GUW0004○500	900	865_890	1100	785	€ 270	€ 325
	GUW0005○500	1000	965_990	1240	885	€ 285	€ 345

Il codice è riferito ad un singolo lato, per la chiusura completa ordinare due codici_Le code se réfère à un seul côté; pour commander la paroi de douche complète, indiquer deux codes_The code refers to one side; please order two codes for the whole enclosure.

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 600 mm - max 1000 mm** **altezza**_hauteur_height - **max 2000 mm** **larghezza+altezza**_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection **porta o lato fisso con dimensione**_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

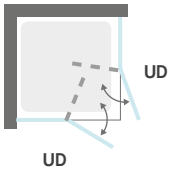
***** **La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura**_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

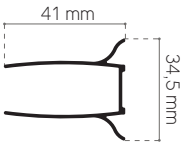
LULA UD

angolo doppia porta con segmento fisso in linea
deux portes d'angle avec segment fixe en ligne
corner entry double door with in-line fixed segment

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
5 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1900 mm

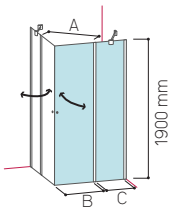




profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

lula ud

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS **T** trasparente_transparent_clear **S** satinato_satiné_satin	⦿ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES **5** brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION **0** reversibile_réversible_reversible	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm			CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	C	**T**	**S**
 chiusura ad angolo_entreé d'angle_corner entry	GUD0001○500	700	675_690	580	415	220	€ 290	€ 350
	GUD0002○500	750	725_740	580	415	270	€ 300	€ 360
	GUD0003○500	800	775_790	580	415	320	€ 310	€ 375
	GUD0004○500	900	875_890	640	465	370	€ 325	€ 390
	GUD0005○500	1000	975_990	720	515	420	€ 350	€ 420
	GUD0007○500	1200	1175_1190	720	515	620	€ 380	€ 460

Il codice è riferito ad un singolo lato, per la chiusura completa ordinare due codici_Le code se réfère à un seul côté; pour commander la paroi de douche complète, indiquer deux codes_The code refers to one side; please order two codes for the whole enclosure.

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 700 mm - max 1400 mm** **altezza**_hauteur_height - **max 2000 mm** **larghezza+altezza**_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

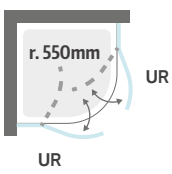
***** **La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura**_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

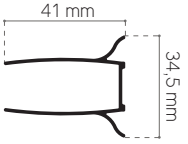
LULA UR

chiusura semicircolare
porte quart de rond
quarter-round enclosure

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
5 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1900 mm

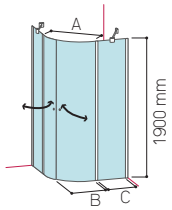




profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

lula ur

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear S satinato_satiné_satin	**PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES** 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	**VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION** 0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	**SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm R=550	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	B	C	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	S
 chiusura semicircolare_ porte quart de rond_ quarter-round enclosure	GUR6003○5S0 GUR6099○500	800x800	775_790	720	380	220	€ 295 € 260 **€ 555**	€ 355 € 310 **€ 665**
	GUR6004○5S0 GUR6099○500	900x900	875_890	720	380	320	€ 335 € 260 **€ 595**	€ 405 € 310 **€ 715**
	GUR6005○5S0 GUR6099○500	1000x1000	975_990	720	380	420	€ 375 € 260 **€ 635**	€ 450 € 310 **€ 760**

Per la chiusura completa ordinare i due codici_Pour commander la paroi de douche complète, indiquer les deux codes_Please order two codes for the whole enclosure

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - min 700 mm - max 1200 mm	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	**130,00 €** completo_complet_complete
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

* La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

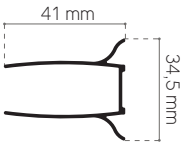
LULA US

sopravasca basculante
porte basculante pour baignoire
saloon bath screen

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
5 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1400 mm

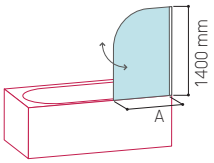
US



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

lula us

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear S satinato_satiné_satin	**PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	**VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION R destra_droite_right L sinistra_gauche_left	**SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA VASCA DIMENSIONS BAIGNOIRE SIZE BATH SCREEN mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	 S
 sopravasca basculante_porte basculante pour baignoire_saloon bath screen	GUS0003○50◎	800	800_825	770	€ 200	€ 235
	GUS0004○50◎	900	900_925	870	€ 225	€ 270
	GUS0005○50◎	1000	1000_1025	970	€ 250	€ 300

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 600 mm - max 1200 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 1700 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	**75,00 €** completo_complet_complete
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

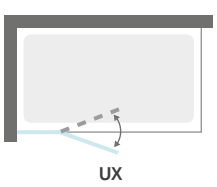
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

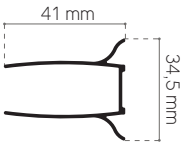
LULA UX

sopravasca doppia anta
écran pour baignoire
saloon bath screen

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
5 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1400 mm

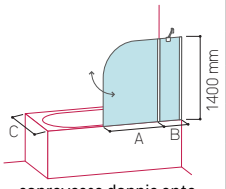




profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

lula ux

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear S satinato_satiné_satin	⦿ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION R destra_droite_right L sinistra_gauche_left	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA SOPRAVASCA DIMENSIONS ECRAIN SIZE BATH SCREEN mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm			CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	C	T	S
 sopravasca doppia anta_ écran pour baignoire_ saloon bath screen	GUX0025○50◎	1050	1050_1065	640	390	≥ 670	€ 340	€ 410
	GUX0007○50◎	1200	1200_1215	640	540	≥ 670	€ 380	€ 460

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 800 mm - max 1400 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **max 1700 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**
esecuzioni speciali_exécutions spéciales_special constructions	**+40%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	**130,00 €** completo_complet_complete
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

solo4

Chiusura doccia intelaiata con porta scorrevole, pivot o soffietto. Caratterizzata dall'ampiezza di gamma, ante sganciabili sulle versioni scorrevoli, profilo porta con presa integrata. Ampissima estensibilità (fino a 10 cm per versione angolo scorrevole doppia porta).

Paroi de douche encadrée avec porte coulissante, pivotante ou pliante. Gamme ample, portes coulissantes décrochables, profilé avec poignée intégrée. Grande extensibilité (jusqu'à 10 cm pour versione accès d'angle coulissante).

Framed shower enclosure with sliding, pivoting or bi-fold door. Extensive range, unlockable doors for easy cleaning on sliding versions, profiles with integrated grip. Wide adjustability (up to 10 cm for corner entry d'angle sliding double door).

solo4

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

SPESSORE CRISTALLO_ÉPAISSEUR VERRE_THICKNESS
4 mm

SHINING GLASS® anticalcare_anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection
opzionale_en option_optional

su misura_sur mesure_made to measure

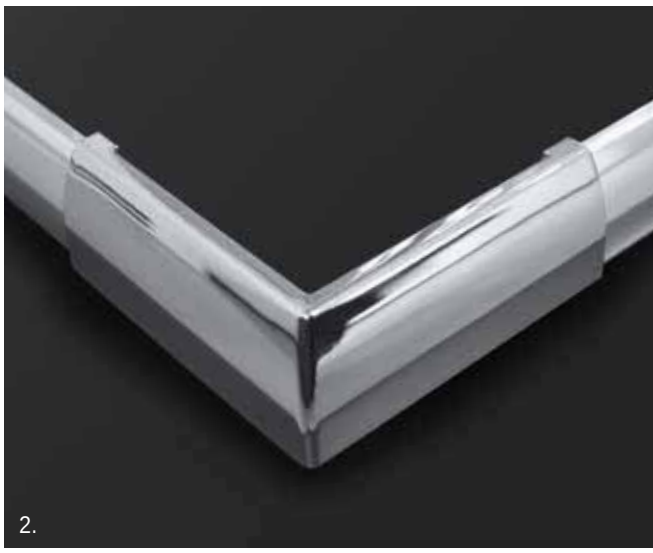
CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS

- trasparente_transparent_clear
- cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà

PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES

- brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant

1.


2.

3a.

3b.

4.

1. Sistema pivot con possibilità di regolazione dell'anta_Système pivotant avec possibilité de réglage de la porte_Pivoting door with adjustment possibility

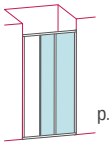
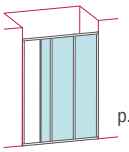
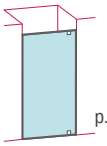
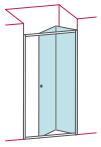
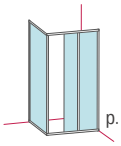
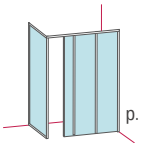
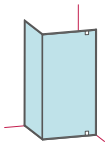
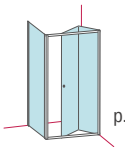
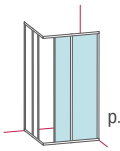
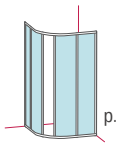
2. Profilo raccogligoccia_Profilés ramasse goutte_Drip profile

3a. Profilo porta con presa integrata_Profilé avec poignée intégrée_Profiles with integrated grip

3b. Pomello di apertura interno/esterno (solo per IJ)_Poignée interne/externe (uniquement pour IJ)_Internal/external doorknob (only for IJ)

4. Ante sganciabili sulle versioni scorrevoli_Portes coulissantes décrochables_unlockable doors for easy cleaning on sliding versions

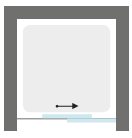
solo4

	SCORREVOLE COULISSANTE SLIDING		PIVOT PIVOTANTE PIVOTING	SOFFIETTO PLIANTES BI-FOLD
NICCHIA NICHE NICHE	 p. 298 **4O** porta scorrevole porte coulissante sliding door	 p. 300 **4B** porta scorrevole 3 ante porte coulissante 3 volets sliding triple door	 p. 302 **4G** porta pivot porte pivotante pivoting door	 p. 304 **IJ** porta a soffietto portes pliantes front entry with bi-fold door
ANGOLO ANGLE CORNER	 p. 306 **4O+IH** porta scorrevole e laterale porte coulissante et latéral sliding door with side panel	 p. 308 **4B+IH** porta scorrevole 3 ante e laterale porte coulissante 3 volets et latéral sliding triple door with side panel	 p. 310 **4G+IH** porta pivot con laterale porte pivotante avec latéral pivoting door with side panel	 p. 312 **IJ+IH** porta a soffietto e laterale porte pliante et latéral front entry with bi-fold door with side panel
ANGOLO DOPPIA PORTA ACCÈS D'ANGLE CORNER ENTRY	 p. 314 **4X** doppia porta scorrevole deux portes coulissantes double sliding door			
SEMICIRCOLARE - r. 550mm QUART DE ROND - r. 550mm QUARTER ROUND - r. 550mm	 p. 316 **4Y** doppia porta scorrevole deux portes coulissantes double sliding door			
CON TERZO LATO AVEC TROISIÈME CÔTÉ WITH THIRD SIDE	p. 306, 314, 316		p. 310	

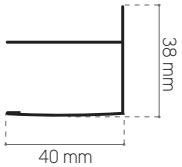
SOLO4 40
porta scorrevole
porte coulissante
sliding door

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
4 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm



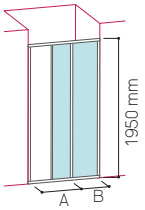
40



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

solo4 40

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà	**PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	**VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION 0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	**SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	C
 porta scorrevole_porte coulissante_sliding door	G4O0004O500	900	860_910	350	470	€ 255	€ 305
	G4O0005O500	1000	960_1010	400	520	€ 265	€ 320
	G4O0006O500	1100	1060_1110	450	570	€ 275	€ 330
	G4O0007O500	1200	1160_1210	500	620	€ 290	€ 350
	G4O0008O500	1300	1260_1310	500	720	€ 305	€ 370
	G4O0009O500	1400	1360_1410	500	820	€ 320	€ 385
	G4O0010O500	1500	1460_1510	500	920	€ 335	€ 405
	G4O0011O500	1600	1560_1610	500	1020	€ 350	€ 420

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - min 700 mm - max 1800 mm altezza_hauteur_height - min 1500 mm - max 2000 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

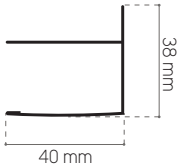
SOLO4 4B

porta scorrevole 3 ante
porte coulissante trois volets
sliding triple door

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
4 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

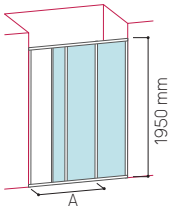
4B



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

solo4 4B

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	 C
 scorrevole 3 porte_3 portes coulissante_3 sliding door	G4B0003○500	800	760_810	370	€ 345	€ 415
	G4B0004○500	900	860_910	430	€ 360	€ 435
	G4B0005○500	1000	960_1010	490	€ 375	€ 450
	G4B0006○500	1100	1060_1110	550	€ 385	€ 465
	G4B0007○500	1200	1160_1210	610	€ 405	€ 490
	G4B0008○500	1300	1260_1310	670	€ 425	€ 510
	G4B0009○500	1400	1360_1410	730	€ 450	€ 540

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 800 mm - max 1400 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **min 1500 mm - max 2000 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

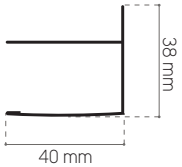
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

SOLO4 4G
porta pivot
porte pivotante
pivoting door

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
4 mm

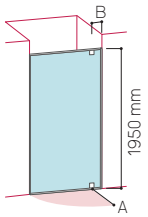
ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

4G



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà	⦿ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION 0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	C
 porta pivot porte pivotante pivoting door	G4G0002○500	750	710_760	490	210	€ 285	€ 345
	G4G0003○500	800	760_810	540	210	€ 290	€ 350
	G4G0004○500	900	860_910	640	210	€ 295	€ 355
	G4G0005○500	1000	960_1010	740	210	€ 315	€ 380

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - min 700 mm - max 1000 mm altezza_hauteur_height - min 1500 mm - max 2000 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

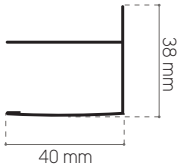
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

SOLO4 IJ
porta a soffietto
portes pliantes
bi-fold door

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
4 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

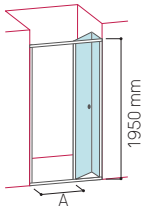
IJ



profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

solo4 IJ

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	 C
 porta a soffietto_ portes pliantes front entry with bi-fold door	GIJ0003○500	800	760_810	470	€ 380	€ 460
	GIJ0004○500	900	860_910	570	€ 400	€ 480
	GIJ0005○500	1000	960_1010	620	€ 420	€ 505

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - min 700 mm - max 1200 mm altezza_hauteur_height - min 1500 mm - max 2000 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

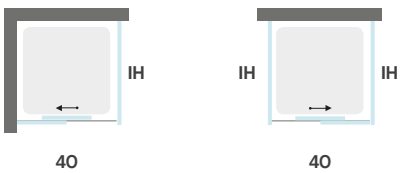
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

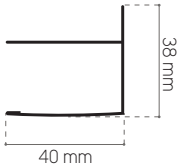
SOLO4 40+IH

porta scorrevole e laterale
porte coulissante et latéral
sliding door with side panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
4 mm (IH - 6 mm)

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

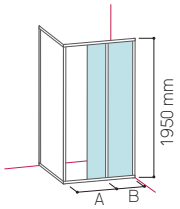
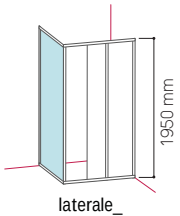




profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

solo4 40+IH

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	C
 porta scorrevole_porte coulissante_sliding door	G4O0004○500	900	860_910	350	470	€ 255	€ 305
	G4O0005○500	1000	960_1010	400	520	€ 265	€ 320
	G4O0006○500	1100	1060_1110	450	570	€ 275	€ 330
	G4O0007○500	1200	1160_1210	500	620	€ 275	€ 350
	G4O0008○500	1300	1260_1310	500	720	€ 305	€ 370
	G4O0009○500	1400	1360_1410	500	820	€ 320	€ 385
	G4O0010○500	1500	1460_1510	500	920	€ 335	€ 405
	G4O0011○500	1600	1560_1610	500	1020	€ 350	€ 420
 laterale_ latéral_side panel	GIH0001○500	700	665_690			€ 210	€ 255
	GIH0002○500	750	715_740			€ 215	€ 260
	GIH0003○500	800	765_790			€ 220	€ 265
	GIH0004○500	900	865_890			€ 225	€ 270
	GIH0005○500	1000	965_990			€ 230	€ 280

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 700 mm - max 1800 mm [IH: min 300 mm - max1200 mm]** altezza_hauteur_height - **min 1500 mm - max 2000 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

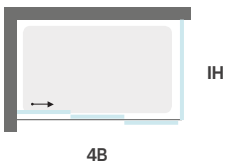
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

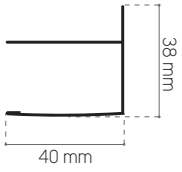
SOLO4 4B+IH

porta scorrevole 3 ante e laterale
porte coulissante trois volets et latéral
sliding triple door with side panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
4 mm (IH - 6 mm)

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

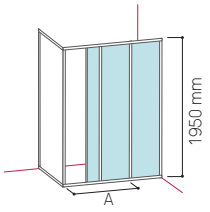
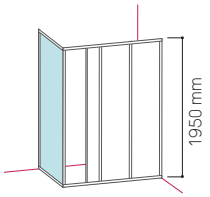




profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

solo4 4B+IH

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS	PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES	VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION	SHINING GLASS®
T trasparente_transparent_clear	5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	opzionale_en option_optional
C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà			

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS C
 scorrevole 3 porte_3 portes coulissante_3 sliding door	G4B0003○500	800	760_810	370	€ 345	€ 415
	G4B0004○500	900	860_910	430	€ 360	€ 435
	G4B0005○500	1000	960_1010	490	€ 375	€ 450
	G4B0006○500	1100	1060_1110	550	€ 385	€ 465
	G4B0007○500	1200	1160_1210	610	€ 405	€ 490
	G4B0008○500	1300	1260_1310	670	€ 425	€ 510
	G4B0009○500	1400	1360_1410	730	€ 450	€ 540
 laterale_ latéral_side panel	GIH0001○500	700	665_690		€ 210	€ 255
	GIH0002○500	750	715_740		€ 215	€ 260
	GIH0003○500	800	765_790		€ 220	€ 265
	GIH0004○500	900	865_890		€ 225	€ 270
	GIH0005○500	1000	965_990		€ 230	€ 280

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - min 800 mm - max 1400 mm [IH: min 300 mm - max1200 mm] altezza_hauteur_height - min 1500 mm - max 2000 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **> 1200** mm	**€ 130,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

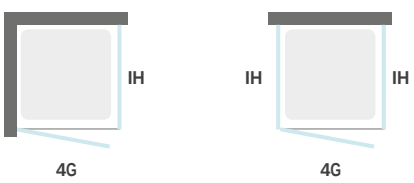
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

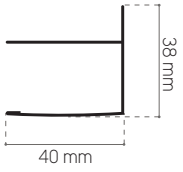
SOLO4 4G+IH

porta pivot e laterale
porte pivotante et latéral
pivoting door with side panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
4 mm (IH - 6 mm)

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

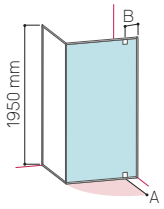
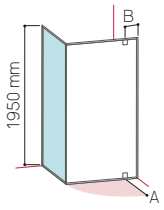




profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

solo4 4G+IH

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà	**PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	**VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION 0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	**SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	 B	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	 C
 porta pivot porte pivotante pivoting door	G4G0002○500	750	710_760	490	210	€ 285	€ 345
	G4G0003○500	800	760_810	540	210	€ 290	€ 350
	G4G0004○500	900	860_910	640	210	€ 295	€ 355
	G4G0005○500	1000	960_1010	740	210	€ 315	€ 380
 laterale_ latéral_side panel	GIH0001○500	700	665_690			€ 210	€ 255
	GIH0002○500	750	715_740			€ 215	€ 260
	GIH0003○500	800	765_790			€ 220	€ 265
	GIH0004○500	900	865_890			€ 225	€ 270
	GIH0005○500	1000	965_990			€ 230	€ 280

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - min 700 mm - max 1000 mm [IH: min 300 mm - max1200 mm] altezza_hauteur_height - min 1500 mm - max 2000 mm larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

Shining Glass® - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

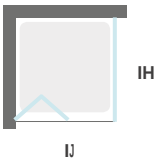
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

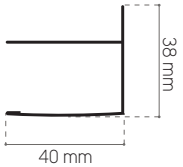
SOLO4 IJ+IH

porta a soffietto e laterale
portes pliantes et latéral
bi-fold door with side panel

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
4 mm [IJ]_6mm [IH]

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

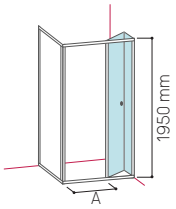
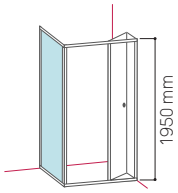




profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

solo4 IJ+IH

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà	⦿ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION 0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	 C
 porta a soffietto_ portes pliantes_ front entry with bi-fold door	GIJ0003○500	800	760_810	470	€ 380	€ 460
	GIJ0004○500	900	860_910	570	€ 400	€ 480
	GIJ0005○500	1000	960_1010	620	€ 420	€ 505
 laterale_ latéral_side panel	GIH0001○500	700	665_690		€ 210	€ 255
	GIH0002○500	750	715_740		€ 215	€ 260
	GIH0003○500	800	765_790		€ 220	€ 265
	GIH0004○500	900	865_890		€ 225	€ 270
	GIH0005○500	1000	965_990		€ 230	€ 280

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 700 mm - max 1200 mm [IH: min 300 mm - max1200 mm]** altezza_hauteur_height - **min 1500 mm - max 2000 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

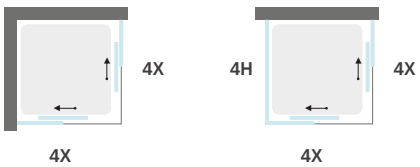
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

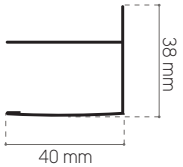
SOLO4 4X

angolo doppia porta scorrevole
deux portes coulissantes d'angle
double sliding door corner entry

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
4 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

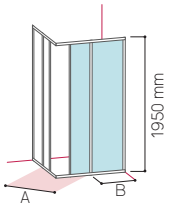




profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

solo4 4X

○ **CRISTALLO**_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà	⦿ **PROFILI**_PROFILÉS_PROFILES 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	◎ **VERSIONE**_VERSION_VERSION 0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	✳ **SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS	
				A	B	T	C
 chiusura ad angolo entreé d'angle corner entry	G4X0001○500	700	590_690	380	370	€ 200	€ 235
	G4X0002○500	750	640_740	410	395	€ 200	€ 235
	G4X0003○500	800	690_790	450	420	€ 200	€ 240
	G4X0004○500	900	790_890	520	470	€ 205	€ 245
	G4X0005○500	1000	890_990	590	520	€ 215	€ 260
	G4X0006○500	1100	990_1090	660	570	€ 225	€ 270
	G4X0007○500	1200	1090_1190	730	620	€ 235	€ 285

Il codice è riferito ad un singolo lato, per la chiusura completa ordinare due codici_Le code se réfère à un seul côté; pour commander la paroi de douche complète, indiquer deux codes_The code refers to one side; please order two codes for the whole enclosure.

MTM

larghezza_largeur_width - **min 700 mm - max 1200 mm** altezza_hauteur_height - **min 1500 mm - max 2000 mm** larghezza+altezza_largeur+hauteur_width+height	**+20%**

OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection porta o lato fisso con dimensione_porte ou latéral fixe de dimension_door or side panel with dimension **≤ 1200** mm	**€ 75,00**
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

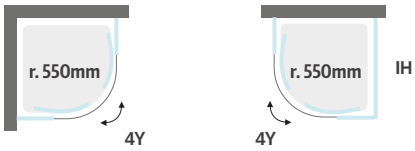
***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

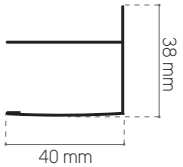
SOLO4 4Y

chiusura semicircolare
paroi quart de rond
quarter-round enclosure

SPESSORE_ÉPAISSEUR_THICKNESS
4 mm

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
1950 mm

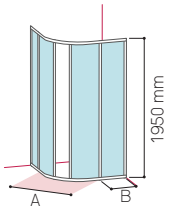




profilo murale
profilé mural_wall profile

solo4 4Y

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS T trasparente_transparent_clear C cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà	**PROFILI_PROFILÉS_PROFILES** 5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	**VERSIONE_VERSION_VERSION** 0 reversibile_réversible_reversible	**SHINING GLASS®** opzionale_en option_optional

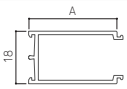
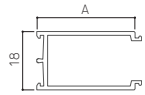
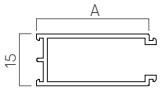
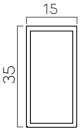
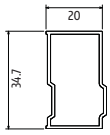
DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA PIATTO DIMENSIONS RECEVEUR TRAY SIZE mm R=550	ESTENSIBILITÀ* EXTENSIBILITÉ* ADJUSTABILITY* mm	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm A	 B	CRISTALLO VERRE GLASS T	 C
 chiusura semicircolare paroi quart de rond quarter-round enclosure	G4Y6003○500	800	765_790	440	350	€ 480	€ 575
	G4Y6004○500	900	865_890	540	450	€ 485	€ 585
	G4Y6005○500	1000	965_990	540	550	€ 520	€ 625

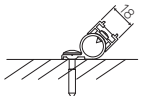
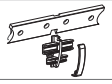
OPTIONALS_EN OPTION_OPTIONAL

✳ **Shining Glass®** - protezione anticalcare_protection anti-calcaire_anti-limescale protection	**130,00 €** completo_complet_complete
profili di compensazione_profilés de compensation_wall adjustability profiles	pag._page **318**
accessori_accessories_accessories	pag._page **318**

***** La misura di estensibilità è l'equivalente dell'ingombro minimo e massimo della chiusura_La mesure de l'extensibilité est équivalente à l'encombrement mini et maxi de la paroi_Adjustability size refers to the minimum and maximum overall dimensions of the shower enclosure.

ACCESSORI_ACCESSOIRES_ACCESSORIES

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	FINITURA FINITION FINISH	ADATTO A MODELLO ADAPTÉ AU MODÈLE SUITABLE TO MODELS	MISURA A DIM.A SIZE mm	LUNGH. LONGUEUR LENGHT mm	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
profilo di allargamento profilé d'extension frame extension profile	G115700500	brillante lucido_brillant_ brilliant	NOOR NF_NL_NO_NS	16	1950	€ 50
 profilo di allargamento profilé d'extension frame extension profile	G116200500	brillante lucido_brillant_ brilliant	NOOR NF_NL_NO_NS	30	1950	€ 55
profilo di allargamento profilé d'extension frame extension profile	ACC0159	argento satinato_argent satiné_satin silver	SLINTA SH_SX_SY_SO_SZ_ SG_SJ_SK	15	1950	€ 50
	ACC0160	bianco_blanc_white		15	1950	€ 50
	ACC0161	brillante lucido_brillant_ brilliant		15	1950	€ 50
	ACC0365	argento spazzolato_ argent brossé_brushed silver		15	1950	€ 60
	ACC0364	nero spazzolato_ noir brossé_brushed black		15	1950	€ 60
	ACC0366	oliva spazzolato_ olive brossé_brushed olive		15	1950	€ 60
	ACC0351	brillante lucido_brillant_ brilliant	LIBERA LO_LH_LX	15	2000	€ 50
	ACC0353	argento spazzolato_ argent brossé_brushed silver		15	2000	€ 60
	ACC0352	nero spazzolato_ noir brossé_brushed black		15	2000	€ 60
	ACC0354	oliva spazzolato_ olive brossé_brushed olive		15	2000	€ 60
 profilo di allargamento profilé d'extension frame extension profile	ACC0162	argento satinato_argent satiné_satin silver	SLINTA SH_SX_SY_SO_SZ_ SG_SJ_SK	38	1950	€ 50
	ACC0163	bianco_blanc_white		38	1950	€ 50
	ACC0164	brillante lucido_brillant_ brilliant		38	1950	€ 55
	ACC0368	argento spazzolato_ argent brossé_brushed silver		38	1950	€ 65
	ACC0367	nero spazzolato_ noir brossé_brushed black		38	1950	€ 65
	ACC0369	oliva spazzolato_ olive brossé_brushed olive		38	1950	€ 65
	ACC0355	brillante lucido_brillant_ brilliant	LIBERA LO_LH_LX	38	2000	€ 60
	ACC0357	argento spazzolato_ argent brossé_brushed silver		38	2000	€ 70
	ACC0356	nero spazzolato_ noir brossé_brushed black		38	2000	€ 70
	ACC0358	oliva spazzolato_ olive brossé_brushed olive		38	2000	€ 70
 profilo di allargamento profilé d'extension frame extension profile	ACC0223	bianco panna_blanc crème_cream	KAHURI KN_KD_KC_KL_KO_ KK_KR	32,5	2100	€ 55
	ACC0224	brillante lucido_brillant_ brilliant		32,5	2100	€ 60
	ACC0225	nero_noir_black		32,5	2100	€ 55
 profilo di allargamento profilé d'extension frame extension profile	ACC0169	brillante lucido_brillant_ brilliant	LULA HERITAGE	15	1900	€ 50
profilo di allargamento profilé d'extension frame extension profile	ACC0341	brillante lucido_brillant_ brilliant	SOHO MN_MC_MF_MA_MW_ MD_MQ_ML_MG_MT_ MN_MC_MB_MK0_ME	20	1950	€ 50
	ACC0350	argento satinato_argent satiné_satin silver			1950	€ 50
 profilo di allargamento profilé d'extension frame extension profile	ACC0342	brillante lucido_brillant_ brilliant	SOHO MO_MY_MH_MX_	20	1950	€ 50
	ACC0363	argento satinato_argent satiné_satin silver		20	1950	€ 50
	ACC0349	bianco_blanc_white		20	1950	€ 50
profilo di allargamento profilé d'extension frame extension profile	ACC0375	brillante lucido_brillant_ brilliant	SOHO MV_MZ_MS	20	1400	€ 50
	ACC0376	argento satinato_argent satiné_satin silver		20	1400	€ 50

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	FINITURA FINITION FINISH	ADATTO A MODELLO ADAPTÉ AU MODÈLE SUITABLE TO MODELS	VARIABILE VARIABLE SIZE	LUNGH. LONGUEUR LENGHT mm	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
 profilo murale variabile 0-90° profilé mural variable 0-90 ° adjustable wall profile 0-90°	G115200500	brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	NOOR	0 - 90°	1950	€ 120
	ACC0165	argento satinato_argent satiné_satin silver	SLINTA SH_SX_SY_SO_SZ_ SG_SJ_SK	0 - 90°	1950	€ 95
	ACC0166	bianco_blanc_white		0 - 90°	1950	€ 95
	ACC0167	brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant		0 - 90°	1950	€ 115
	ACC0371	argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver		0 - 90°	1950	€ 130
	ACC0370	nero spazzolato_noir brossé_brushed black		0 - 90°	1950	€ 130
	ACC0372	oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive		0 - 90°	1950	€ 130
	ACC0359	brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	LIBERA LO_LH_LX	0 - 90°	2000	€ 115
	ACC0361	argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver		0 - 90°	2000	€ 130
	ACC0360	nero spazzolato_noir brossé_brushed black		0 - 90°	2000	€ 130
	ACC0362	oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive		0 - 90°	2000	€ 130
 elemento di supporto element de support support accessory	ACC0230	cromo_chrome_chrome	STEP-IN	-	max 2000	€ 40
 barra di sostegno barre de soutien supporting bar	ACC0231	cromo_chrome_chrome	STEP-IN	-	1800	€ 60
 supporto a soffitto barre de renfort plafond roof supporting bar	ACC0373	cromo_chrome_chrome	SOHO MK0_ME	-	max 1400	€ 50
 braccetto a "T" support a "T" "T" connector	ACC0374	cromo_chrome_chrome	SOHO MD+ML_MC+MB	-	max 1400	€ 60
 kit profilo a muro kit profilé mural kit wall profile	GIWP0000500	brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	ISY IX SOLO4 4X	0-25 mm	1950	€ 100
 kit raccordo unione kit de jonction joint kit	GIMC0000500	brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	ISY IX	-	-	€ 80

Kit per il trattamento anticalcare di superficie vetrate Kit pour le traitement anticalcaire des surfaces vitrées Kit for anti-limescale treatment on glass surfaces	ACC0391	€ 75

Per sedute e portasciugamani, vedi pag. 8_Pour sièges et porte-serviettes, voir page 8_For seats and towel-holder, see page 8.

Shower Trays
collections

Materiali ricercati vestiti da textures inedite in tonalità eleganti e contemporanee: la gamma di piatti doccia e di rivestimenti murali Glass 1989 coniuga al meglio materia e stile dando vita a molteplici combinazioni, atte ad interpretare le diverse esigenze estetiche e funzionali dello spazio doccia.

Composés de matériaux recherchés revêtus de textures inédites aux couleurs élégantes et contemporaines, la gamme de receveurs de douches et de revêtements muraux Glass 1989 unie parfaitement le style et la matière en donnant vie à des combinaisons multiples capables d'interpréter les diverses exigences esthétiques et fonctionnelles de l'espace douche.

Refined materials featuring unusual textures in stylish contemporary colours: Glass 1989 shower trays and wall coverings range combine material and style to satisfy different tastes and needs for the shower space.

piatti doccia

receveurs de douche_shower trays

	STANDARD	MTM	MATERIALE MATÉRIAU MATERIAL	BIANCO BLANC WHITE	ALTRI COLORI AUTRES COULEURS OTHER FINISHES	PAG. PAGE PAGE
SUITE / SET		●	HardLite	●		324
RUG	●	●	PlyLite	●	●	332
QUASAR/ QUASAR WALL	●	●	PlyLite	●	●	340 / 348
PAPIRO	●		Ecomalta		●	356
RAZOR/ RAZOR WALL	●	●	MineraLite	●	●	364 / 372
CINQUETERRE	●		MineraLite	●	●	376
FLAT	●		MineraLite	●	●	382
PLANOR	●		Acryl	●		390
CINCO	●		Acryl	●		396
QUICKR	●		Acryl	●		402

hardlite

Composto da una miscela di resine acriliche e sostanze minerali, adatto ad un taglio sartoriale su misura, l'HardLite è una solid-surface che presenta una superficie non porosa ed omogenea, opaca, setosa al tatto, durevole nel tempo, facile da pulire, facile da riparare.

Composé d'un mélange de résines acryliques et de substances minérales, adapté à une coupe sur mesure, l'HardLite est une matériel doté d'une surface solide, non poreuse, homogène, mate, soyeuse au toucher, résistante, facile à nettoyer et facile à réparer.

Consisting of a mixture of acrylic resins and mineral substances, solid surface HardLite is non-porous, seamless, matt, silky to the touch, longlasting, easy to clean and easy to repair: ideal for a bespoke look.

effetto seta_antibatterico_facile da pulire
effet soie_anti-bactérien_facile à nettoyer
silk effect_anti-bacterial_easy to clean

set suite

set_suite

Realizzati su misura in HardLite i piatti Set e Suite uniscono un design elegante ad una superficie setosa. Il piatto Set, ideale per installazione a filo pavimento, prevede una guaina impermeabilizzante perimetrale atta a garantire massima tenuta. Il piatto Suite prevede un'installazione in appoggio sopra pavimento finito, facilitata da piedini regolabili per una perfetta messa a livello.

Réalisés sur mesure en HardLite, les receveurs Set et Suite unissent un design élégant à une surface soyeuse. Idéal pour les installations au ras du sol, le receveur Set est doté sur le périmètre d'une enveloppe imperméabilisante en mesure de garantir une parfaite étanchéité. Conçu pour être posé sur un sol fini, l'installation du receveur Suite est facilitée par des pieds réglables pour une mise à niveau parfaite.

Custom-made HardLite Set and Suite shower trays combine an elegant design with a silky surface. Set shower tray is ideal for built-in installation and includes a waterproof membrane around the perimeter to ensure maximum watertightness. Suite shower tray is designed for floor-standing installation, having adjustable feet to level it perfectly.

bianco opaco
blanc matt
matt white

set_suite

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
set 9-12 mm
suite 45 mm

PLUS

EFFETTO SETA
EFFET SOIE
SILK EFFECT

ANTIBATTERICO
ANTI-BACTÉRIEN
ANTI-BACTERIAL

ELEVATA RESISTENZA UV
RÉSISTANCE ÉLEVÉE AUX UV
HIGH UV RESISTANCE

FACILE DA PULIRE
FACILE À NETTOYER
EASY TO CLEAN

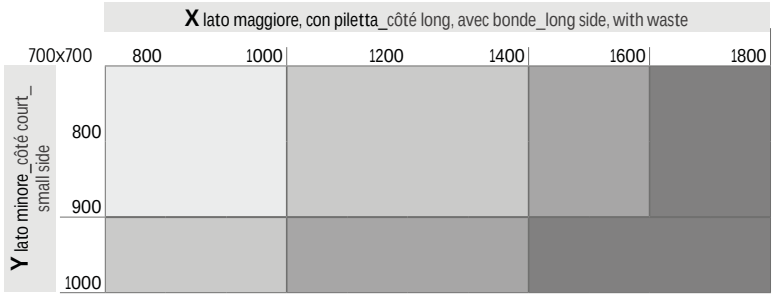
INALTERABILE NEL TEMPO
DURABLE
DURABLE

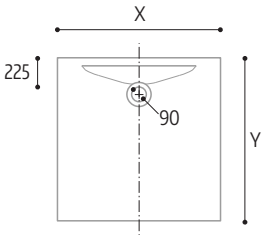
SUITE
IN APPOGGIO
EN APPUI
FLOOR-MOUNTED

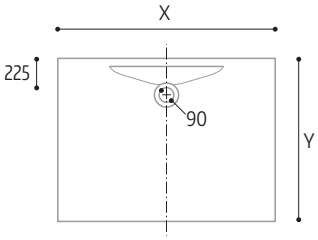
SET
A FILO PAVIMENTO
À L'ITALIENNE
BUILT-IN

suite

colore di serie_couleur de série_standard colour	bianco_blanc_white
altezza piatto_hauteur receveur_tray height	45 mm
diametro scarico_diamètre vidage_waste diameter	90 mm
piedini regolabili_pieds réglables_adjustable feet	inclusi_inclus_included
copripiletta cromata_couvercle bonde chromé_waste cover (chrome)	accessorio_accessoire_accessory



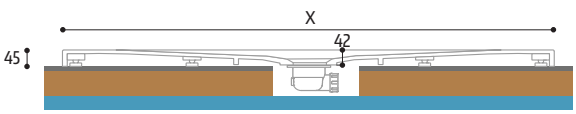




X·Y	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
	DSUW01	€ 780
	DSUW02	€ 970
	DSUW03	€ 1.140
	DSUW04	€ 1.250

Specificare codice articolo e misure X e Y espresse in mm_Indiquer le code de l'article et les dimensions X et Y en mm_Please specify model with X and Y sizes in mm.

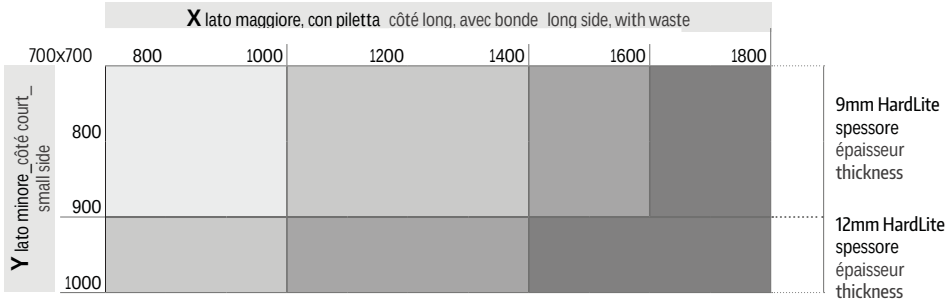
ACCESSORI_ACCESSOIRES_ACCESSORIES		PREZZO PRIX_PRICE
kit piletta di scarico (cromo)_kit bonde de vidage (chrome)_waste kit (chrome) [h 80mm - 0,52 lt/s]	ACC0106010000	€ 38
kit piletta di scarico extra piatta (cromo)_kit bonde de vidage extra plate (chrome)_flat waste kit (chrome) [h 60 mm - 0,4 lt/s]	ACC0226010000	€ 38
kit piletta di scarico extra piatta (cromo)_kit bonde de vidage extra plate (chrome)_flat waste kit (chrome) [h 60 mm - 0,6 lt/s]	ACC0168010000	€ 66

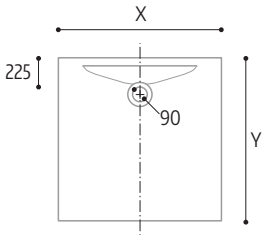


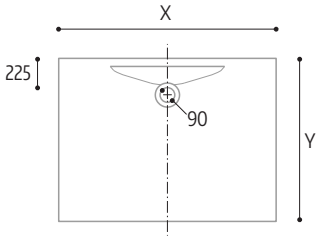
Per l'installazione del piatto doccia si raccomanda di consultare l'apposita documentazione tecnica scaricabile dal sito.
Pour l'installation, il est recommandé de consulter la fiche technique téléchargeable sur le site.
For shower tray installation, please check technical sheet, which can be downloaded from the website.

set

colore di serie_couleur de série_standard colour	bianco_blanc_white
altezza piatto_hauteur receveur_tray height	9/12 mm
diametro scarico_diamètre vidage_waste diameter	90 mm
copripiletta cromata_couvercle bonde chromé_waste cover (chrome)	accessorio_accessoire_accessory



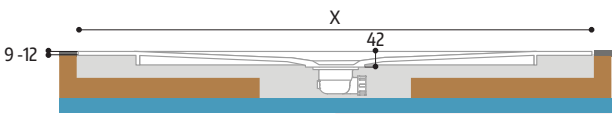


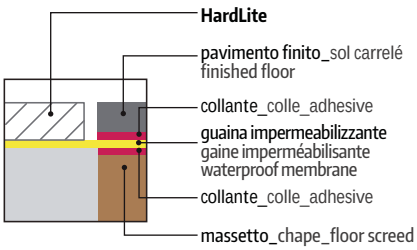


X·Y	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
	DSEW01	€ 720
	DSEW02	€ 915
	DSEW03	€ 1.080
	DSEW04	€ 1.195

Specificare codice articolo e misure X e Y espresse in mm_Indiquer le code de l'article et les dimensions X et Y en mm_Please specify model with X and Y sizes in mm.

ACCESSORI_ACCESSOIRES_ACCESSORIES		PREZZO PRIX_PRICE
kit piletta di scarico (cromo)_kit bonde de vidage (chrome)_ waste kit (chrome) [h 80mm - 0,52 lt/s]	ACC0106010000	€ 38
kit piletta di scarico extra piatta (cromo)_kit bonde de vidage extra plate (chrome)_ flat waste kit (chrome) [h 60 mm - 0,4 lt/s]	ACC0226010000	€ 38
kit piletta di scarico extra piatta (cromo)_kit bonde de vidage extra plate (chrome)_ flat waste kit (chrome) [h 60 mm - 0,6 lt/s]	ACC0168010000	€ 66





plylite

Materiale composito multistrato ad elevata densità con finitura superficiale vinilica poliuretanica, PlyLite garantisce un'elevata resistenza strutturale ed inalterabilità nel tempo, unite ad una grande facilità di pulizia. La texture superficiale rende il piatto antiscivolo ed è disponibile in tre varianti colore.

Matériau composite multicouches à densité élevée pourvu d'une finition de surface vinylique polyuréthanique, PlyLite offre une importante résistance structurale ainsi qu'une durabilité élevée tout en assurant une grande facilité d'entretien. Le receveur est revêtu d'une texture antidérapante disponible en trois couleurs différentes.

Being made of high density plywood with polyurethane vinyl finish, PlyLite guarantees high strength and long-lasting good looks while being very easy to clean. The surface texture makes the tray non-slip. Available in three alternative colours.

antibatterico_antimuffa_antiscivolo
antibactérien_anti-moisissures_antidérapant
anti-bacterial_anti-mould_non-slip

PIATTI DOCCIA
RECEVEURS DE DOUCHE
SHOWER TRAYS

rug
quasar
quasar wall

European consumer choice
EUROPEAN
CONSUMERS
CHOICE
2015
PIATTI DOCCIA
RECEVEURS DE DOUCHE
SHOWER TRAYS

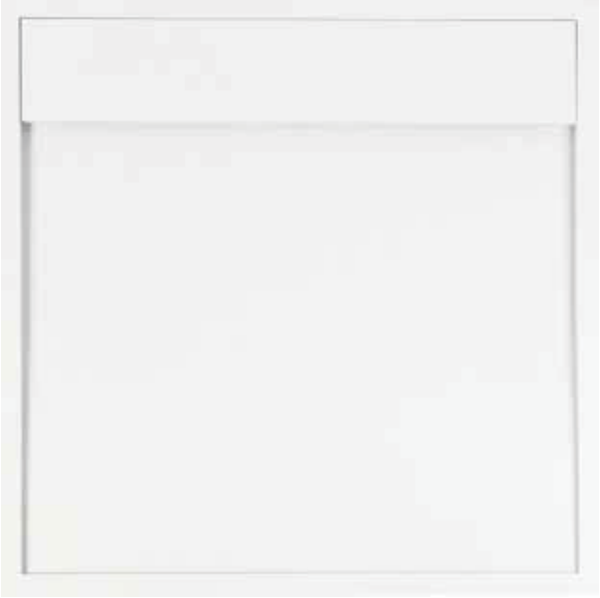
rug

Il piatto Rug aggiunge alle già note caratteristiche del PlyLite un piano calpestabile soffice, che rende più confortevole la permanenza in doccia.
Rug presenta un bordo contenitivo rigido, sede ideale per l'installazione della chiusura doccia, ed un copripiletta ispezionabile nella medesima finitura. Al piatto Rug è possibile abbinare i pannelli di rivestimento murale Quasar Wall, vedi pag. 348-353.

En plus des caractéristiques habituelles du PlyLite, le receveur Rug est doté d'une surface souple qui rend encore plus agréable le moment de la douche. Rug propose un bord rigide, qui constitue un siège idéal pour installer la paroi de douche, ainsi qu'une bonde dotée d'un couvercle démontable de la même finition que le receveur. Le receveur Rug peut être assorti aux panneaux de revêtement muraux Quasar Wall, voir pages 348-353.

Rug shower tray adds another feature to those already mentioned of PlyLite: a surface that is soft to stand on, so that taking a shower becomes even more comfortable. Rug has rigid edges that can accommodate shower enclosures; waste cover in the same finish can be removed for inspection. Quasar Wall panels can be fitted with Rug shower tray, see pages 348-353.

rug



ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
45 mm

PLUS

ANTISCIVOLO
ANTIDÉRAPANT
NON-SLIP

ANTIBATTERICO
ANTIBACTÉRIEN
ANTI-BACTERIAL

ANTIMUFFA
ANTI-MOISISSURES
ANTI-MOULD

ELEVATA RESISTENZA UV
RÉSISTANCE ÉLEVÉE AUX UV
HIGH UV RESISTANCE

FACILE DA PULIRE
FACILE À NETTOYER
EASY TO CLEAN

INALTERABILE NEL TEMPO
DURABLE
DURABLE

IN APPOGGIO
EN APPUI
FLOOR-MOUNTED

A FILO PAVIMENTO
À L'ITALIENNE
BUILT-IN

European consumer choice
EUROPEAN
CONSUMERS
CHOICE
2015

rug

◈	COLORE_COULEUR_COLOUR
W	bianco_blanc_white
C	canapa_canapa_hemp
F	grigio_gris_grey

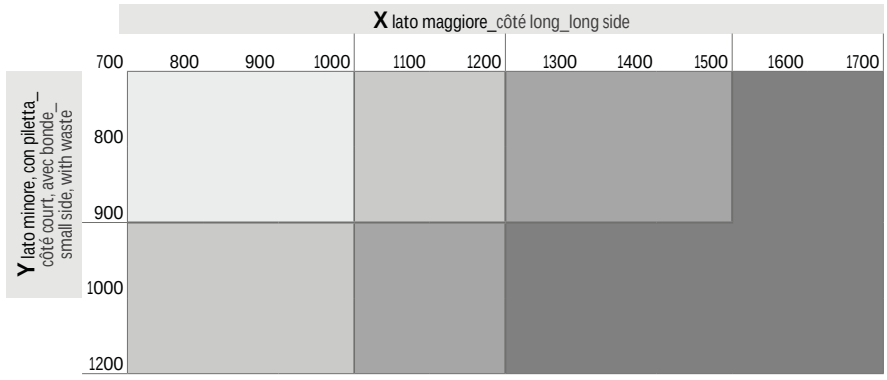
colore di serie_couleur de série_standard colour	bianco, canapa, grigio_ blanc, canapa gris_white, hemp, grey
altezza piatto_hauteur receveur_tray height	45 mm
diametro scarico_diamètre vidage_waste diameter	90 mm
copripiletta in finitura_couvercle bonde en finition_waste cover in finish	inclusa_compris_included

	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm X	 Y	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
	GDG033◈00	800	800	€ 590
	GDG044◈00	900	900	€ 590
	GDG066◈00	1000	1000	€ 640
	GDG051◈00	1000	700	€ 590
	GDG071◈00	1200	700	€ 640
	GDG091◈00	1400	700	€ 700
	GDG053◈00	1000	800	€ 590
	GDG073◈00	1200	800	€ 640
	GDG093◈00	1400	800	€ 700
	GDG055◈00	1000	900	€ 590
	GDG075◈00	1200	900	€ 640
	GDG095◈00	1400	900	€ 700

Sono disponibili pannelli di rivestimento murale nella medesima finitura del piatto doccia, vedi pagine 348-353.
Possibilité de commander des panneaux de revètement muraux dans la même finition que le receveur, voir pages 348-353.
It is possible to order wall panels with the same finish as the tray, please see pages 348-353.

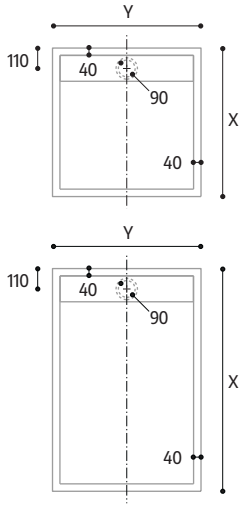
ACCESSORI_ACCESSOIRES_ACCESSORIES		PREZZO PRIX_PRICE
kit piletta di scarico (cromo)_kit bonde de vidage (chrome)_waste kit (chrome) [h 80mm - 0,52 lt/s]	ACC0106010000	€ 38
kit piletta di scarico extra piatta (cromo)_kit bonde de vidage extra plate (chrome)_flat waste kit (chrome) [h 60 mm - 0,4 lt/s]	ACC0226010000	€ 38
kit piletta di scarico extra piatta (cromo)_kit bonde de vidage extra plate (chrome)_flat waste kit (chrome) [h 60 mm - 0,6 lt/s]	ACC0168010000	€ 66

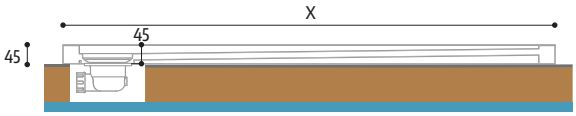
SU MISURA_SUR MESURE_MADE TO MEASURE



Specificare codice articolo e misure X e Y espresse in mm
Indiquer le code de l'article et les dimensions X et Y en mm
Please specify model with X and Y sizes in mm

X·Y	MTM	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
	GDG◈01	€ 675
	GDG◈02	€ 735
	GDG◈03	€ 800
	GDG◈04	€ 995





Per l'installazione del piatto doccia si raccomanda di consultare l'apposita documentazione tecnica scaricabile dal sito.
Pour l'installation, il est recommandé de consulter la fiche technique téléchargeable sur le site.
For shower tray installation, please check technical sheet, which can be downloaded from the website.

rug XL

COLORE_COULEUR_COLOUR	
W	bianco_blanc_white
C	canapa_canapa_hemp
F	grigio_gris_grey

I piatti RUG XL con lunghezza maggiore o uguale a 1700mm possono essere realizzati scegliendo tra due soluzioni:
- soluzione **Wet&Dry**
- soluzione **DualFlow**.

La scelta della soluzione va confermata specificando le quote X, Y e A in fase d'ordine.

Les receveurs RUG XL avec longueur ≥ à 1700mm peuvent etre réalisés en deux solutions:
- **Wet&Dry** solution
- **DualFlow** solution.

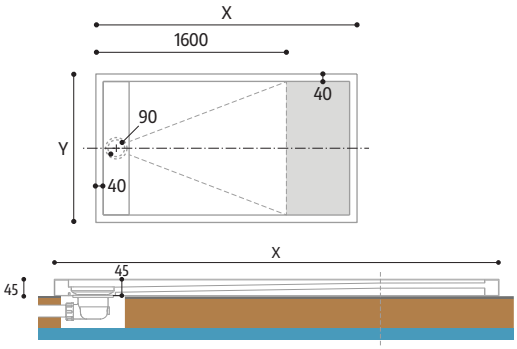
Le choix doit être confirmé en phase de commande, en specifiant les côtes X, Y et A.

RUG XL shower trays with lenght ≥ 1700mm, can be executed according to two solutions:
- **Wet&Dry** solution
- **DualFlow** solution.

Specify the solution selected together with dimensions X, Y and A when ordering.

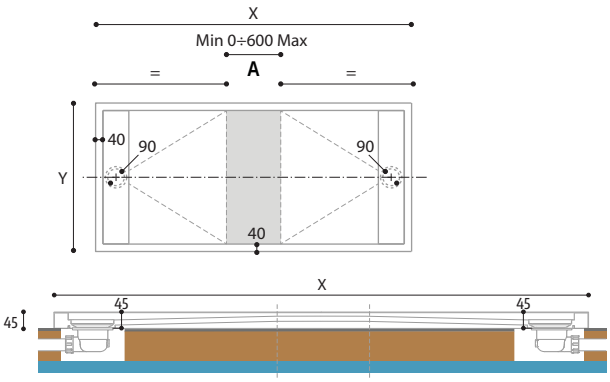
WET&DRY

Il piatto è dotato di una zona "asciutta" piana utilizzabile come accesso e disimpegno all'area doccia.
Le receveur présente une zone sèche d'accés et de sortie de l'espace douche.
Shower tray shows a dry zone for getting in/out the shower space.



DUAL FLOW

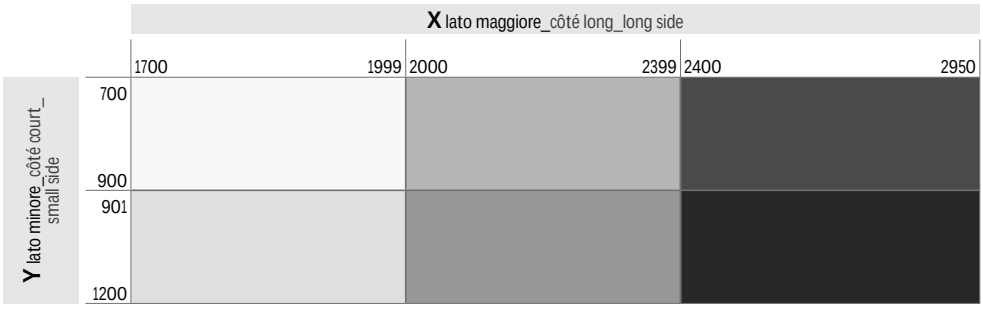
Il piatto è dotato di due scarichi indipendenti.
The receveur est équipé avec deux vidages indépendents.
Shower tray is equipped with two indipendent wastes.



colore di serie_couleur de série_standard colour	bianco, canapa, grigio_ blanc, canapa gris_white, hemp, gray
altezza piatto_hauteur receveur_tray height	45 mm
diametro scarico_diamètre vidage_waste diameter	90 mm
copripiletta in finitura_couvercle bonde en finition_ waste cover in finish	inclusa_compris_included

Per l'installazione del piatto doccia si raccomanda di consultare l'apposita documentazione tecnica scaricabile dal sito.
Pour l'installation, il est recommandé de consulter la fiche technique téléchargeable sur le site.
For shower tray installation, please check technical sheet, which can be downloaded from the website.

SU MISURA_SUR MESURE_MADE TO MEASURE



Specificare codice articolo e misure X e Y espresse in mm.
Indiquer le code de l'article et les dimensions X et Y en mm.
Please specify model with X and Y sizes in mm.

WET&DRY

X·Y	MTM	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
	GDXG1◈01	€ 1.375
	GDXG1◈02	€ 1.530
	GDXG1◈03	€ 1.650
	GDXG1◈04	€ 1.925
	GDXG1◈05	€ 2.015
	GDXG1◈06	€ 2.145

DUAL FLOW

X·Y	MTM	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
	GDXG2◈01	€ 1.575
	GDXG2◈02	€ 1.730
	GDXG2◈03	€ 1.850
	GDXG2◈04	€ 2.125
	GDXG2◈05	€ 2.215
	GDXG2◈06	€ 2.345

Sono disponibili pannelli di rivestimento murale nella medesima finitura del piatto doccia, vedi pagine 348-353.
Possibilité de commander des panneaux de revètement muraux dans la même finition que le receveur, voir pages 348-353.
It is possible to order wall panels with the same finish as the tray, please see pages 348-353.

ACCESSORI_ACCESSOIRES_ACCESSORIES		PREZZO PRIX_PRICE
kit piletta di scarico (cromo)_kit bonde de vidage (chrome)_ waste kit (chrome) [h 80mm - 0,52 lt/s]	ACC0106010000	€ 38
kit piletta di scarico extra piatta (cromo)_kit bonde de vidage extra plate (chrome)_ flat waste kit (chrome) [h 60 mm - 0,4 lt/s]	ACC0226010000	€ 38
kit piletta di scarico extra piatta (cromo)_kit bonde de vidage extra plate (chrome)_ flat waste kit (chrome) [h 60 mm - 0,6 lt/s]	ACC0168010000	€ 66

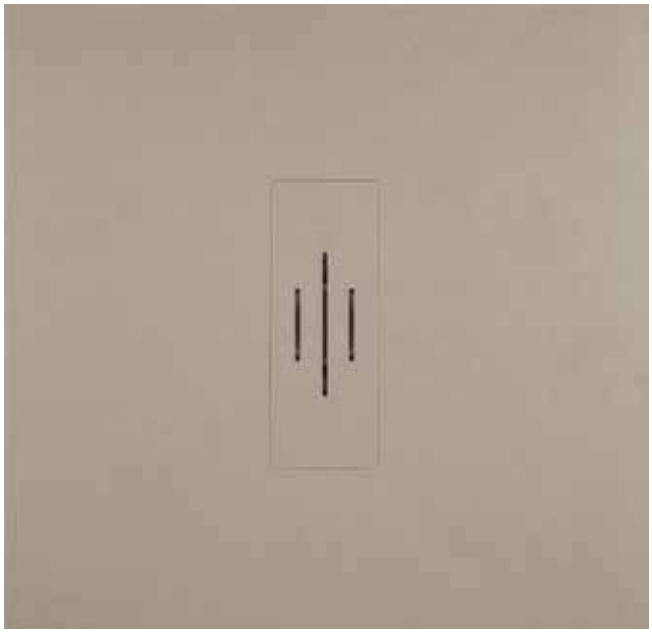
quasar

Nel piatto doccia Quasar le caratteristiche del PlyLite vengono esaltate da un design minimale ed un'altezza ridotta di soli 35mm, uniti ad un copripiletta in finitura. Al piatto Quasar è possibile abbinare i pannelli di rivestimento murale Quasar Wall, vedi pag. 348-353.

Le receveur de douche Quasar unit aux caractéristiques du PlyLite un design minimal, une hauteur restreinte de 35mm seulement ainsi qu'un couvercle de bonde en finition. Le receveur Quasar peut être assorti aux panneaux de revêtement muraux Quasar Wall, voir pages 348-353.

PlyLite features are enhanced in Quasar shower tray: minimal design and height of just 35 mm combined with a waste cover in same finish. Quasar Wall panels can be fitted with the Quasar shower tray, see pages 348-353.

quasar



ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
35 mm

PLUS

ANTISCIVOLO
ANTIDÉRAPANT
NON-SLIP

ANTIBATTERICO
ANTIBACTÉRIEN
ANTI-BACTERIAL

ANTIMUFFA
ANTI-MOISISSURES
ANTI-MOULD

ELEVATA RESISTENZA UV
RÉSISTANCE ÉLEVÉE AUX UV
HIGH UV RESISTANCE

FACILE DA PULIRE
FACILE À NETTOYER
EASY TO CLEAN

INALTERABILE NEL TEMPO
DURABLE
DURABLE

IN APPOGGIO
EN APPUI
FLOOR-MOUNTED

A FILO PAVIMENTO
À L'ITALIENNE
BUILT-IN

quasar

◈	COLORE_COULEUR_COLOUR
W	bianco_blanc_white
C	canapa_canapa_hemp
F	grigio_gris_grey

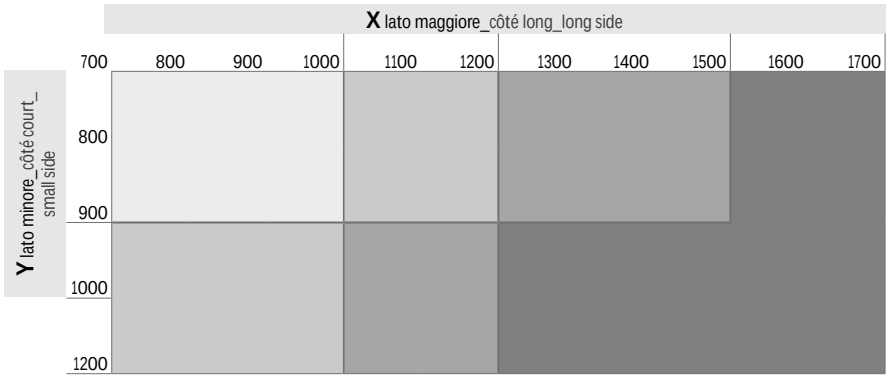
colore di serie_couleur de série_standard colour	bianco, canapa, grigio_ blanc, canapa gris_white, hemp, grey
altezza piatto_hauteur receveur_tray height	35 mm
diametro scarico_diamètre vidage_waste diameter	90 mm
copripiletta in finitura_couvercle bonde en finition_waste cover in finish	inclusa_compris_included

	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm X	 Y	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
■	GDQ033◈00	800	800	€ 470
	GDQ044◈00	900	900	€ 470
	GDQ055◈00	1000	1000	€ 515
■	GDQ041◈00	900	700	€ 470
	GDQ051◈00	1000	700	€ 470
	GDQ071◈00	1200	700	€ 515
	GDQ091◈00	1400	700	€ 560
	GDQ042◈00	900	750	€ 470
	GDQ092◈00	1400	750	€ 560
	GDQ053◈00	1000	800	€ 470
	GDQ073◈00	1200	800	€ 515
	GDQ093◈00	1400	800	€ 560
	GDQ075◈00	1200	900	€ 515
	GDQ095◈00	1400	900	€ 560

Sono disponibili pannelli di rivestimento murale nella medesima finitura del piatto doccia, vedi pagine 348-353.
Possibilité de commander des panneaux de revètement muraux dans la même finition que le receveur, voir pages 348-353.
It is possible to order wall panels with the same finish as the tray, please see pages 348-353.

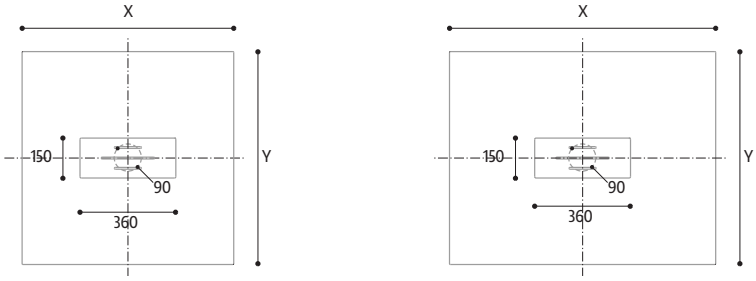
ACCESSORI_ACCESSOIRES_ACCESSORIES		PREZZO PRIX_PRICE
kit piletta di scarico (cromo)_kit bonde de vidage (chrome)_ waste kit (chrome) [h 80mm - 0,52 lt/s]	ACC0106010000	€ 38
kit piletta di scarico extra piatta (cromo)_kit bonde de vidage extra plate (chrome)_ flat waste kit (chrome) [h 60 mm - 0,4 lt/s]	ACC0226010000	€ 38
kit piletta di scarico extra piatta (cromo)_kit bonde de vidage extra plate (chrome)_ flat waste kit (chrome) [h 60 mm - 0,6 lt/s]	ACC0168010000	€ 66

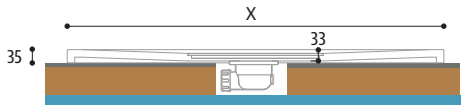
SU MISURA_SUR MESURE_MADE TO MEASURE



Specificare codice articolo e misure X e Y espresse in mm
Indiquer le code de l'article et les dimensions X et Y en mm
Please specify model with X and Y sizes in mm

X·Y	MTM	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
	GDQ◈01	€ 540
	GDQ◈02	€ 590
	GDQ◈03	€ 640
	GDQ◈04	€ 795





Per l'installazione del piatto doccia si raccomanda di consultare l'apposita documentazione tecnica scaricabile dal sito.
Pour l'installation, il est recommandé de consulter la fiche technique téléchargeable sur le site.
For shower tray installation, please check technical sheet, which can be downloaded from the website.

quasar XL

	COLORE_COULEUR_COLOUR
W	bianco_blanc_white
C	canapa_canapa_hemp
F	grigio_gris_grey

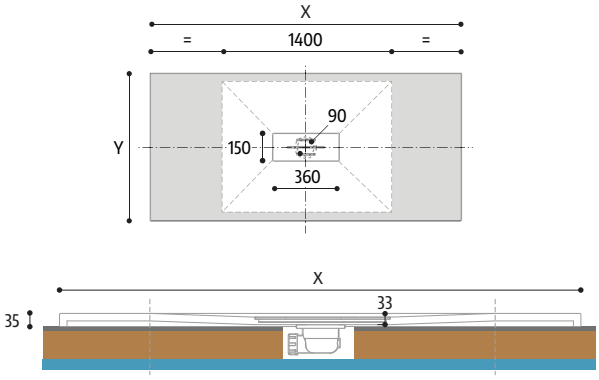
I piatti Quasar XL con lunghezza ≥ a 1700mm possono essere realizzati con la soluzione **Wet&Dry**. La zona Wet (con scarico) può essere centrata rispetto al piatto oppure posizionata lateralmente.
La scelta va confermata specificando le quote X e Y in fase d'ordine.

Les receveurs Quasar XL de longueur ≥ à 1700mm peuvent etre réalisés avec la solution Wet&Dry. La zone Wet (avec vidage) peut etre centrée sur le receveur ou positionnée sur un coté.
Confirmer votre choix et les cotes X et Y en phase de commande.

Quasar XL shower trays with lenght ≥ 1700mm can be realised with the Wet&Dry solution. The Wet zone (with waste) can be centered on the tray or positioned on its side.
Please specify chosen solutions and X and Y sizes when ordering.

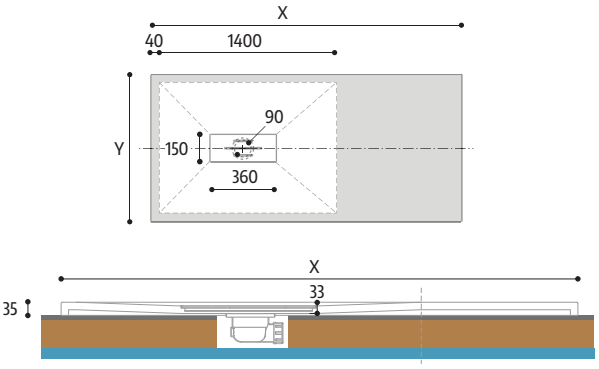
CON ZONA WET CENTRALE
AVEC ZONE WET CENTRALE_WITH CENTRAL WET ZONE

Lo scarico è posizionato centralmente al piatto doccia_The vidage est centré sur le receveur_The waste is positioned centrally on the shower tray.



CON ZONA WET LATERALE
AVEC ZONE WET LATERALE_WITH LATERAL WET ZONE

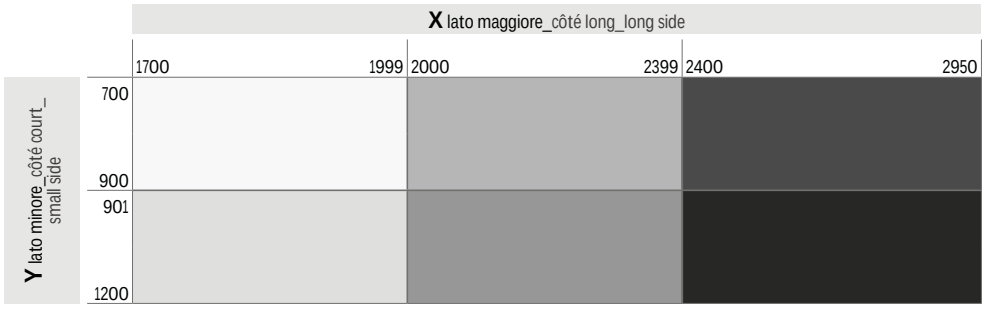
Lo scarico è decentrato a lato del piatto doccia_Le vidage est décentré sur un coté du receveur_The waste is positioned laterally on the shower tray.



colore di serie_couleur de série_standard colour	bianco, canapa, grigio_ blanc, canapa gris_white, hemp, grey
altezza piatto_hauteur receveur_tray height	35 mm
diametro scarico_diamètre vidage_waste diameter	90 mm
copripiletta in finitura_couvercle bonde en finition_waste cover in finish	inclusa_compris_included

Per l'installazione del piatto doccia si raccomanda di consultare l'apposita documentazione tecnica scaricabile dal sito.
Pour l'installation, il est recommandé de consulter la fiche technique téléchargeable sur le site.
For shower tray installation, please check technical sheet, which can be downloaded from the website.

SU MISURA_SUR MESURE_MADE TO MEASURE



Specificare codice articolo e misure X e Y espresse in mm.
Indiquer le code de l'article et les dimensions X et Y en mm.
Please specify model with X and Y sizes in mm.

CON ZONA WET CENTRALE
AVEC ZONE WET CENTRALE_WITH CENTRAL WET ZONE

X·Y	MTM	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
	GDXQ3◈01	€ 1.110
	GDXQ3◈02	€ 1.265
	GDXQ3◈03	€ 1.375
	GDXQ3◈04	€ 1.510
	GDXQ3◈05	€ 1.595
	GDXQ3◈06	€ 1.705

CON ZONA WET LATERALE
AVEC ZONE WET LATERALE_WITH LATERAL WET ZONE

X·Y	MTM	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
	GDXQ4◈01	€ 1.110
	GDXQ4◈02	€ 1.265
	GDXQ4◈03	€ 1.375
	GDXQ4◈04	€ 1.510
	GDXQ4◈05	€ 1.595
	GDXQ4◈06	€ 1.705

Sono disponibili pannelli di rivestimento murale nella medesima finitura del piatto doccia, vedi pagine 348-353.
Possibilité de commander des panneaux de revètement muraux dans la même finition que le receveur, voir pages 348-353.
It is possible to order wall panels with the same finish as the tray, please see pages 348-353.

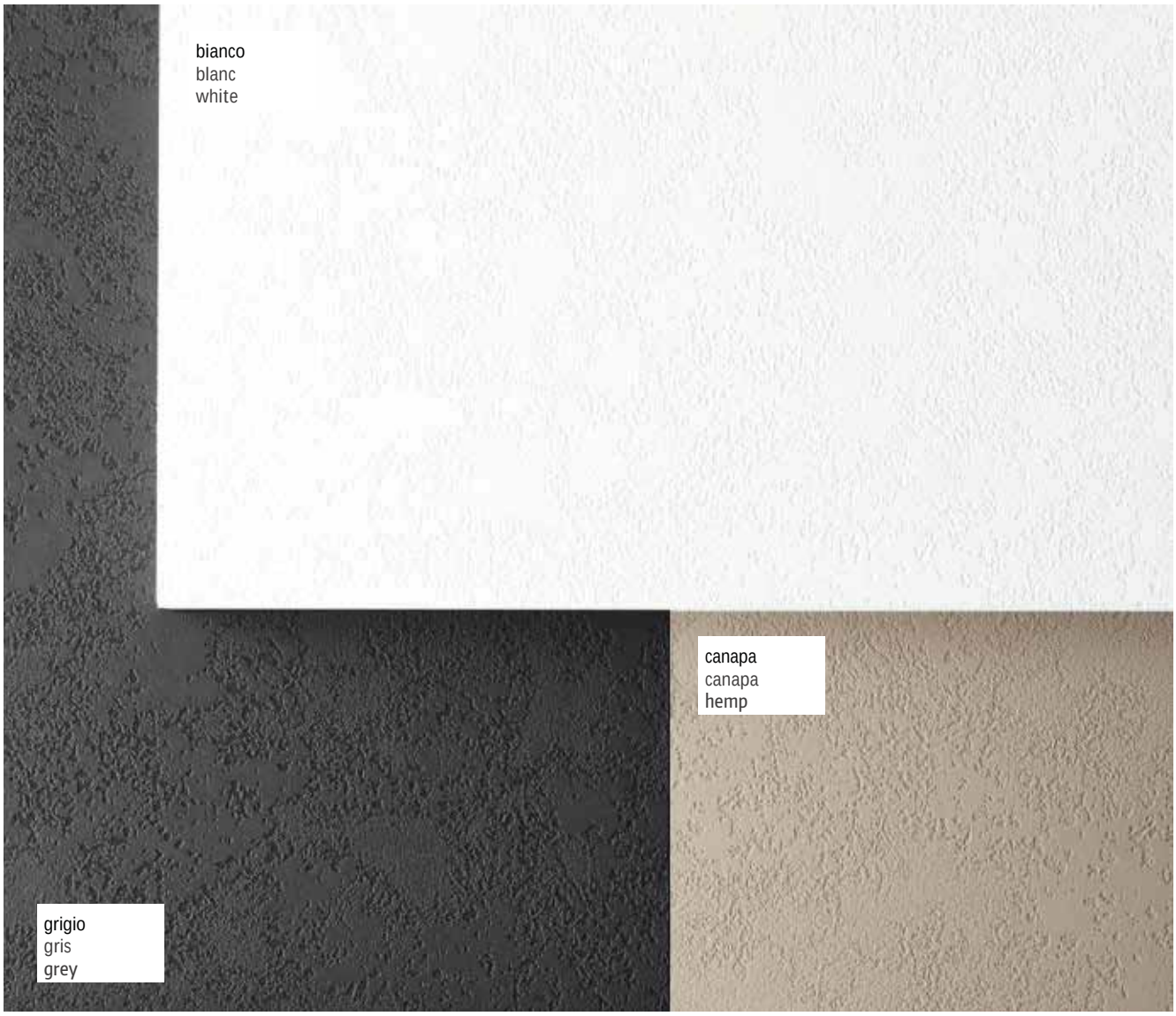
ACCESSORI_ACCESSOIRES_ACCESSORIES		PREZZO PRIX_PRICE
kit piletta di scarico (cromo)_kit bonde de vidage (chrome)_ waste kit (chrome) [h 80mm - 0,52 lt/s]	ACC0106010000	€ 38
kit piletta di scarico extra piatta (cromo)_kit bonde de vidage extra plate (chrome)_ flat waste kit (chrome) [h 60 mm - 0,4 lt/s]	ACC0226010000	€ 38
kit piletta di scarico extra piatta (cromo)_kit bonde de vidage extra plate (chrome)_ flat waste kit (chrome) [h 60 mm - 0,6 lt/s]	ACC0168010000	€ 66

quasar wall

I pannelli di rivestimento murale Quasar Wall consentono di creare una continuità tra piatto e pareti, risolvendo efficacemente ogni necessità di sostituzione della vasca con un'area doccia. Estremamente maneggevoli ed adattabili ad ogni situazione preesistente, i pannelli Quasar Wall si installano rapidamente senza richiedere competenze specifiche.
Sono disponibili in due versioni, orizzontale o verticale, per venire incontro ad ogni esigenza e soddisfare anche piccoli budget.

Les panneaux de revêtement muraux Quasar Wall permettent de créer une continuité entre le receveur et les murs ce qui aide à résoudre aisément toute nécessité de remplacement d'une baignoire par un espace douche. Très maniables et s'adaptant à toute situation, les panneaux Quasar Wall s'installent rapidement sans qu'aucune compétence particulière ne soit nécessaire. Ils sont disponibles en deux versions, horizontale ou verticale, pour répondre à tout type d'exigence et satisfaire aussi les petits budgets.

When replacing a bathtub with a shower area, installing Quasar Wall panels ensures there is no gap between tray and walls. Quasar Wall panels are quick to install since they need no specific skills, being extremely easy to handle and adaptable to all existing situations.
Available in two versions - horizontal or vertical - to cater to all needs as well as small budgets.



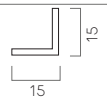
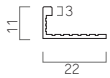
quasar wall

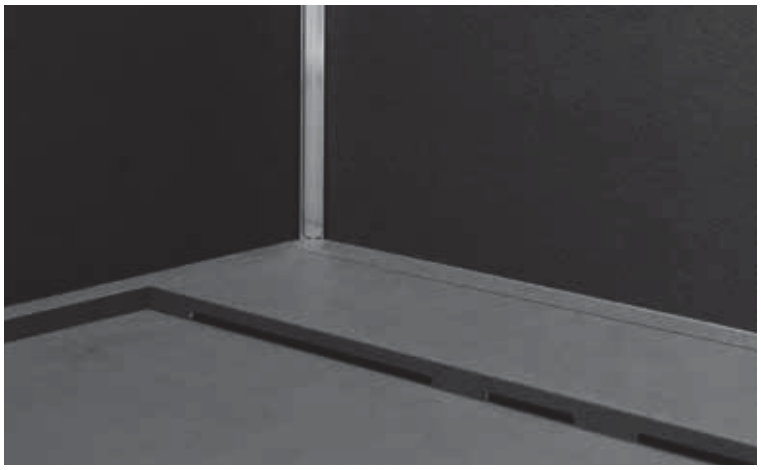
orizzontale_horizontal_horizontal

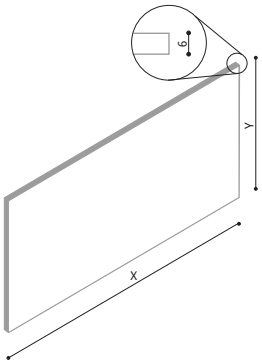
◈ **COLORE**_COULEUR_COLOUR
W bianco_blanc_white
C canapa_canapa_hemp
F grigio_gris_grey

ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm X	Y	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
GDQ010◈00	1050	610	€ 180
GDQ014◈00	1450	610	€ 220
GDQ018◈00	1850	610	€ 290
GDQ010◈01	1050	980	€ 280
GDQ014◈01	1450	980	€ 395
GDQ018◈01	1850	980	€ 480

Nota: completare l'ordine dei pannelli con l'accessorio obbligatorio ACC0301 ed eventualmente con gli accessori opzionali desiderati_Note: compléter la commande avec l'accessoire obligatoire ACC0301 et éventuellement avec les accessoires optionnels désirés_Note: complete the panels order with the compulsory accessory ACC0301 and, if needed, with the desired optional accessories

ACCESSORI_ACCESSOIRES_ACCESSORIES			PREZZO PRIX_PRICE
	Kit profili terminali e compensatori (obbligatorio per una corretta installazione). Il kit include: 3 profili terminali L 2200 mm e 1 profilo compensatore angolare L 2200 mm. **Kit profilés terminaux et compensateurs** (obligatoire pour une installation correcte). Le kit comprend: 3 profilés terminaux L 2200 mm et 1 profilé compensateur d'angle L 2200 mm_**Set terminal profiles and compensators** (required for proper installation). It includes: 3 terminal profiles L 2200 mm and 1 angular compensator profile L 2200 mm.	ACC0301	€ 150
	Kit profilo cornice piatto/parete (opzionale). Il kit include: 1 cornice L 2000mm, 1 raccordo angolare e 2 tappi terminali_**Kit profilés bords receveur / panneaux** (option). Le kit comprend: 1 profilé bords L2000mm, 1 joint d'angle et 2 capuchons._**Tray/wall frame profile kit** (optional). It includes: 1 frame L 2000mm, 1 corner joining element and 2 end caps	ACC0303	€ 55
	**Profilo compensatore angolare** (opzionale), L 2200mm_**Profilé compensateur d'angle** (option) L 2200 mm_**Angular compensator profile** (optional), L 2200mm	ACC0304	€ 45
	**Profilo terminale** (opzionale) L 2200 mm_**Profilé terminal** (option), L 2200 mm_**Terminal profile** (optional) L 2200 mm	ACC0305	€ 65





Per l'installazione del piatto doccia si raccomanda di consultare l'apposita documentazione tecnica scaricabile dal sito.
Pour l'installation, il est recommandé de consulter la fiche technique téléchargeable sur le site.
For shower tray installation, please check technical sheet, which can be downloaded from the website.

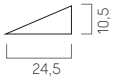
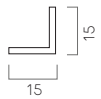
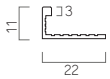
quasar wall

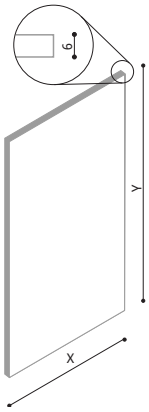
verticale_vertical_vertical

◈ **COLORE_COULEUR_COLOUR**
W bianco_blanc_white
C canapa_canapa_hemp
F grigio_gris_grey

ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm X	Y	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
GDQ006◈00	610	2200	€ 350
GDQ009◈00	980	2200	€ 565
GDQ012◈00	1220	2200	€ 640

Nota: completare l'ordine dei pannelli con l'accessorio obbligatorio ACC0302 ed eventualmente con gli accessori opzionali desiderati_Note: compléter la commande avec l'accessoire obligatoire ACC0302 et éventuellement avec les accessoires optionnels désirés_Note: complete the panels order with the compulsory accessory ACC0302 and, if relevant, with the desired optional accessories.

ACCESSORI_ACCESSOIRES_ACCESSORIES			PREZZO PRIX_PRICE
	Kit profili terminali e compensatori (obbligatorio per una corretta installazione). Il kit include: 2 profili terminali L 2200 mm e 1 profilo compensatore angolare L 2200 mm._**Kit profilés terminaux et compensateurs** (obligatoire pour une installation correcte). Le kit comprend: 2 profilés terminaux L 2200 mm et 1 profilé compensateur d'angle L 2200 mm_**Set terminal profiles and compensators** (required for proper installation). It includes: 2 terminal profiles L 2200 mm and 1 angular compensator profile L 2200 mm	ACC0302	€ 115
	**Kit profilo cornice piatto/parete** (opzionale). Il kit include: 1 cornice L 2000mm, 1 raccordo angolare e 2 tappi terminali_**Kit profilés bords receveur / panneaux** (option). Le kit comprend: 1 profilé bords L2000mm, 1 joint d'angle et 2 capuchons._**Tray/wall frame profile kit** (optional). It includes: 1 frame L 2000mm, 1 corner joining element and 2 end caps	ACC0303	€ 55
	**Profilo compensatore angolare** (necessario per un corretto montaggio nelle situazioni in nicchia, in aggiunta al kit profili terminali e compensatori) L 2200mm_**Profilé compensateur d'angle** (obligatoire pour obligatoire pour une installation correcte des solutions en niche, à rajouter au kit profilés terminaux et compensateurs) L 2200 mm_**Angular compensator profile** (required for correct assembly in niche situations, in addition to the kit containing end profiles and compensators) L 2200mm	ACC0304	€ 45
	**Profilo terminale** (opzionale) L 2200 mm_**Profilé terminal** (option), L 2200 mm_**Terminal profile** (optional) L 2200 mm	ACC0305	€ 65



Per l'installazione del piatto doccia si raccomanda di consultare l'apposita documentazione tecnica scaricabile dal sito.
Pour l'installation, il est recommandé de consulter la fiche technique téléchargeable sur le site.
For shower tray installation, please check technical sheet, which can be downloaded from the website.

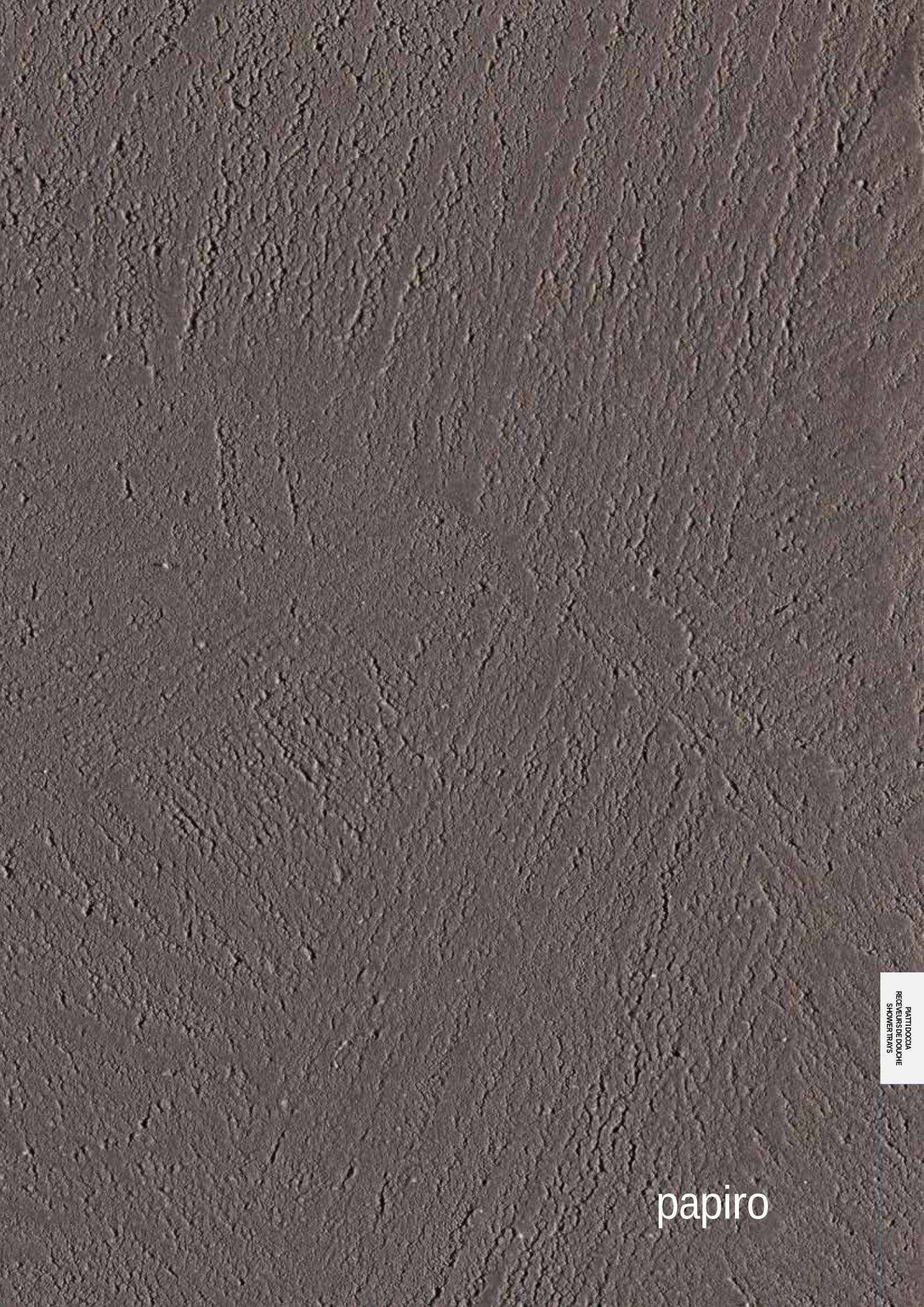
ecomalta

L'Ecomalta è un monocomponente che impiega inerti naturali come sabbia, quarzo e marmo, e che viene abilmente lavorato da mani esperte per ottenere superfici uniche e texture esclusive dall'inconfondibile sapore materico e naturale.

L'Ecomalta est un monocomposant à base de matériaux naturels, comme le sable, le quartz et le marbre, travaillé par des mains expertes pour offrir des surfaces uniques et des textures exclusives qui soulignent à la fois la beauté et le naturel de la matière.

Ecomalta is a single-component mortar containing natural aggregates such as sand, quartz and marble. It is skilfully worked by hands of craftsmen to obtain unique, natural looking surfaces with exclusive textures.

antiscivolo_elevata resistenza al colpo_anti-uv
antidérapant_résistance élevée aux chocs_ résistance élevée aux uv
non-slip_high impact resistance_high uv resistance



PIATTI DOCCIA
RECEVEURS DE DOUCHE
SHOWER TRAYS

papiro

papiro

Il piatto Papiro presenta una seducente superficie in Ecomalta, disponibile in cinque diverse colorazioni, unita ad una struttura acrilica rinforzata che garantisce elevata stabilità e facilità di installazione. Leggero e maneggevole, il piatto presente un copripiletta nella stessa finitura.

Le receveur Papiro possède une surface élégante en Ecomalta, disponible dans cinq couleurs différentes, associée à une structure acrylique renforcée qui garantit à la fois une stabilité élevée et une grande facilité d'installation. Léger et maniable, le receveur a un couvercle de bonde dans la même finition.

Papiro shower tray, available in five colours, has an alluring surface in Ecomalta combined with a reinforced acrylic structure for high stability and easy installation. This tray is light, easy to handle and is accessorized with a waste cover in the same finish.

papiro

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
52 mm

PLUS

ANTISCIVOLO
ANTIDÉRAPANT
NON-SLIP

ELEVATA RESISTENZA AL COLPO
RÉSISTANCE ÉLEVÉE AUX CHOCS
SCRATCH RESISTANCE

ELEVATA RESISTENZA AL GRAFFIO
RÉSISTANCE ÉLEVÉE AUX RAYURES
HIGH SCRATCH RESISTANCE

ELEVATA RESISTENZA UV
RÉSISTANCE ÉLEVÉE AUX UV
HIGH UV RESISTANCE

FACILE DA PULIRE
FACILE À NETTOYER
EASY TO CLEAN

INALTERABILE NEL TEMPO
DURABLE
DURABLE

IN APPOGGIO
EN APPUI
FLOOR-MOUNTED

A FILO PAVIMENTO
À L'ITALIENNE
BUILT-IN

papiro

◈ COLORE_COULEUR_COLOUR	
K moka	D sand
E smoke	L pearl
U mud	

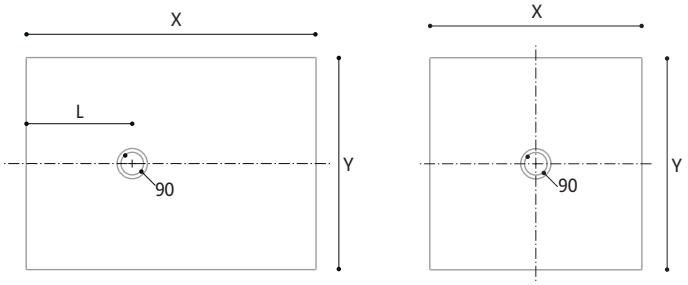
colore di serie_couleur de série_standard colour	moka, smoke, mud, sand, pearl
altezza piatto_hauteur receveur_tray height	52 mm
diametro scarico_diamètre vidage_waste diameter	90 mm
copripiletta in finitura_couvercle bonde en finition_waste cover in finish	inclusa_compris_included

ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA* DIMENSION* SIZE* mm		PREZZO PRIX PRICE
	X	Y	
GDE044◈00	900	900	€ 595
GDE055◈00	1000	1000	€ 650
GDE041◈00	900	700	€ 595
GDE051◈00	1000	700	€ 595
GDE091◈00	1400	700	€ 690
GDE121◈00	1700	700	€ 815
GDE042◈00	900	750	€ 595
GDE043◈00	900	800	€ 595
GDE053◈00	1000	800	€ 595
GDE073◈00	1200	800	€ 650
GDE093◈00	1400	800	€ 690
GDE113◈00	1600	800	€ 815
GDE054◈00	1000	900	€ 650
GDE074◈00	1200	900	€ 690
GDE094◈00	1400	900	€ 690
GDE104◈00	1500	900	€ 815
GDE114◈00	1600	900	€ 815
GDE134◈00	1800	900	€ 1.045
GDE075◈00	1200	1000	€ 815

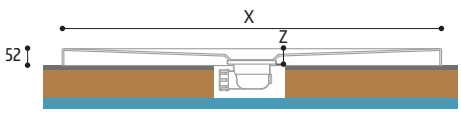
*** Tolleranze dimensionali ± 8mm._* Tolérance dimensionnelle ± 8mm._*Dimensional tolerances ± 8 mm**

ACCESSORIO OBBLIGATORIO GRATUITO_ACCESSOIRE OBLIGATOIRE GRATUITS_FREE OF CHARGE COMPULSORY ACCESSORY		PREZZO PRIX_PRICE
kit piletta di scarico extra piatta, senza copripiletta, da abbinare obbligatoriamente al piatto con copripiletta in finitura kit bonde de vidage, extra plate, sans couvercle, à commander obligatoirement pour le receveur avec bonde en finition flat waste kit without cover, to be ordered compulsory for shower tray with waste cover in finish [h 60mm - 0,4 lt/s]	ACC0316	-

Per la compatibilità dei piatti doccia Glass1989 con le pilette con copertura cromata proposte a listino, vedi pag. 407.
Pour vérifier la compatibilité des receveurs de douche Glass1989 avec les bondes de vidage avec couvercle chromé proposées dans le tarif, voir page 407.
To check compatibility between Glass1989 shower trays and waste kits with chrome cover included in our pricelist, see page 407.



X·Y	L	Z
900x700	450	44
900x750	450	44
900x800	450	44
1000x700	300	44
1000x800	300	44
1000x900	300	42
1200x800	360	44
1200x900	360	46
1200x1000	360	46
1400x700	420	48
1400x800	420	48
1400x900	420	48
1500x900	460	49
1600x800	480	51
1600x900	480	50
1700x700	515	51
1800x900	550	51
900x900	450	42
1000x1000	500	42



Per l'installazione del piatto doccia si raccomanda di consultare l'apposita documentazione tecnica scaricabile dal sito.
Pour l'installation, il est recommandé de consulter la fiche technique téléchargeable sur le site.
For shower tray installation, please check technical sheet, which can be downloaded from the website.

mineralite

Materiale composto da minerali e resine, MineraLite unisce elevate prestazioni ad un'estetica estremamente naturale. Versatile nelle colorazioni, MineraLite consente di personalizzare lo spazio doccia con soluzioni materiche e contemporanee.

Matériel composé de minéraux et de résines, MineraLite associe des performances élevées à un aspect esthétique vraiment naturel. Offrant plusieurs couleurs, MineraLite permet de personnaliser l'espace douche avec des solutions contemporaines qui valorisent parfaitement la matière.

MineraLite is a mineral and resin mix which combines high performance with a very natural appearance. Thanks to the choice of colours, MineraLite offers versatile, stylish solutions for personalising the shower space.

antiscivolo_elevata resistenza-uv
antidérapant_résistance élevée aux uv
non-slip_high uv resistance

razor
razor wall
cinqueterre
flat

razor

Il piatto Razor unisce le caratteristiche del MineraLite ad una finitura superficiale effetto pietra naturale, in sei diverse colorazioni. È adattabile in fase di installazione mediante rifilatura, ed è personalizzabile con bordi e/o scantonature. Viene fornito di serie con copripiletta in finitura. È possibile abbinare i pannelli di rivestimento murali Razor Wall, vedi pag. 372-375.

Le receveur Razor associe les caractéristiques du MineraLite à une finition à effet pierre naturelle proposée dans six couleurs différentes. Il peut être coupé en phase d'installation et être personnalisé avec des bords et/ou des biseautages. Il est fourni de série avec un couvercle de bonde en finition. Il peut également être fourni avec des panneaux de revêtement muraux Razor Wall assortis, voir pages 372-375.

Razor shower tray combines the features of MineraLite with a natural stone effect surface finish, in six different colours. It can be trimmed to be adapted to installation requirements and can be customised with edges or special cuts corners. This shower tray is equipped with its waste cover in same finish as a standard. It can be matched with Razor Wall panels, see pages 372-375.

razor

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
35 mm
con bordo_avec bords_with edge
45 mm

+PLUS

ANTISCIVOLO
ANTIDÉRAPANT
NON-SLIP

RIFILABILE
DÉCOUPABLE
CAN BE TRIMMED

POSSIBILITÀ DI BORDATURE
POSSIBILITÉ DE BORDURE
CAN BE EDGED

POSSIBILITÀ DI SCANTONATURE
POSSIBILITÉ DE BISEAUTAGE
SPECIAL CUTS

ELEVATA RESISTENZA UV
RÉSISTANCE ÉLEVÉE AUX UV
HIGH UV RESISTANCE

IN APPOGGIO
EN APPUI
FLOOR-MOUNTED

A FILO PAVIMENTO
À L'ITALIENNE
BUILT-IN

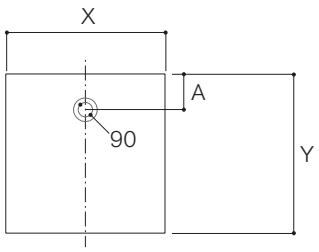
razor
STANDARD

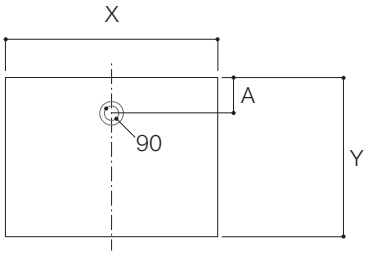
I piatti Razor nelle dimensioni standard a listino sono forniti con la finitura sui quattro lati. Essi possono essere rifilati in utenza per meglio adattarsi al contesto installativo. In questo caso si precisa che la zona rifilata perde la finitura e si consiglia pertanto di posizionare i lati rifilati contro parete.
Dans les dimensions standard prévues dans le catalogue, les receveurs Razor sont fournis avec une finition sur les quatre côtés. Les côtés peuvent être coupés sur place pour les adapter au lieu d'installation. La partie coupée perdant alors sa finition, il est conseillé de la positionner contre le mur.
Standard size Razor shower trays in the price list are supplied with all four sides finished. Shower trays can be trimmed on site to adapt to installation area. In this case the trimmed area loses its finish and should therefore be placed against the wall.

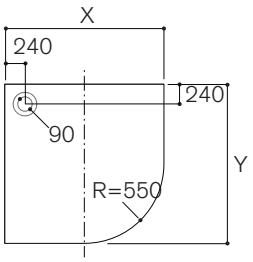
altezza piatto_hauteur receveur_tray height	35 mm
diametro scarico_diamètre vidage_waste diameter	90 mm
raggio curvatura_rayon côté courbé_radius	550 mm
copripiletta in finitura_couvercle bonde en finition_waste cover in finish	inclusa_compris_included

ACCESSORIO OBBLIGATORIO GRATUITO_ACCESSOIRE OBLIGATOIRE GRATUITS_FREE OF CHARGE COMPULSORY ACCESSORY		PREZZO PRIX_PRICE
kit piletta di scarico extra piatta, senza copripiletta, da abbinare obbligatoriamente al piatto con copripiletta in finitura kit bonde de vidage, extra plate, sans couvercle, à commander obligatoirement pour le receveur avec bonde en finition flat waste kit without cover, to be ordered compulsory for shower tray with waste cover in finish [h 60mm - 0,4 lt/s]	ACC0316	-

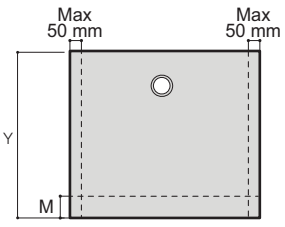
Y	A
700÷870	240
880÷1000	300



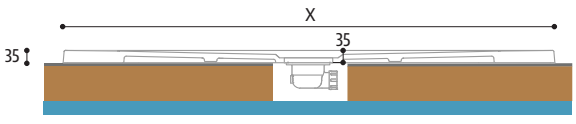




RIFILATURE_COUPES_TRIMMING
È possibile rifilare il piatto di forma quadrata o rettangolare per adattarlo alle esigenze installative. Consultare il manuale tecnico scaricabile dal sito.
Les receveurs de forme carrée ou rectangulaire peuvent être coupés pour mieux s'adapter aux exigences d'installation. Consulter la fiche technique téléchargeable sur le site.
Squared or rectangular shower tray can be trimmed to be adapted to installation requirements. See the technical sheet, which can be downloaded from the website.



Y	M
700	50
800÷1000	100



Per l'installazione del piatto doccia si raccomanda di consultare l'apposita documentazione tecnica scaricabile dal sito.
Pour l'installation, il est recommandé de consulter la fiche technique téléchargeable sur le site.
For shower tray installation, please check technical sheet, which can be downloaded from the website.

◈ **COLORE**_COULEUR_COLOUR

W	bianco_blanc_white	**B**	grigio perla_gris perle_pearl grey
G	grigio antracite_anthracite_anthracite grey	**M**	fango_fango_mud
S	sabbia_sable_sand	**A**	grigio cemento_gris ciment_concrete grey

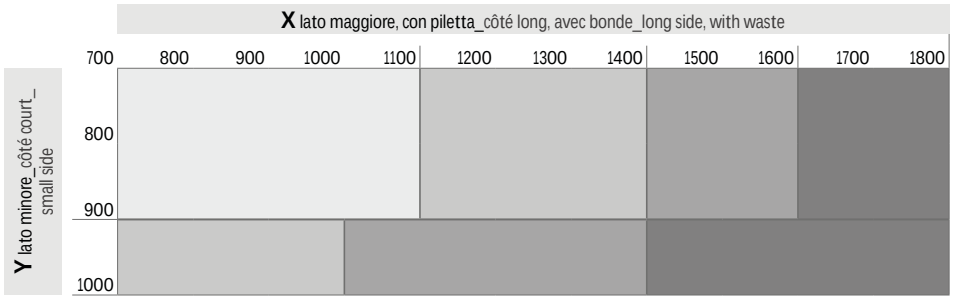
ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL		MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm X	Y	R	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
	DRA011◈00	700	700		€ 480
	DRA022◈00	750	750		€ 480
	DRA033◈00	800	800		€ 480
	DRA044◈00	900	900		€ 480
	DRA055◈00	1000	1000		€ 525
	DRA031◈00	800	700		€ 480
	DRA041◈00	900	700		€ 480
	DRA051◈00	1000	700		€ 480
	DRA061◈00	1100	700		€ 480
	DRA071◈00	1200	700		€ 525
	DRA081◈00	1300	700		€ 525
	DRA091◈00	1400	700		€ 560
	DRA101◈00	1500	700		€ 655
	DRA111◈00	1600	700		€ 655
	DRA121◈00	1700	700		€ 655
	DRA131◈00	1800	700		€ 840
	DRA042◈00	900	750		€ 480
	DRA052◈00	1000	750		€ 480
	DRA062◈00	1100	750		€ 525
	DRA072◈00	1200	750		€ 525
	DRA082◈00	1300	750		€ 560
	DRA092◈00	1400	750		€ 560
	DRA102◈00	1500	750		€ 655
	DRA112◈00	1600	750		€ 655
	DRA122◈00	1700	750		€ 655
	DRA132◈00	1800	750		€ 840
	DRA043◈00	900	800		€ 480
	DRA053◈00	1000	800		€ 480
	DRA063◈00	1100	800		€ 525
	DRA073◈00	1200	800		€ 525
	DRA083◈00	1300	800		€ 560
	DRA093◈00	1400	800		€ 560
	DRA103◈00	1500	800		€ 655
	DRA113◈00	1600	800		€ 655
	DRA123◈00	1700	800		€ 655
	DRA133◈00	1800	800		€ 840
	DRA054◈00	1000	900		€ 525
	DRA064◈00	1100	900		€ 525
	DRA074◈00	1200	900		€ 560
	DRA084◈00	1300	900		€ 560
	DRA094◈00	1400	900		€ 560
	DRA104◈00	1500	900		€ 655
	DRA114◈00	1600	900		€ 655
	DRA124◈00	1700	900		€ 840
	DRA134◈00	1800	900		€ 840
	DRA065◈00	1100	1000		€ 655
	DRA075◈00	1200	1000		€ 655
	DRA085◈00	1300	1000		€ 655
	DRA095◈00	1400	1000		€ 655
	DRA105◈00	1500	1000		€ 840
	DRA115◈00	1600	1000		€ 840
	DRA125◈00	1700	1000		€ 840
	DRA135◈00	1800	1000		€ 840
	DRA333◈00	800	800	550	€ 480
	DRA344◈00	900	900	550	€ 480
	DRA355◈00	1000	1000	550	€ 525

razor

SU MISURA_SUR MESURE_MADE TO MEASURE

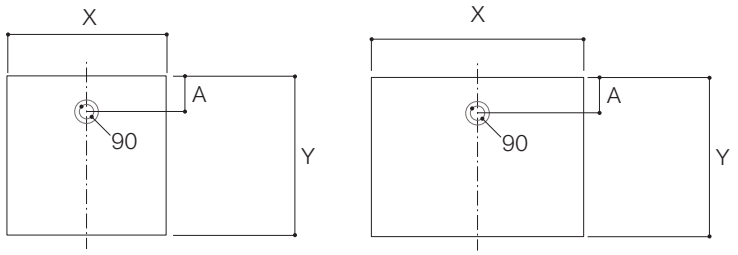
	COLORE_COULEUR_COLOUR
W	bianco_blanc_white
G	grigio antracite_anthracite_anthracite grey
S	sabbia_sable_sand
B	grigio perla_gris perle_pearl grey
M	fango_fango_mud
A	grigio cemento_gris ciment_concrete grey

È possibile ordinare un piatto quadrato o rettangolare su misura compilando il modulo a pag.451. Il piatto su misura viene fornito con la finitura sui quattro lati.
Il est possible de commander un receveur carré ou rectangulaire sur mesure en remplissant le formulaire page 451. Le receveur sur mesure sera fourni avec une finition sur les quatre côtés.
A square or rectangular tray can be ordered to measure by filling in the form on page 451. The customised shower tray is supplied with all four sides finished.

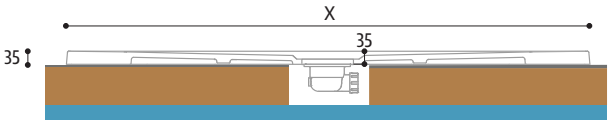


Specificare codice articolo e misure X e Y espresse in mm_Indiquer le code de l'article et les dimensions X et Y en mm_Please specify model with X and Y sizes in mm

X·Y	MTM	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
	DRA◈01	€ 525
	DRA◈02	€ 560
	DRA◈03	€ 655
	DRA◈04	€ 840



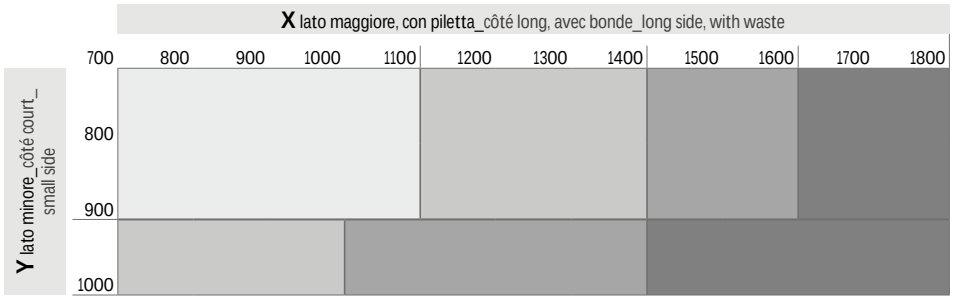
Y	A
700÷870	240
880÷1000	300



Per l'installazione del piatto doccia si raccomanda di consultare l'apposita documentazione tecnica scaricabile dal sito.
Pour l'installation, il est recommandé de consulter la fiche technique téléchargeable sur le site.
For shower tray installation, please check technical sheet, which can be downloaded from the website.

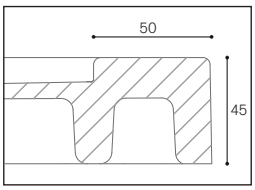
razor
BORDATURE_BORDURES_EDGING

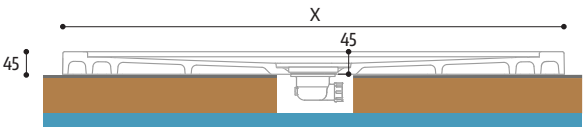
È possibile ordinare un piatto quadrato o rettangolare bordato su uno, due, tre o quattro lati. Per ordinare un piatto Razor bordato, si prega di utilizzare il modulo d'ordine corrispondente riportato a pag. 450.
Il est possible de commander un receveur carré ou rectangulaire doté de bord sur un, deux, trois ou quatre côtés. Pour commander un receveur Razor bordé, il est nécessaire d'utiliser le formulaire de commande correspondant proposé page 450.
A squared or rectangular shower tray can be ordered with edging on one, two, three or four sides. To order a Razor shower tray with edges, please use the corresponding order form on page 450.



Specificare codice articolo e misure X e Y espresse in mm_Indiquer le code de l'article et les dimensions X et Y en mm_Please specify model with X and Y sizes in mm

X·Y	MTM BORDATO_AVEC BORD_WITH EDGES	PREZZO PRIX PRICE		
	DRA◈C1	€ 525	+1,50 €/cm	lineare_linéaire_linear
	DRA◈C2	€ 560	+1,50 €/cm	lineare_linéaire_linear
	DRA◈C3	€ 655	+1,50 €/cm	lineare_linéaire_linear
	DRA◈C4	€ 840	+1,50 €/cm	lineare_linéaire_linear





Per l'installazione del piatto doccia si raccomanda di consultare l'apposita documentazione tecnica scaricabile dal sito.
Pour l'installation, il est recommandé de consulter la fiche technique téléchargeable sur le site.
For shower tray installation, please check technical sheet, which can be downloaded from the website.

razor
SCANTONATURE_BISEAUTAGES_SPECIAL CUTS

È possibile ordinare un piatto Razor con scantonatura, utilizzando il modulo d'ordine corrispondente riportato a pag. 451.
Il piatto con esecuzione speciale non prevede incrementi di prezzo rispetto al piatto su misura nelle medesime dimensioni.
Il est possible de commander un receveur Razor biseauté en utilisant le formulaire de commande correspondant proposé page 451.
Par rapport à un receveur sur mesure de même dimension, aucune augmentation de prix n'est prévue sur un receveur biseauté.
A Razor tray with special cuts may be ordered by filling in the corresponding order form on page 451.
There is no additional charge for this bespoke finish compared to the made-to-measure tray in the same size.

Per l'installazione del piatto doccia si raccomanda di consultare l'apposita documentazione tecnica scaricabile dal sito.
Pour l'installation, il est recommandé de consulter la fiche technique téléchargeable sur le site.
For shower tray installation, please check technical sheet, which can be downloaded from the website.

razor wall

I pannelli di rivestimento murale Razor Wall consentono di creare continuità tra piatto Razor e parete, risolvendo efficacemente ogni necessità di sostituzione della vasca con un'area doccia. Sono rifilabili in fase di installazione per garantire un risultato estetico e funzionale senza compromessi.

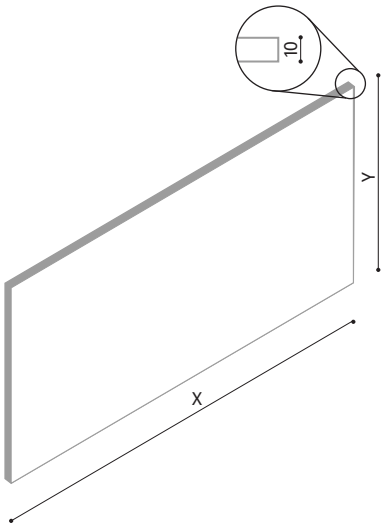
Les panneaux de revêtement muraux Razor Wall permettent de créer une continuité entre le receveur Razor et les murs ce qui aide à résoudre aisément toute nécessité de remplacement d'une baignoire par un espace douche. Ils peuvent être coupés en phase d'installation pour garantir un meilleur résultat esthétique et fonctionnel.

When replacing a bathtub with a shower area, installing Razor Wall panels ensures there is no gap between Razor shower tray and walls.
The panels may be trimmed at the time of installation for an outstanding aesthetic and functional result.

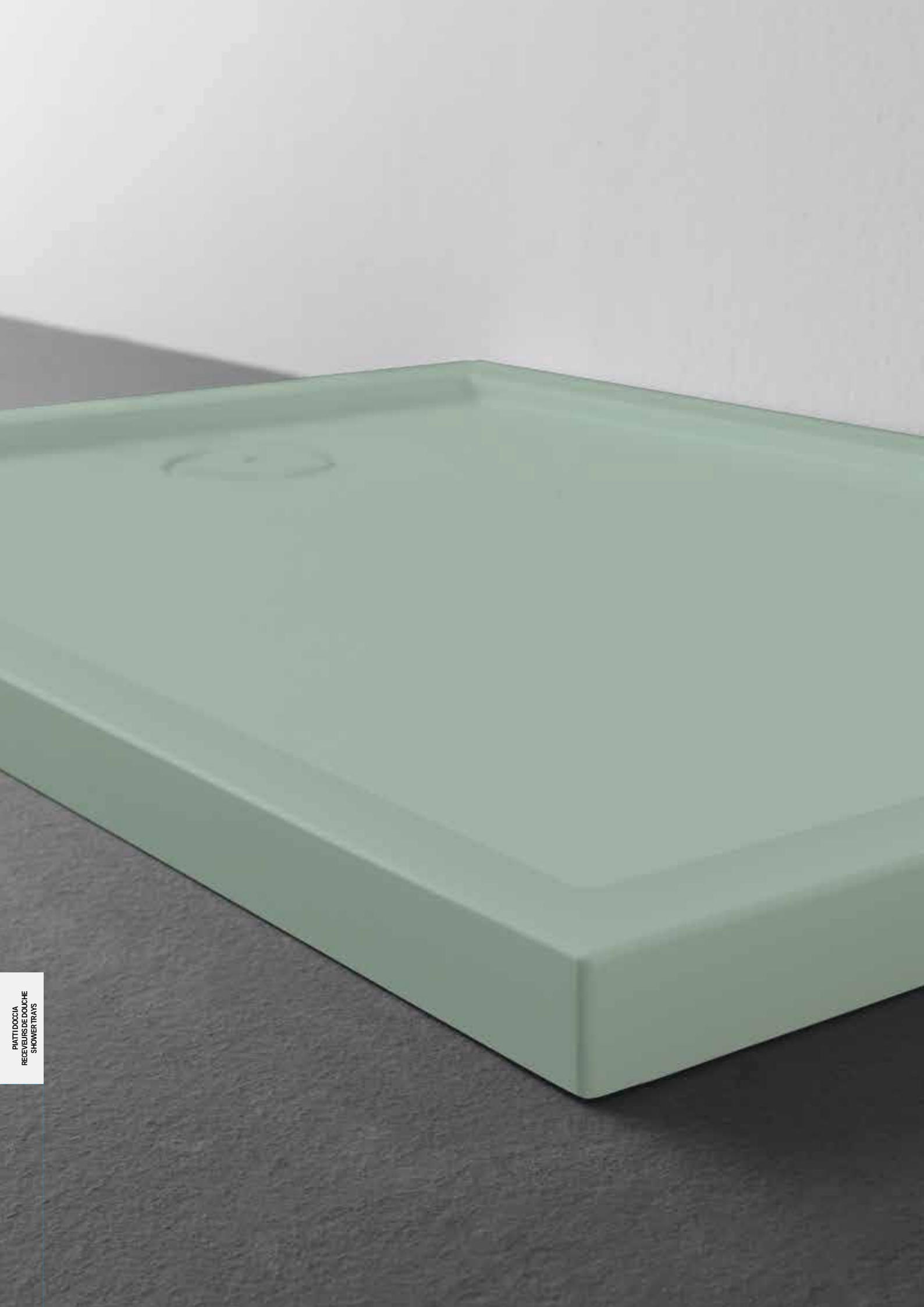
razor wall

◈ COLORE_COULEUR_COLOUR	
W bianco_blanc_white	B grigio perla_gris perle_pearl grey
G grigio antracite_anthracite_anthracite grey	M fango_fango_mud
S sabbia_sable_sand	A grigio cemento_gris ciment_concrete grey

ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		PESO POIDS WEIGHT	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
	X	Y		
DRA010◈00	1050	700	10 kg	€ 260
DRA014◈00	1450	700	14 kg	€ 280
DRA018◈00	1850	700	18 kg	€ 300



Per l'installazione si raccomanda di consultare l'apposita documentazione tecnica scaricabile dal sito.
Pour l'installation, il est recommandé de consulter la fiche technique téléchargeable sur le site.
For installation, please check technical sheet, which can be downloaded from the website.



PIATTI DOCCIA
RECEVEURS DE DOUCHE
SHOWER TRAYS

CinqueTerre

Il piatto doccia CinqueTerre è caratterizzato da una superficie opaca, disponibile in diversi colori e può essere installato in appoggio o a filo pavimento. È fornito con un copripiletta nella stessa finitura del piatto.

Le receveur CinqueTerre présente une surface mat en plusieurs couleurs. Le receveur peut être posé en appui sur le sol ou à l'italienne. Il est fourni avec un couvercle de bonde dans la même finition.

CinqueTerre shower tray has a matt surface and is available in different finishes. It can be installed floorstanding or built-in. It is equipped with its waste cover in same finish as a standard.

DISPONIBILITÀ_DISPONIBLE À PARTIR DE_AVAILABILITY: 03.2017

CinqueTerre

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
40 mm

PLUS

AMPIA GAMMA COLORI
AMPLE GAMME COULEURS
WIDE COLOUR RANGE

EFFETTO SETA
EFFET SOIE
SILK EFFECT

INALTERABILE NEL TEMPO
DURABLE
DURABLE

IN APPOGGIO
EN APPUI
FLOOR-MOUNTED

A FILO PAVIMENTO
À L'ITALIENNE
BUILT-IN

CinqueTerre

◈ **COLORE_COULEUR_COLOUR**

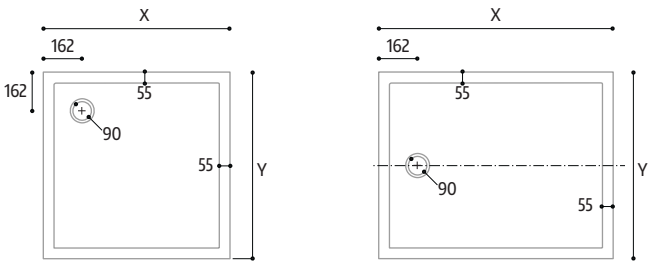
W	bianco_blanc_white	C	fiordaliso_bleuet_cornflower
G	grigio antracite_anthracite_anthracite grey	P	cipria_nude_nude
S	sabbia_sable_sand	D	grigio verde_gris vert_smoky green
B	grigio perla_gris perle_pearl grey		
M	fango_fango_mud		
A	grigio cemento_gris ciment_concrete grey		

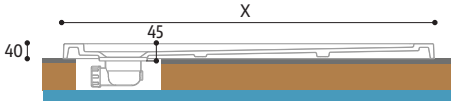
altezza piatto_hauteur receveur_tray height	40 mm
diametro scarico_diamètre vidage_waste diameter	90 mm
copripiletta in finitura_couvercle bonde en finition_waste cover in finish	inclusa_compris_included

	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm X	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm Y	PREZZO PRIX PRICE W/G/S/B/M/A	PREZZO PRIX PRICE C/P/D
	G5T033◈00	800	800	€ 465	€ 560
	G5T044◈00	900	900	€ 465	€ 560
	G5T055◈00	1000	1000	€ 485	€ 585
	G5T041◈00	900	700	€ 465	€ 560
	G5T051◈00	1000	700	€ 465	€ 560
	G5T071◈00	1200	700	€ 485	€ 585
	G5T091◈00	1400	700	€ 510	€ 615
	G5T053◈00	1000	800	€ 465	€ 560
	G5T073◈00	1200	800	€ 485	€ 585
	G5T093◈00	1400	800	€ 510	€ 615

ACCESSORIO OBBLIGATORIO GRATUITO_ACCESSOIRE OBLIGATOIRE GRATUITS_FREE OF CHARGE COMPULSORY ACCESSORY		PREZZO PRIX_PRICE
kit piletta di scarico extra piatta, senza copripiletta, da abbinare obbligatoriamente al piatto con copripiletta in finitura kit bonde de vidage, extra plate, sans couvercle, à commander obligatoirement pour le receveur avec bonde en finition flat waste kit without cover, to be ordered compulsory for shower tray with waste cover in finish [h 60mm - 0,4 lt/s]	ACC0316	-

Per la compatibilità dei piatti doccia Glass1989 con le pilette con copertura cromata proposte a listino, vedi pag. 407.
Pour vérifier la compatibilité des receveurs de douche Glass1989 avec les bondes de vidage avec couvercle chromé proposées dans le tarif, voir page 407.
To check compatibility between Glass1989 shower trays and waste kits with chrome cover included in our pricelist, see page 407.





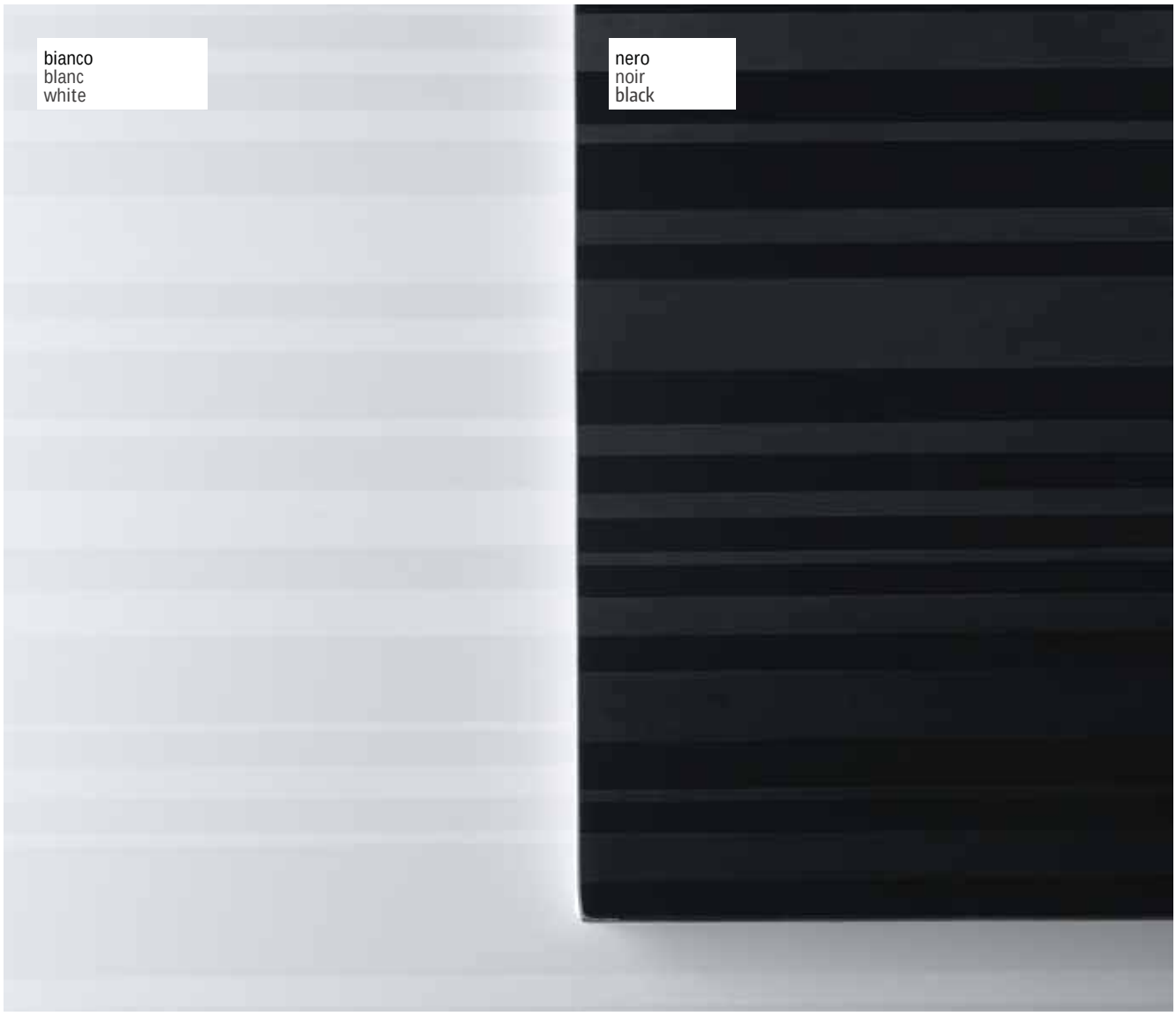
Per l'installazione del piatto doccia si raccomanda di consultare l'apposita documentazione tecnica scaricabile dal sito.
Pour l'installation, il est recommandé de consulter la fiche technique téléchargeable sur le site.
For shower tray installation, please check technical sheet, which can be downloaded from the website.

flat

Il piatto doccia Flat unisce brillantezza di superficie e texture antiscivolo a barcode. Disponibile nella variante bianca o nera, il piatto può essere installato in appoggio, a filo pavimento o rialzato su piedini regolabili con o senza fascia frontale in alluminio verniciato.

Le receveur de douche Flat associe une surface brillante à une texture antidérapante à effet code-barres. Disponible en blanc ou noir, le receveur peut être posé en appui sur le sol, à l'italienne ou surélevé sur des pieds réglables avec ou sans bande frontale en aluminium laqué.

Flat shower tray has a glossy surface with a barcode non-slip texture. Available in black or white, the tray can be installed floorstanding, built-in or raised on adjustable feet with or without front panel in painted aluminium



flat

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
40 mm

PLUS

ANTISCIVOLO
ANTIDÉRAPANT
NON-SLIP

ANTIBATTERICO
ANTI-BACTÉRIEN
ANTI-BACTERIAL

FACILE DA PULIRE
FACILE À NETTOYER
EASY TO CLEAN

INALTERABILE NEL TEMPO
DURABLE
DURABLE

IN APPOGGIO
EN APPUI
FLOOR-MOUNTED

A FILO PAVIMENTO
À L'ITALIENNE
BUILT-IN

RIALZATO
SURÉLEVÉ
RAISED INSTALLATION

flat

◈	COLORE_COULEUR_COLOUR
0	bianco_blanc_white
1	nero_noir_black

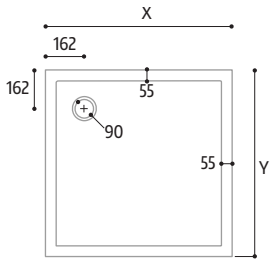
colore di serie_couleur de série_standard colour	bianco, nero_blanc, noir_ white, black
altezza piatto_hauteur receveur_tray height	40 mm
diametro scarico_diamètre vidage_waste diameter	90 mm
raggio curvatura_rayon côté courbé_radius	550/380 mm
copripiletta cromata_couvercle bonde chromé_waste cover (chrome)	accessorio_accessoire_accessory

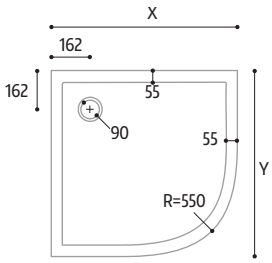
	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm X	Y	R	PREZZO PRIX PRICE 0 bianco_blanc_white	1 nero_noir_black
	GDF033◈00	800	800		€ 370	€ 405
	GDF044◈00	900	900		€ 370	€ 405
	GDF055◈00	1000	1000		€ 385	€ 425
	GDF041◈00	900	700		€ 370	€ 405
	GDF051◈00	1000	700		€ 370	€ 405
	GDF071◈00	1200	700		€ 385	€ 425
	GDF091◈00	1400	700		€ 405	€ 450
	GDF042◈00	900	750		€ 370	€ 405
	GDF092◈00	1400	750		€ 405	€ 450
	GDF053◈00	1000	800		€ 370	€ 405
	GDF073◈00	1200	800		€ 385	€ 425
	GDF093◈00	1400	800		€ 405	€ 450
	GDF333◈00	800	800	550	€ 370	€ 405
	GDF344◈00	900	900	550	€ 370	€ 405
	GDF355◈00	1000	1000	550	€ 385	€ 425
	GDF141◈L0	900	700	380	€ 370	€ 405
	GDF114◈R0	700	900	380	€ 370	€ 405
	GDF153◈L0	1000	800	380	€ 370	€ 405
	GDF135◈R0	800	1000	380	€ 370	€ 405

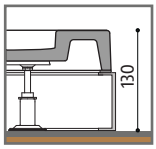
ACCESSORI_ACCESSOIRES_ACCESSORIES		PREZZO PRIX_PRICE
kit piletta di scarico (cromo)_kit bonde de vidage (chrome)_ waste kit (chrome) [h 80mm - 0,52 lt/s]	ACC0106010000	€ 38
kit piletta di scarico extra piatta (cromo)_kit bonde de vidage extra plate (chrome)_ flat waste kit (chrome) [h 60 mm - 0,4 lt/s]	ACC0226010000	€ 38
kit piletta di scarico extra piatta (cromo)_kit bonde de vidage extra plate (chrome)_ flat waste kit (chrome) [h 60 mm - 0,6 lt/s]	ACC0168010000	€ 66
kit piletta di scarico (cromo), telaio, piedini e fascia isolante_kit bonde de vidage (chrome), châssis, pieds et bande isolante_waste kit (chrome), frame, feet and insulating band	ACC0107010000	€ 186

ACCESSORI_ACCESSOIRES_ACCESSORIES		PREZZO PRIX_PRICE
fascia piatto in alluminio per installazione ad angolo e nicchia *(solo per piatto bianco)_bande plate en aluminium pour installation à angle et en niche *(uniquement pour receveur blanc)_aluminium tray band for corner and niche installation *(for white shower tray only)	*	€ 155

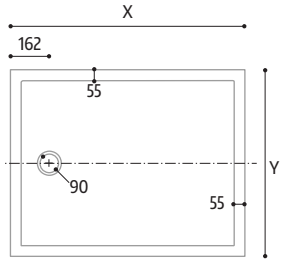
* solo per piatto bianco_uniquement pour receveur blanc_for white shower tray only	FASCIA PER ANGOLO_BANDE POUR ANGLE_BAND FOR CORNER	FASCIA PER NICCHIA_BANDE POUR NICHE_BAND FOR NICHE
800 x 800	GDF033001	GDF030002
900 x 900	GDF044001	GDF040002
1000 x 1000	GDF055001	GDF050002
900 x 700	GDF041001	GDF040002
1000 x 700	GDF051001	GDF050002
1200 x 700	GDF071001	GDF070002
1400 x 700	GDF091001	GDF090002
900 x 750	GDF042001	GDF040002
1400 x 750	GDF092001	GDF090002
1000 x 800	GDF053001	GDF050002
1200 x 800	GDF073001	GDF070002
1400 x 800	GDF093001	GDF090002
800 x 800	GDF333001	
900 x 900	GDF344001	
1000 x 1000	GDF355001	
900 x 700 / 700 x 900	GDF141001	
1000 x 800 / 800 x 1000	GDF153001	

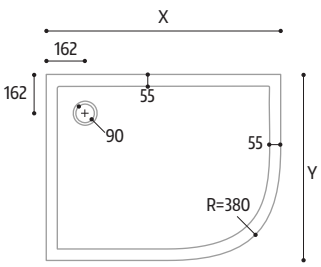


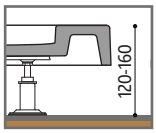




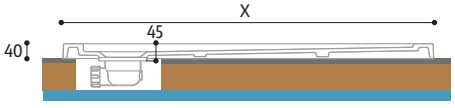
con rivestimento frontale
avec revêtement frontal
with front panel plinth







senza rivestimento frontale
sans revêtement frontal
without panel plinth



Per l'installazione del piatto doccia si raccomanda di consultare l'apposita documentazione tecnica scaricabile dal sito.
Pour l'installation, il est recommandé de consulter la fiche technique téléchargeable sur le site.
For shower tray installation, please check technical sheet, which can be downloaded from the website.

acryl

Materiale dalle indubbie qualità, da anni ampiamente diffuso nel settore bagno, l'acrilico presenta una superficie brillante ed uniforme, inalterabile e di facile pulizia combinata ad una struttura di rinforzo in resina di poliestere e fibre di vetro che conferisce solidità e prestazioni elevate al piatto doccia.

Matériel de qualité indiscutable, largement répandu depuis des années dans le secteur de la salle de bain, l'acrylique possède une surface brillante et uniforme, inaltérable et facile à nettoyer, associée à une structure de renfort en résine de polyester et fibre de verre, qui font de ce receveur un produit d'une grande solidité aux performances élevées.

Material of indisputable quality that has been used for years in bathrooms, acrylic with its durable, shiny, seamless, easy-to-clean surface is combined with a fibreglass reinforced polyester structure in order to guarantee strength and great performance.

inalterabile nel tempo_antibatterico_elevata resistenza uv
durable_anti-bactérien_résistance élevée aux uv
durable_anti-bacterial_high uv resistance

planor
cinco
quickr

PIATTI DOCCIA
RECEVEURS DE DOUCHE
SHOWER TRAYS

planor

Piatto doccia extra piatto in acrilico rinforzato in resina di poliestere e fibre di vetro, Planor è il piatto ideale per spazi doccia o nicchie di grandi dimensioni, per installazione in appoggio o a filo pavimento.

Receveur de douche extra-plat en acrylique renforcé en résine de polyester et fibres de verre, Planor est le receveur idéal pour les espaces douches ou les niches de grandes dimensions, pour des installations en appui ou à l'italienne.

Ultra flat shower tray in acrylic reinforced with fibreglass polyester, Planor is ideal for either floor-standing or built-in installation in large shower areas or niches.

bianco
blanc
white

planor

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
50 mm

PLUS

INALTERABILE NEL TEMPO
DURABLE
DURABLE

ANTIBATTERICO
ANTI-BACTÉRIEN
ANTI-BACTERIAL

ELEVATA RESISTENZA UV
RÉSISTANCE ÉLEVÉE AUX UV
HIGH UV RESISTANCE

FACILE DA PULIRE
FACILE À NETTOYER
EASY TO CLEAN

IN APPOGGIO
EN APPUI
FLOOR-MOUNTED

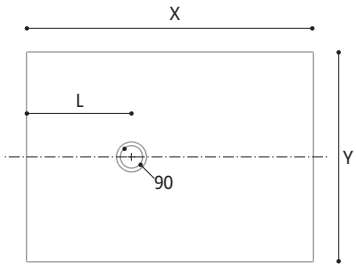
A FILO PAVIMENTO
À L'ITALIENNE
BUILT-IN

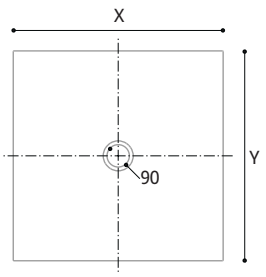
planor

colore di serie_couleur de série_standard colour	bianco_blanc_white
altezza piatto_hauteur receveur_tray height	50 mm
diametro scarico_diamètre vidage_waste diameter	90 mm
copripiletta cromata_couvercle bonde chromé_waste cover (chrome)	accessorio_accessoire_accessory

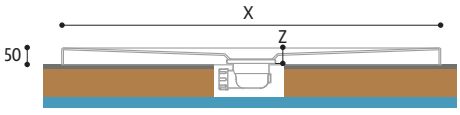
ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm X	Y	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
GDP041000	900	700	€ 165
GDP051000	1000	700	€ 165
GDP091000	1400	700	€ 300
GDP121000	1700	700	€ 420
GDP042000	900	750	€ 165
GDP043000	900	800	€ 165
GDP053000	1000	800	€ 190
GDP073000	1200	800	€ 250
GDP093000	1400	800	€ 300
GDP113000	1600	800	€ 420
GDP054000	1000	900	€ 190
GDP074000	1200	900	€ 250
GDP094000	1400	900	€ 300
GDP104000	1500	900	€ 300
GDP114000	1600	900	€ 420
GDP134000	1800	900	€ 420
GDP075000	1200	1000	€ 250
GDP044000	900	900	€ 165
GDP055000	1000	1000	€ 190

ACCESSORI_ACCESSOIRES_ACCESSORIES		PREZZO PRIX_PRICE
kit piletta di scarico (cromo)_kit bonde de vidage (chrome)_ waste kit (chrome) [h 80mm - 0,52 lt/s]	ACC0106010000	€ 38
kit piletta di scarico extra piatta (cromo)_kit bonde de vidage extra plate (chrome)_ flat waste kit (chrome) [h 60 mm - 0,4 lt/s]	ACC0226010000	€ 38
kit piletta di scarico extra piatta (cromo)_kit bonde de vidage extra plate (chrome)_ flat waste kit (chrome) [h 60 mm - 0,6 lt/s]	ACC0168010000	€ 66





X·Y	L	Z
900x700	450	42
900x750	450	42
900x800	450	42
1000x700	300	42
1000x800	300	42
1000x900	300	40
1200x800	360	42
1200x900	360	44
1200x1000	360	44
1400x700	420	46
1400x800	420	46
1400x900	420	46
1500x900	460	47
1600x800	480	49
1600x900	480	48
1700x700	515	49
1800x900	550	49
900x900	450	40
1000x1000	500	40



Per l'installazione del piatto doccia si raccomanda di consultare l'apposita documentazione tecnica scaricabile dal sito.
Pour l'installation, il est recommandé de consulter la fiche technique téléchargeable sur le site.
For shower tray installation, please check technical sheet, which can be downloaded from the website.

PIATTI DOCCIA
RECEVEURS DE DOUCHE
SHOWER TRAYS

cinco

Piatto doccia bordato con altezza ridotta di 55mm, in acrilico rinforzato con poliestere e fibra di vetro, Cinco soddisfa ogni esigenza funzionale grazie all'ampia gamma dimensionale ed alla sua versatilità di installazione in appoggio o a filo pavimento.

Receveur de douche pourvu d'un bord, de hauteur restreinte de 55mm, en acrylique renforcé en résine de polyester et fibres de verre, Cinco est en mesure de satisfaire toutes les exigences fonctionnelles grâce à une vaste gamme de dimensions et la possibilité de l'installer en appui ou à l'italienne.

Cinco is an edged shower tray, 55 mm haigh, made in acrylic reinforced with fibreglass polyester. It satisfies all requirements with its wide range of dimensions, and it permits either floor-standing or built-in installation.

bianco
blanc
white

cinco

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
55 mm

PLUS

INALTERABILE NEL TEMPO
DURABLE
DURABLE

ANTIBATTERICO
ANTI-BACTÉRIEN
ANTI-BACTERIAL

ELEVATA RESISTENZA UV
RÉSISTANCE ÉLEVÉE AUX UV
HIGH UV RESISTANCE

FACILE DA PULIRE
FACILE À NETTOYER
EASY TO CLEAN

IN APPOGGIO
EN APPUI
FLOOR-MOUNTED

A FILO PAVIMENTO
À L'ITALIENNE
BUILT-IN

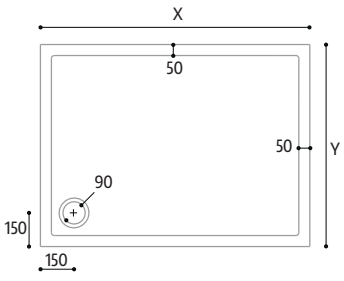
cinco

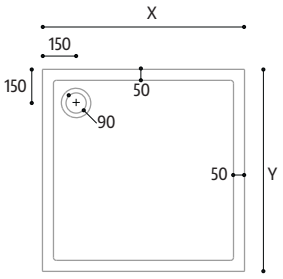
colore di serie_couleur de série_standard colour	bianco_blanc_white
altezza piatto_hauteur receveur_tray height	55 mm
diametro scarico_diamètre vidage_waste diameter	90 mm
raggio curvatura_rayon côté courbé_radius	500/550 mm
copripiletta cromata_couvercle bonde chromé_waste cover (chrome)	accessorio_accessoire_accessory

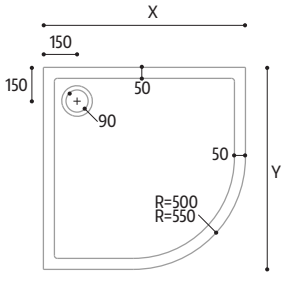
ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm		PREZZO PRIX PRICE
	X	Y	
GDC041000	900	700	€ 155
GDC051000	1000	700	€ 170
GDC071000	1200	700	€ 220
GDC091000	1400	700	€ 270
GDC101000	1500	700	€ 270
GDC111000	1600	700	€ 380
GDC121000	1700	700	€ 380
GDC067000	1100	720	€ 220
GDC042000	900	750	€ 155
GDC052000	1000	750	€ 170
GDC072000	1200	750	€ 220
GDC092000	1400	750	€ 270
GDC102000	1500	750	€ 270
GDC112000	1600	750	€ 380
GDC122000	1700	750	€ 380
GDC043000	900	800	€ 155
GDC053000	1000	800	€ 170
GDC063000	1100	800	€ 220
GDC073000	1200	800	€ 220
GDC083000	1300	800	€ 270
GDC093000	1400	800	€ 270
GDC103000	1500	800	€ 270
GDC113000	1600	800	€ 380
GDC123000	1700	800	€ 380
GDC133000	1800	800	€ 380
GDC054000	1000	900	€ 170
GDC064000	1100	900	€ 220
GDC074000	1200	900	€ 220
GDC084000	1300	900	€ 270
GDC094000	1400	900	€ 270
GDC104000	1500	900	€ 270
GDC114000	1600	900	€ 380
GDC124000	1700	900	€ 380
GDC134000	1800	900	€ 380
GDC075000	1200	1000	€ 220

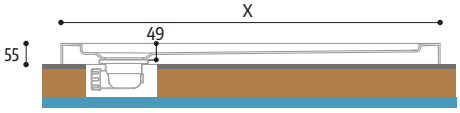
ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL		MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm X	Y	R	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
	GDC011000	700	700		€ 155
	GDC022000	750	750		€ 155
	GDC033000	800	800		€ 155
	GDC044000	900	900		€ 155
	GDC055000	1000	1000		€ 170
	GDC322000	750	750	550	€ 155
	GDC333000	800	800	550	€ 155
	GDC433000	800	800	500	€ 155
	GDC344000	900	900	550	€ 155
	GDC444000	900	900	500	€ 155
	GDC355000	1000	1000	550	€ 170
	GDC455000	1000	1000	500	€ 170

ACCESSORI_ACCESSOIRES_ACCESSORIES		PREZZO PRIX_PRICE
kit piletta di scarico (cromo)_kit bonde de vidage (chrome)_ waste kit (chrome) [h 80mm - 0,52 lt/s]	ACC0106010000	€ 38
kit piletta di scarico extra piatta (cromo)_kit bonde de vidage extra plate (chrome)_ flat waste kit (chrome) [h 60 mm - 0,4 lt/s]	ACC0226010000	€ 38
kit piletta di scarico extra piatta (cromo)_kit bonde de vidage extra plate (chrome)_ flat waste kit (chrome) [h 60 mm - 0,6 lt/s]	ACC0168010000	€ 66









Per l'installazione del piatto doccia si raccomanda di consultare l'apposita documentazione tecnica scaricabile dal sito.
Pour l'installation, il est recommandé de consulter la fiche technique téléchargeable sur le site.
For shower tray installation, please check technical sheet, which can be downloaded from the website.

PIATTI DOCCIA
RECEVEURS DE DOUCHE
SHOWER TRAYS

quickr

Il piatto Quickr unisce solidità e leggerezza, oltre ad un'estrema facilità di installazione. Realizzato in un materiale termoplastico composito che ne garantisce la struttura senza necessità di rinforzo, Quickr presenta un'altezza ridotta di soli 30mm ed un design essenziale che lo rende adatto ad ogni contesto. Può essere installato in appoggio o a filo pavimento.

Le receveur Quickr associe légèreté et solidité à une grande facilité d'installation. Réalisé dans un matériel thermoplastique composite qui en garantit la résistance sans qu'il ne soit nécessaire de le renforcer, Quickr présente une hauteur restreinte de seulement 30mm et un design essentiel qui permettent de l'installer dans tout type de contexte. Il peut être posé en appui ou à l'italienne.

Quickr shower tray is light yet resistant as well as extremely easy to install. It is made in a composite thermoplastic material that is strong and requires no additional reinforcement.
Quickr is a very flat shower tray, just 30 mm in height, with an essential design that blends in with any decor. It is suitable for floor-standing and built-in installation.

quickr

ALTEZZA_HAUTEUR_HEIGHT
30 mm

+PLUS

LEGGERO E RESISTENTE
LÉGER ET RÉSISTANT
LIGHTWEIGHT AND RESISTANT

ELEVATA RESISTENZA UV
RÉSISTANCE ÉLEVÉE AUX UV
HIGH UV RESISTANCE

ELEVATA RESISTENZA AL GRAFFIO
RÉSISTANCE ÉLEVÉE AUX RAYURES
SCRATCH RESISTANCE

FACILE DA PULIRE
FACILE À NETTOYER
EASY TO CLEAN

IN APPOGGIO
EN APPUI
FLOOR-MOUNTED

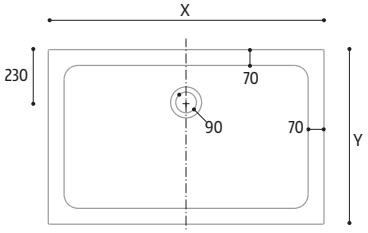
A FILO PAVIMENTO
À L'ITALIENNE
BUILT-IN

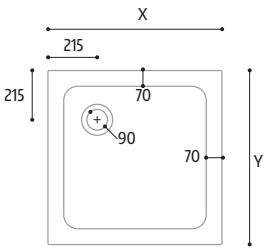
quickr

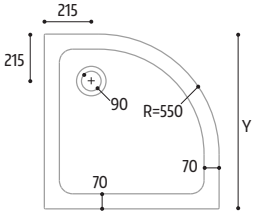
colore di serie_couleur de série_standard colour	bianco_blanc_white
altezza piatto_hauteur receveur_tray height	30 mm
diametro scarico_diamètre vidage_waste diameter	90 mm
copripiletta cromata_couvercle bonde chromé_waste cover (chrome)	accessorio_accessoire_accessory

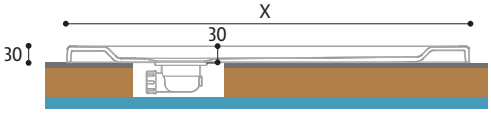
	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	MISURA DIMENSION SIZE mm X	Y	R	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
	GDT022000	760	760		€ 85
	GDT033000	800	800		€ 85
	GDT044000	900	900		€ 85
	GDT333000	800	800	550	€ 85
	GDT344000	900	900	550	€ 85
	GDT042000	900	720		€ 85
	GDT072000	1200	760		€ 110
	GDT073000	1200	800		€ 110
	GDT074000	1200	900		€ 110

Per la compatibilità dei piatti doccia Glass1989 con le pilette con copertura cromata proposte a listino, vedi pag. 407.
Pour vérifier la compatibilité des receveurs de douche Glass1989 avec les bondes de vidage avec couvercle chromé proposées dans le tarif, voir page 407.
To check compatibility between Glass1989 shower trays and waste kits with chrome cover included in our pricelist, see page 407.









Per l'installazione del piatto doccia si raccomanda di consultare l'apposita documentazione tecnica scaricabile dal sito.
Pour l'installation, il est recommandé de consulter la fiche technique téléchargeable sur le site.
For shower tray installation, please check technical sheet, which can be downloaded from the website.

Tabella di compatibilità piatti doccia e pilette con copertura cromata
Tableau de compatibilité receveurs de douche et bondes de vidage avec couvercle chromé
Compatibility chart for shower trays and waste kits with chrome cover

	ACC010601 H 80 mm_0,52 lt/s	**ACC022601** H 60 mm_0,4 lt/s	**ACC016801** H 60 mm_0,6 lt/s
SUITE / SET	●	●	●
RUG	●	●	●
QUASAR	●	●	●
PAPIRO	●	●	●
RAZOR	-	-	-
CINQUETERRE	●	●	●
FLAT	●	●	●
PLANOR	●	●	●
CINCO	●	●	●
QUICKR	-	-	●

ACCESSORI PER PIATTI DOCCIA
ACCESSOIRES POUR RECEVEURS
ACCESSORIES FOR SHOWER TRAYS

DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	COLORE COULEUR COLOUR	ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
SILICONE NEUTRO ANTIMUFFA adatto per sigillare tra piatto e rivestimenti. **SILICONE NEUTRE ANTIMOISSISSURES** pour siliconer entre receveur et revètement. **TRANSPARENT ANTIMOLD SILICONE** for sealing between tray and tiles.	bianco_blanc_white	ACC0323	€ 20
	grigio ferro	ACC0324	
	beige	ACC0325	
	grigio antracite_anthracite_anthracite grey	ACC0326	
	grigio cemento_gris ciment_concrete grey	ACC0327	
	nero_noir_black	ACC0328	
PVC LIQUIDO PER GIUNTI E RIPARAZIONI PLYLITE adatto per eseguire giunzioni invisibili tra piatto e pareti in finitura vinilica, può essere utilizzato per riparare le superfici scalfite o tagliate. **PVC LIQUIDE POUR JOINTS ET RÉPARATIONS** PLYLITE idéal pour une scellure invisible entre receveur et paroi murale en finition vinylique; peut servir à réparer une surface coupée ou griffée. **LIQUID PVC FOR JOINTS AND REPAIRS** PLYLITE ideal for invisible sealings betwen tray and walls in vinilic finishing; can be used to repair scratched or cut surfaces	bianco_blanc_white	ACC0329	€ 80
	canapa_canapa_hemp	ACC0330	
	grigio_gris_grey	ACC0331	
KIT RITOCCO E RIPARAZIONE MINERALITE adatto per eseguire piccoli ritocchi o riparazioni su parti scalfite o scheggiate. **KIT RÉPARATION** MINERALITE idéal pour effectuer de petites retouches ou réparer des égratignures ou des coupures superficielles. **REPAIR KIT** MINERALITE ideal for small reparations of scratched and chipped surfaces.	bianco_blanc_white	ACC0332	€ 50
	sabbia_sable_sand	ACC0333	
	grigio antracite_anthracite_anthracite grey	ACC0334	
	grigio perla_gris perle_pearl grey	ACC0335	
	grigio cemento_gris ciment_concrete grey	ACC0336	
	fango_fango_fango	ACC0337	
	bianco lucido_blanc brillant_glossy white	ACC0338	
	nero lucido_noir brillant_glossy black	ACC0339	
KIT RIPARAZIONE ACRILICO adatto per riparare le superfici graffiate, scalfite, scheggiate. **KIT RÉPARATION POUR** ACRYLIQUE Idéal pour la réparation d'égratignures, de coupures superficielles **REPAIR KIT FOR** ACRYLIC ideal for repairing scratched or chipped surfaces	bianco_blanc_white	ACC0340	€ 160

ADATTO A MODELLO
ADAPTÉ AU MODÈLE
SUITABLE TO MODELS

Rug	Quasar	Papiro	Razor	CinqueTerre	Suite	Set	Flat	Planor	Cinco	Quickr
bianco blanc white	bianco blanc white	Pearl	bianco blanc white		●	●	●	●	●	●
		Smoke Mud	grigio cemento gris ciment concrete grey							
		-	sabbia_sable_sand grigio perla_gris perle_pearl grey fango_fango_fango							
grigio antracite anthracite anthracite grey	grigio antracite anthracite anthracite grey	-	grigio antracite anthracite anthracite grey							
canapa canapa hemp	canapa canapa hemp	Moka								
							●			
bianco blanc white	bianco blanc white									
canapa canapa hemp	canapa canapa hemp									
grigio antracite anthracite anthracite grey	grigio antracite anthracite anthracite grey									
			●	●						
			●	●						
			●	●						
			●	●						
			●	●						
			●	●						
							●			
							●			
								●	●	

Shower Panels
collections

I pannelli doccia Glass sono accuratamente progettati per soddisfare le diverse esigenze di funzionalità ed adattabilità ad ogni ambiente. Realizzati nei materiali più diversi, essi accostano design e finiture contemporanei ad una qualità senza tempo.

Les colonnes de douche Glass sont conçues pour garantir une fonctionnalité et adaptabilité optimales. Réalisées dans les finitions les plus diverses, les colonnes Glass unissent un design contemporain à une qualité sans compromis.

Glass shower panels are designed to fit any shower area and satisfy the most demanding customers. Produced in a great variety of materials, they combine contemporary design and innovative finishings with an everlasting quality.

pannelli doccia

colonnes de douche_shower panels

	MATERIALE MATÉRIAU MATERIAL	MISCELATORE TERMOSTATICO MITIGEUR THERMOSTATIQUE THERMOSTATIC MIXER	PAG. PAGE PAGE
AZULEJO	acciaio verniciato + cristallo colorato acier peint + verre coloré painted stainless steel + colored glass	●	412
AZULEJO COLUMN	acciaio verniciato + cristallo colorato acier peint + verre coloré painted stainless steel + colored glass	●	414
AZULEJO SHOWER	acciaio spazzolato + cristallo colorato acier brossé + verre coloré brushed steel + colored glass	●	416
LIBERA SHOWER	PlyLite spazzolato PlyLite brossé brushed PlyLite		418
SHOWER WAVE	PlyLite	●	420
KATANA	HardLite	●	422
GLAM	HardLite	●	424
TRIPTI	PlyLite	●	426
FLAIR	acciaio inox acier inox stainless steel	●	428
LOOK	acciaio inox acier inox stainless steel	●	430
SHOWERTUBE	ottone cromato laiton chromé chrome-plated brass	●	432
SHOWERTUBE_M	ottone cromato laiton chromé chrome-plated brass		432
BLANCO	ABS verniciato bianco ABS blanc ABS painted white		434

azulejo

COLORE CRISTALLO FRONTALE_FINITION PANNEAU_PANEL FINISHING	
A bianco_blanc_white	D grigio_gris_grey
B azzurro_bleu_blue	E azzurro chiaro_bleu clair_light blue
C verde_vert_green	

Mensola portaoggetti con frontale in cristallo colorato, completa di: miscelatore termostatico e deviatore, doccetta a stelo con holder fisso. Struttura in acciaio verniciato grigio antracite. Dispositivo Bluetooh GlassBlueSound incluso. Comprende kit incasso per la predisposizione del soffione doccia (soffione non fornito).

Porte-objet avec frontal en verre coloré, équipé avec mitigeur termostatique et inverseur, douchette à main avec support fixe. Structure en acier verni gris anthracite. Dispositif Bluetooth GlassBlueSound compris. Comprend le kit mural pour la prédisposition de la douche de tête (non fournie avec le porte-objet).

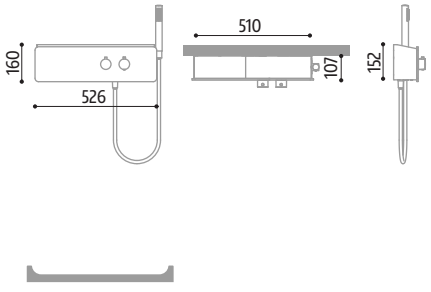
Shelf with coloured front glass cover, equipped with: thermostatic mixer and diverter, handshower with fixed holder. Case in painted steel, charcoal grey colour. GlassBlueSound Bluetooth included. Built-in kit for showerhead pre-installation included (showerhead not included).

ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	CODICE CODE CODE	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
AZULEJO	UW00 ◎ 01	€ 770

REQUISITI PER L'INSTALLAZIONE
Pressione minima 1,5 bar - massima 3,5 bar.

CONFIGURATION NÉCESSAIRE POUR L'INSTALLATION
Pression minimum 1,5 bar - maximum 3,5 bar.

REQUIREMENTS FOR INSTALLATION
Pressure minimum 1,5 bar - maximum 3,5 bar.



misure espresse in mm_les dimensions sont en mm_dimensions in mm

azulejo column

COLORE CRISTALLO FRONTALE_FINITION PANNEAU_PANEL FINISHING	
A bianco_blanc_white	D grigio_gris_grey
B azzurro_bleu_blue	E azzurro chiaro_bleu clair_light blue
C verde_vert_green	

Mensola portaoggetti con frontale in cristallo colorato, completa di: miscelatore termostatico e deviatore, doccetta a stelo con holder fisso, asta doccia telescopica orientabile con soffione circolare Ø300mm.
Struttura in acciaio verniciato grigio antracite.
Dispositivo Bluetooh GlassBlueSound incluso.

Porte-objet avec frontal en verre coloré, équipé avec mitigeur termostatique et inverseur, douchette à main avec support fixe, colonne téléscopique orientable avec douche de tête ronde diam. 300 mm.
Structure en acier verni gris anthracite . Dispositif Dispositif Bluetooth GlassBlueSound compris.

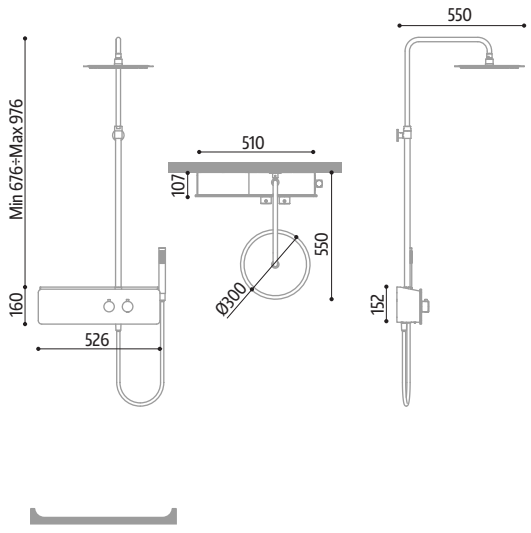
Shelf with coloured front glass cover, equipped with: thermostatic mixer and diverter, handshower with fixed holder, adjustable and directionable shower column with round showerhead diam. 300 mm.
Case in painted steel, charcoal grey colour.
GlassBlueSound Bluetooth included.

ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	CODICE CODE CODE	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
AZULEJO COLUMN	UX00 ◎ 01	€ 810

REQUISITI PER L'INSTALLAZIONE
Pressione minima 1,5 bar - massima 3,5 bar.
Altezza minima 2200 mm per il montaggio dalla superficie del piatto doccia al soffitto.

CONFIGURATION NÉCESSAIRE POUR L'INSTALLATION
Pression minimum 1,5 bar - maximum 3,5 bar.
Hauteur minimum de 2200 mm pour le montage, de la surface du receveur de douche au plafond.

REQUIREMENTS FOR INSTALLATION
Pressure minimum 1,5 bar - maximum 3,5 bar.
Minimum installation height 2200 mm from the surface of the shower tray to the ceiling.



misure espresse in mm_les dimensions sont en mm_dimensions in mm

azulejo shower

COLORE CRISTALLO FRONTALE_FINITION PANNEAU_PANEL FINISHING	
A bianco_blanc_white	D grigio_gris_grey
B azzurro_bleu_blue	E azzurro chiaro_bleu clair_light blue
C verde_vert_green	

Pannello doccia completo di:
mensola portaoggetti con piano in cristallo colorato, miscelatore termostatico e deviatore, doccetta a stelo con holder fisso, soffione rettangolare.
Struttura in acciaio spazzolato.

Colonne de douche équipée avec:
étagère avec base en verre coloré, mitigeur termostatique et inverseur, douchette à main avec support fixe, douche de tête rectangulaire .
Structure en acier brossé .

Shower panel equipped with:
shelf with coloured base glass cover, thermostatic mixer and diverter, handshower with fixed holder, rectangular showerhead.
Case in brushed steel.

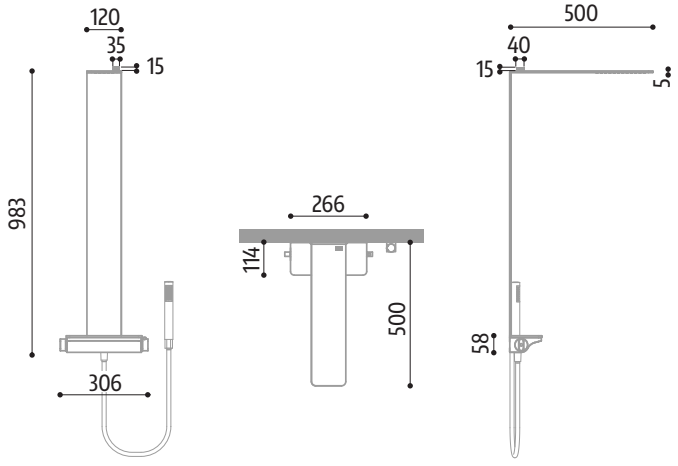
ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	CODICE CODE CODE	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
AZULEJO SHOWER	UZ00 ◎ 11	€ 950

ACCESSORIO_ACCESSOIRE_ACCESSORIE		PREZZO PRIX_PRICE
GlassBlueSound Bluetooth - pag._page **9** Il kit comprende: dispositivo GlassBlueSound grigio antracite, cavetto USB per ricarica, base magnetica adesiva Le kit comprend: dispositif GlassBlueSound, couleur gris anthracite, câble usb pour recharge, base magnétique adhésive Kit includes: GlassBlueSound device in anthracite grey, USB cable for recharge, adhesive magnetic base	ACC0377	€ 39,50

REQUISITI PER L'INSTALLAZIONE
Pressione minima 1,5 bar - massima 3,5 bar.
Altezza minima 2200 mm per il montaggio dalla superficie del piatto doccia al soffitto.

CONFIGURATION NÉCESSAIRE POUR L'INSTALLATION
Pression minimum 1,5 bar - maximum 3,5 bar.
Hauteur minimum de 2200 mm pour le montage, de la surface du receveur de douche au plafond.

REQUIREMENTS FOR INSTALLATION
Pressure minimum 1,5 bar - maximum 3,5 bar.
Minimum installation height 2200 mm from the surface of the shower tray to the ceiling.



misure espresse in mm_les dimensions sont en mm_dimensions in mm

libera shower

FINITURA PANNELLO_FINITION PANNEAU_ PANEL FINISHING

6 argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver
9 oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive

Pannello in PlyLite, finitura spazzolata.
Soffione rettangolare integrato, con ugelli anticalcare.
Miscelatore meccanico con deviatore, doccetta a stelo con flessibile, cascata.

Structure en PlyLite, finition brossée.
Douche de tête rectangulaire intégrée, avec tétines anti-calcaires.
Mitigeur mécanique et inverseur, douchette à main avec flexible, cascade.

Shower panel in PlyLite, brushed finish.
Integrated rectangular showerhead with anti-limescale nozzles.
Mechanical mixer with diverter, handshower with flexible hose and waterfall.

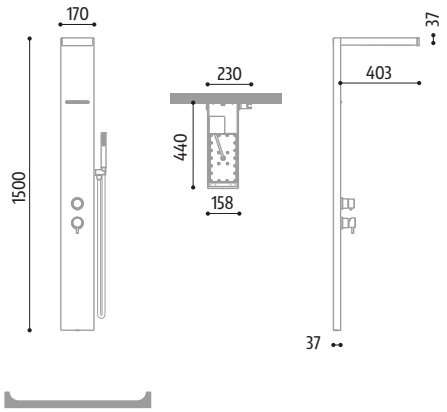
ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	CODICE CODE CODE	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
LIBERA SHOWER	UY000 6 10A	€ 1.250

ACCESSORIO_ACCESSOIRE_ACCESSORIE		PREZZO PRIX_PRICE
GlassBlueSound Bluetooth - pag._page **9** Il kit comprende: dispositivo GlassBlueSound grigio antracite, cavetto USB per ricarica, base magnetica adesiva Le kit comprend: dispositif GlassBlueSound, couleur gris anthracite, câble usb pour recharge, base magnétique adhésive Kit includes: GlassBlueSound device in anthracite grey, USB cable for recharge, adhesive magnetic base	ACC0377	€ 39,50

REQUISITI PER L'INSTALLAZIONE
Pressione minima 1,5 bar - massima 3,5 bar.
Altezza minima 2200 mm per il montaggio dalla superficie del piatto doccia al soffitto.

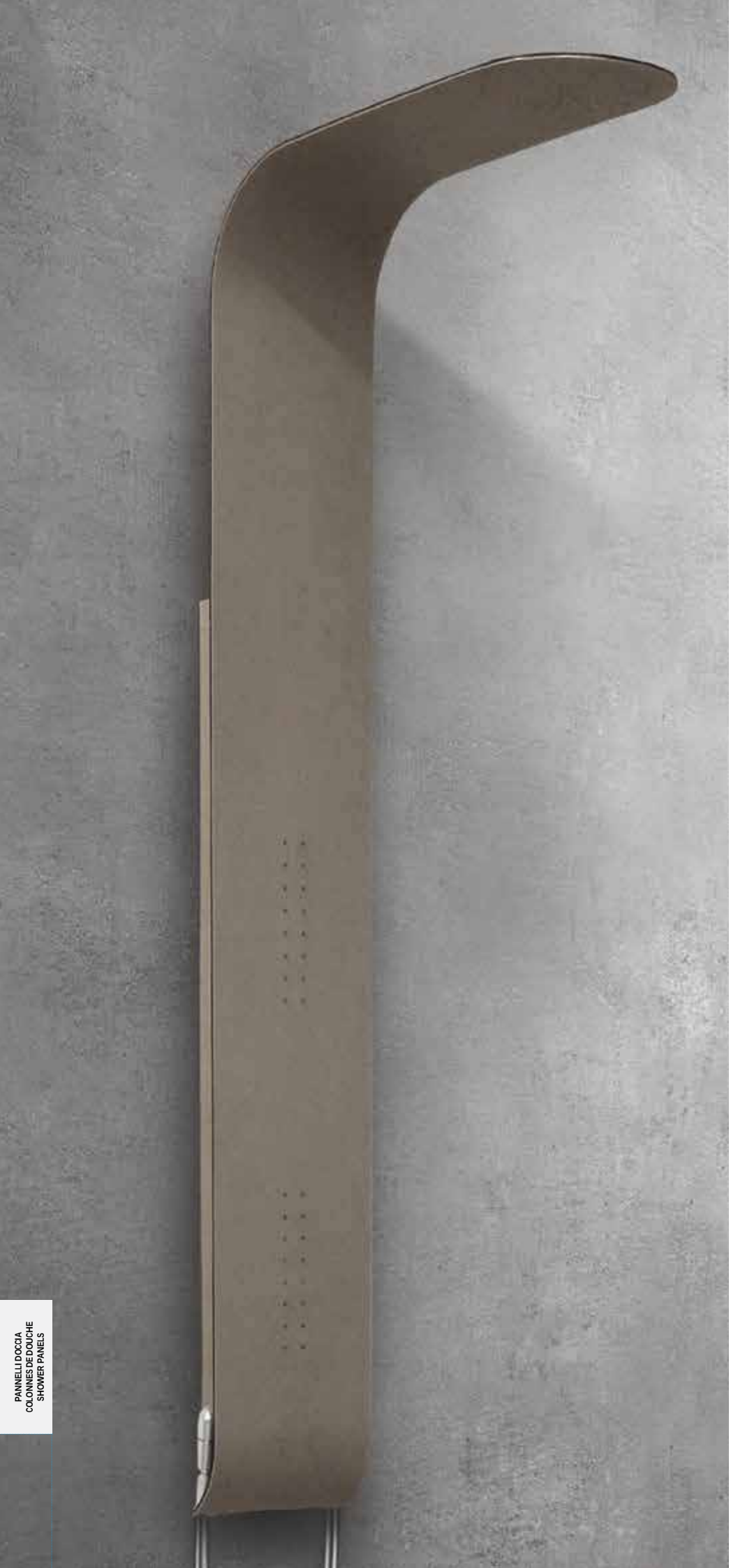
CONFIGURATION NÉCESSAIRE POUR L'INSTALLATION
Pression minimum 1,5 bar - maximum 3,5 bar.
Hauteur minimum de 2200 mm pour le montage, de la surface du receveur de douche au plafond.

REQUIREMENTS FOR INSTALLATION
Pressure minimum 1,5 bar - maximum 3,5 bar.
Minimum installation height 2200 mm from the surface of the shower tray to the ceiling.



misure espresse in mm_les dimensions sont en mm_dimensions in mm

PANNELLI DOCCIA
COLONNES DE DOUCHE
SHOWER PANELS



showerwave

FINITURA PANNELLO_FINITION PANNEAU_ PANEL FINISHING

W bianco_blanc_white
C canapa_canapa_hemp
F grigio_gris_grey

Pannello doccia in PlyLite, completo di soffione doccia circolare integrato con ugelli anticalcare, due getti verticali integrati con ugelli anticalcare, doccetta a stelo con flessibile, miscelatore termostatico in linea.

Colonne de douche en PlyLite, avec douche de tête circulaire intégrée avec tétines anticalcaires, deux jets verticaux intégrés avec tétines anti-calcaires, douchette à main avec flexible, mitigeur thermostatique en ligne.

Shower panel in PlyLite, with integrated circular showerhead with anti-limescale nozzles, 2 adjustable integrated vertical jets with anti limescale nozzles, handshower with flexible hose, thermostatic mixer and diverter

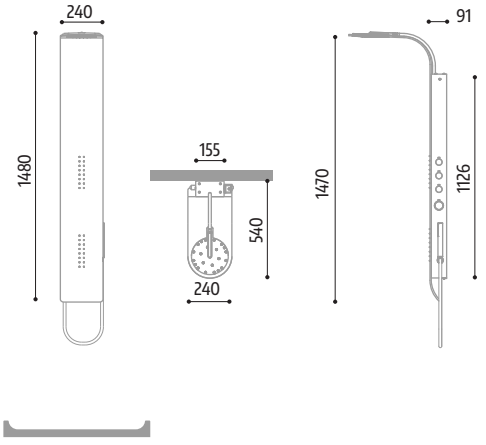
ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	CODICE CODE CODE	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
SHOWERWAVE	TCOO◎B1H0000000	€ 1.250

ACCESSORIO_ACCESSOIRE_ACCESSORIE		PREZZO PRIX_PRICE
GlassBlueSound Bluetooth - pag._page **9** Il kit comprende: dispositivo GlassBlueSound grigio antracite, cavetto USB per ricarica, base magnetica adesiva Le kit comprend: dispositif GlassBlueSound, couleur gris anthracite, câble usb pour recharge, base magnétique adhésive Kit includes: GlassBlueSound device in anthracite grey, USB cable for recharge, adhesive magnetic base	ACC0377	€ 39,50

REQUISITI PER L'INSTALLAZIONE
Pressione minima 1,5 bar - massima 3,5 bar.
Altezza minima 2200 mm per il montaggio dalla superficie del piatto doccia al soffitto.

CONFIGURATION NÉCESSAIRE POUR L'INSTALLATION
Pression minimum 1,5 bar - maximum 3,5 bar.
Hauteur minimum de 2200 mm pour le montage, de la surface du receveur de douche au plafond.

REQUIREMENTS FOR INSTALLATION
Pressure minimum 1,5 bar - maximum 3,5 bar.
Minimum installation height 2200 mm from the surface of the shower tray to the ceiling.



misure espresse in mm_les dimensions sont en mm_dimensions in mm

glass

glass

katana

FINITURA PANNELLO_FINITION PANNEAU_ PANEL FINISHING

W bianco opaco_blanc matt_matt white
B nero opaco_noir matt_matt black

Pannello doccia in HardLite, completo di soffione doccia circolare integrato Ø 300mm con ugelli anticalcare, tre getti nebulizzatori verticali con ugelli anticalcare, doccetta a stelo con flessibile, miscelatore termostatico e deviatore.

Colonne de douche en HardLite, avec douche de tête circulaire Ø 300mm intégrée avec tétines anticalcaires, trois jets nébulisants verticaux avec tétines anti-calcaires, douchette à main avec flexible, mitigeur thermostatique et inverseur.

Shower panel in HardLite, with integrated circular showerhead Ø 300mm with anti-limescale nozzles, 3 vertical misty jets with anti-limescale nozzles, handshower with flexible hose, thermostatic mixer and diverter.

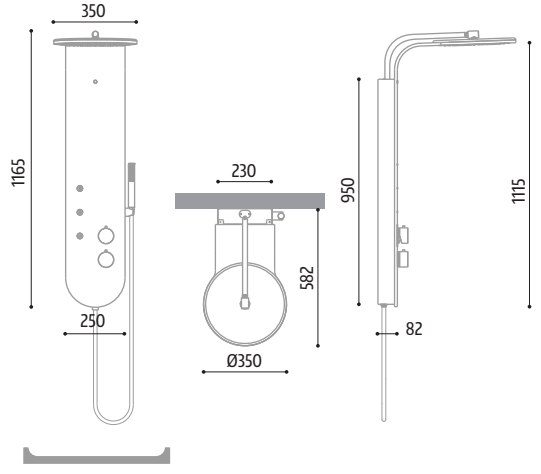
ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	CODICE CODE CODE	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
KATANA	TDOO◎B1H0000000	€ 1.150

ACCESSORIO_ACCESSOIRE_ACCESSORIE		PREZZO PRIX_PRICE
GlassBlueSound Bluetooth - pag._page **9** Il kit comprende: dispositivo GlassBlueSound grigio antracite, cavetto USB per ricarica, base magnetica adesiva Le kit comprend: dispositif GlassBlueSound, couleur gris anthracite, câble usb pour recharge, base magnétique adhésive Kit includes: GlassBlueSound device in anthracite grey, USB cable for recharge, adhesive magnetic base	ACC0377	€ 39,50

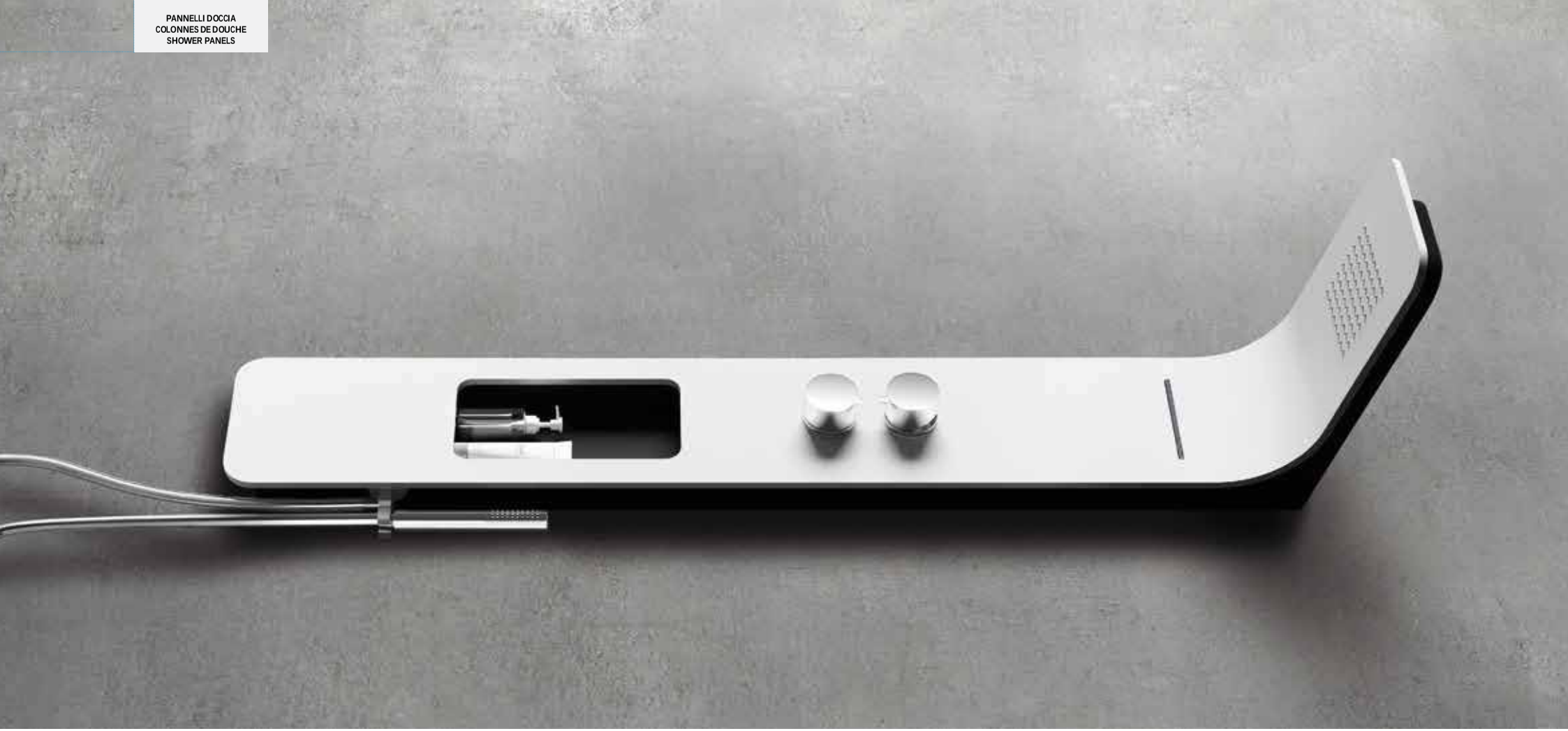
REQUISITI PER L'INSTALLAZIONE
Pressione minima 1,5 bar - massima 3,5 bar.
Altezza minima 2200 mm per il montaggio dalla superficie del piatto doccia al soffitto.

CONFIGURATION NÉCESSAIRE POUR L'INSTALLATION
Pression minimum 1,5 bar - maximum 3,5 bar.
Hauteur minimum de 2200 mm pour le montage, de la surface du receveur de douche au plafond.

REQUIREMENTS FOR INSTALLATION
Pressure minimum 1,5 bar - maximum 3,5 bar.
Minimum installation height 2200 mm from the surface of the shower tray to the ceiling.



misure espresse in mm_les dimensions sont en mm_dimensions in mm



glam

Pannello doccia in HardLite, frontale bianco, struttura e portaoggetti verniciato nero soft-touch, completo di soffione doccia integrato con ugelli anticalcare, cascata, doccetta a stelo con flessibile, miscelatore termostatico e deviatore, vano portaoggetti.

Colonne de douche en HardLite , frontal blanc, structure et porte-objet vernis noir soft-touch, avec douche de tête avec tétines anticalcaires, cascade, douchette à main avec flexible, mitigeur thermostatique et inverseur, compartiment porte-objets.

Shower panel in HardLite, front cover in white, structure and storage in soft-touch black. Equipped with integrated rectangular showerhead with anti-limescale nozzles, waterfall, handshower with flexible hose, thermostatic mixer and diverter, storage.

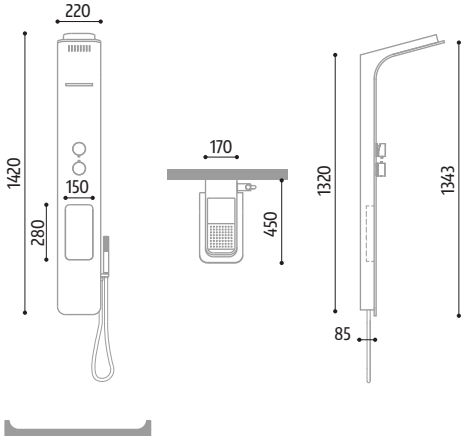
ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	CODICE CODE CODE	FINITURA PANNELLO FINITION PANNEAU PANEL FINISHING	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
GLAM	RL000B1H0000000	bianco_blanc_white	€ 1.090

ACCESSORIO_ACCESSOIRE_ACCESSORIE		PREZZO PRIX_PRICE
GlassBlueSound Bluetooth - pag._page **9** Il kit comprende: dispositivo GlassBlueSound grigio antracite, cavetto USB per ricarica, base magnetica adesiva Le kit comprend: dispositif GlassBlueSound, couleur gris anthracite, câble usb pour recharge, base magnétique adhésive Kit includes: GlassBlueSound device in anthracite grey, USB cable for recharge, adhesive magnetic base	ACC0377	€ 39,50

REQUISITI PER L'INSTALLAZIONE
Pressione minima 1,5 bar - massima 3,5 bar.
Altezza minima 2200 mm per il montaggio dalla superficie del piatto doccia al soffitto.

CONFIGURATION NÉCESSAIRE POUR L'INSTALLATION
Pression minimum 1,5 bar - maximum 3,5 bar.
Hauteur minimum de 2200 mm pour le montage, de la surface du receveur de douche au plafond.

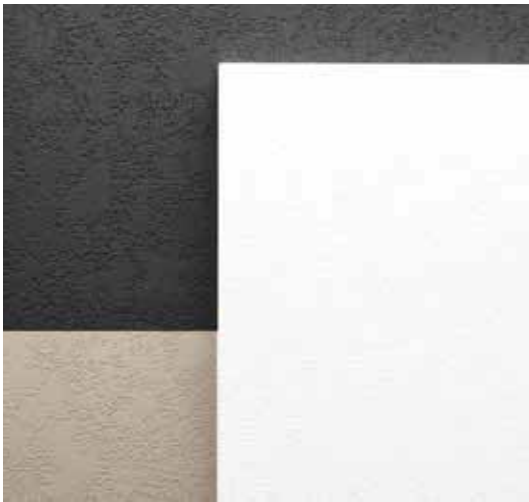
REQUIREMENTS FOR INSTALLATION
Pressure minimum 1,5 bar - maximum 3,5 bar.
Minimum installation height 2200 mm from the surface of the shower tray to the ceiling.



misure espresse in mm_les dimensions sont en mm_dimensions in mm

1.Mensola portaoggetti _
Étagère porte-objets_
Shelf

2. Versione per ristrutturazione TRIPTI 150_
Version pour restructuration TRIPTI 150_
Version for restructuring TRIPTI 150



tripti

FINITURA PANNELLO_FINITION PANNEAU_PANEL FINISHING

W bianco_blanc_white
C canapa_canapa_hemp
F grigio_gris_grey

Pannello doccia in PlyLite, completo di soffione doccia rettangolare integrato con ugelli anticalcare, due getti verticali orientabili con ugelli anticalcare, doccetta a stelo con flessibile, miscelatore termostatico e deviatore, mensola portaoggetti in HardLite bianco opaco. Disponibile la versione per ristrutturazione con interasse tra gli attacchi acqua calda-acqua fredda di 150 mm.

Colonne de douche en PlyLite, avec douche de tête rectangulaire intégrée avec tétines anticalcaires, deux jets verticaux orientables avec tétines anti-calcaires, douchette à main avec flexible, mitigeur thermostatique et inverseur, étagère porte-objets en HardLite blanc matt. Version pour restructuration disponible avec entraxe entre les fixations eau chaude-eau froide de 150 mm.

Shower panel in PlyLite, with integrated rectangular showerhead with anti-limescale nozzles, 2 adjustable vertical jets with anti-limescale nozzles, handshower with flexible hose, thermostatic mixer and diverter, shelf in white matt HardLite. Version for restructuring available.

ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	CODICE CODE CODE	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
TRIPTI	TA00◎B1H0000000	€ 980
TRIPTI 150	TA00◎B1H0000000	€ 1.050

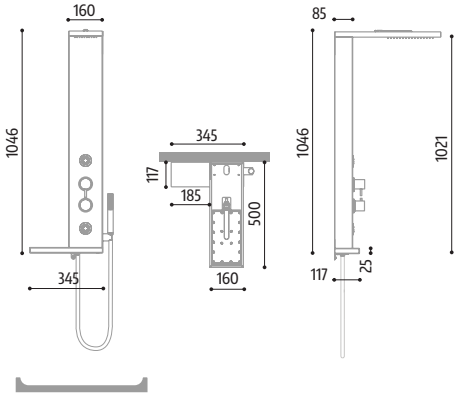
ACCESSORIO_ACCESSOIRE_ACCESSORIE		PREZZO PRIX_PRICE
GlassBlueSound Bluetooth - pag._page **9** Il kit comprende: dispositivo GlassBlueSound grigio antracite, cavetto USB per ricarica, base magnetica adesiva Le kit comprend: dispositif GlassBlueSound, couleur gris anthracite, câble usb pour recharge, base magnétique adhésive Kit includes: GlassBlueSound device in anthracite grey, USB cable for recharge, adhesive magnetic base	ACC0377	€ 39,50

REQUISITI PER L'INSTALLAZIONE
Pressione minima 1,5 bar - massima 3,5 bar.
Altezza minima 2200 mm per il montaggio dalla superficie del piatto doccia al soffitto.

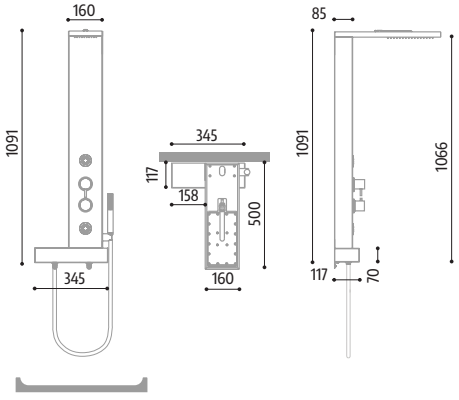
CONFIGURATION NÉCESSAIRE POUR L'INSTALLATION
Pression minimum 1,5 bar - maximum 3,5 bar.
Hauteur minimum de 2200 mm pour le montage, de la surface du receveur de douche au plafond.

REQUIREMENTS FOR INSTALLATION
Pressure minimum 1,5 bar - maximum 3,5 bar.
Minimum installation height 2200 mm from the surface of the shower tray to the ceiling.

TRIPTI



TRIPTI 150



misure espresse in mm_les dimensions sont en mm_dimensions in mm

1. Versione per ristrutturazione FLAIR 150_
Version pour restructuration FLAIR 150_
Version for restructuring FLAIR 150

2. Versione con bocca di erogazione FLAIR BATH_
Version avec bec de distribution FLAIR BATH_
Version with bathtub filler FLAIR BATH

flair

FINITURA_FINITION_FINISH
0 acciaio lucido_acier brillant_brilliant steel
1 acciaio satinato_acier satiné_satin steel

Struttura in acciaio inox, finitura lucida o satinata.
Soffione rettangolare integrato. Tre getti verticali orientabili modello Square, con ugelli anticalcare.
Miscelatore termostatico e deviatore.
Doccetta a stelo con flessibile.
Disponibile la versione per ristrutturazione con interasse tra gli attacchi acqua calda-acqua fredda di 150 mm.
Disponibile la versione con bocca di erogazione per vasca.

Structure en acier inox, finition brillante ou satinée. Douche de tête rectangulaire intégrée.
Trois jets verticaux orientables modèle Square, avec tétines anti-calcaires.
Mitigeur thermostatique et inverseur.
Douchette à main avec flexible.
Version pour restructuration disponible avec entraxe entre les fixations eau chaude-eau froide de 150 mm.
Version avec bec de distribution pour baignoire disponible.

Stainless steel structure brilliant or satin finish .
Integrated rectangular showerhead.
Three adjustable vertical jets Square, with anti-limescale nozzles.
Thermostatic mixer and diverter.
Handshower with flexible hose.
Version for restructuring available.
Version with bathtub filler available.

ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	CODICE CODE CODE	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
FLAIR	GR00 ◎ B1H0000000	€ 1.050
FLAIR 150	GR00 ◎ B1H0010000	€ 1.150
FLAIR BATH	GR00 ◎ B1H2000000	€ 1.250

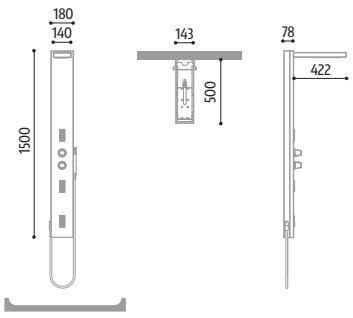
ACCESSORIO_ACCESSOIRE_ACCESSORIE		PREZZO PRIX_PRICE
GlassBlueSound Bluetooth - pag._page **9** Il kit comprende: dispositivo GlassBlueSound grigio antracite, cavetto USB per ricarica, base magnetica adesiva Le kit comprend: dispositif GlassBlueSound, couleur gris anthracite, câble usb pour recharge, base magnétique adhésive Kit includes: GlassBlueSound device in anthracite grey, USB cable for recharge, adhesive magnetic base	ACC0377	€ 39,50

REQUISITI PER L'INSTALLAZIONE
Pressione minima 1,5 bar - massima 3,5 bar.
Altezza minima 2200 mm per il montaggio dalla superficie del piatto doccia al soffitto.

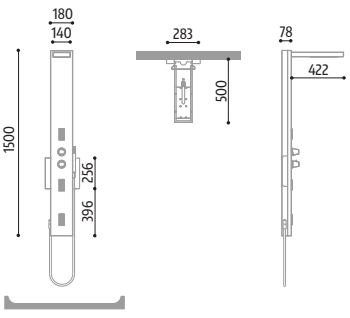
CONFIGURATION NÉCESSAIRE POUR L'INSTALLATION
Pression minimum 1,5 bar - maximum 3,5 bar.
Hauteur minimum de 2200 mm pour le montage, de la surface du receveur de douche au plafond.

REQUIREMENTS FOR INSTALLATION
Pressure minimum 1,5 bar - maximum 3,5 bar.
Minimum installation height 2200 mm from the surface of the shower tray to the ceiling.

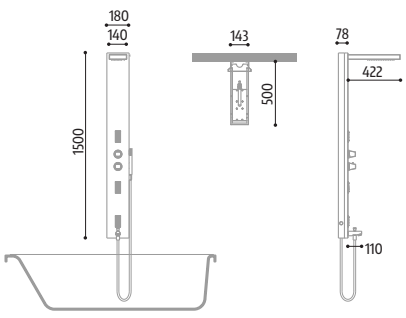
FLAIR



FLAIR 150



FLAIR BATH



misure espresse in mm_les dimensions sont en mm_dimensions in mm

1. Versione per ristrutturazione LOOK 150_
Version pour restructuration LOOK 150_
Version for restructuring LOOK 150

2. Versione con bocca di erogazione LOOK BATH_
Version avec bec de distribution LOOK BATH_
Version with bathtub filler LOOK BATH

look

FINITURA_FINITION_FINISH
0 acciaio lucido_acier brillant_glänzender Stahl
1 acciaio satinato_acier satiné_satin steel

Struttura in acciaio inox, finitura lucida o satinata. Soffione circolare Ø 220 mm con inclinazione regolabile. Tre getti verticali modello Round, con ugelli anticalcare. Miscelatore termostatico e deviatore. Doccetta a stelo con flessibile.
Disponibile la versione per ristrutturazione con interasse tra gli attacchi acqua calda-acqua fredda di 150 mm.
Disponibile la versione con bocca di erogazione per vasca.

Structure en acier inox, finition brillante ou satinée. Douche de tête circulaire Ø 220 mm avec inclinaison réglable. Trois jets verticaux modèle Round, avec tétines anti-calcaires. Mitigeur thermostatique et inverseur. Douchette à main avec flexible.
Version pour restructuration disponible avec entraxe entre les fixations eau chaude-eau froide de 150 mm.
Version avec bec de distribution pour baignoire disponible.

Stainless steel structure brilliant or satin finish. Round showerhead Ø 220 mm.
Three vertical jets Round, with anti-limescale nozzles.
Thermostatic mixer and diverter.
Handshower with flexible hose.
Version for restructuring available.
Version with bathtub filler available.

ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	CODICE CODE CODE	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
LOOK	GS00 B1H0000000	€ 900
LOOK 150	GS00 B1H0010000	€ 1.000
LOOK BATH	GS00 B1H2000000	€ 1.100

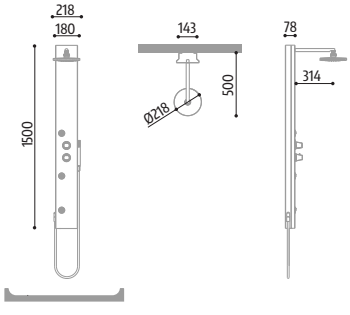
ACCESSORIO_ACCESSOIRE_ACCESSORIE		PREZZO PRIX_PRICE
GlassBlueSound Bluetooth - pag._page **9** Il kit comprende: dispositivo GlassBlueSound grigio antracite, cavetto USB per ricarica, base magnetica adesiva Le kit comprend: dispositif GlassBlueSound, couleur gris anthracite, câble usb pour recharge, base magnétique adhésive Kit includes: GlassBlueSound device in anthracite grey, USB cable for recharge, adhesive magnetic base	ACC0377	€ 39,50

REQUISITI PER L'INSTALLAZIONE
Pressione minima 1,5 bar - massima 3,5 bar.
Altezza minima 2200 mm per il montaggio dalla superficie del piatto doccia al soffitto.

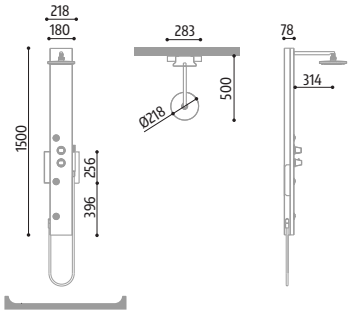
CONFIGURATION NÉCESSAIRE POUR L'INSTALLATION
Pression minimum 1,5 bar - maximum 3,5 bar.
Hauteur minimum de 2200 mm pour le montage, de la surface du receveur de douche au plafond.

REQUIREMENTS FOR INSTALLATION
Pressure minimum 1,5 bar - maximum 3,5 bar.
Minimum installation height 2200 mm from the surface of the shower tray to the ceiling.

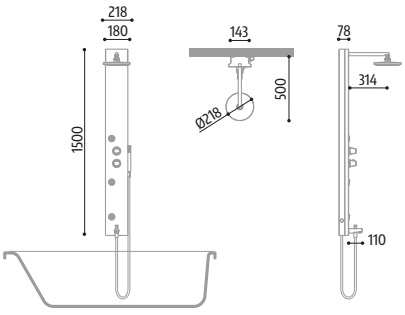
LOOK



LOOK 150



LOOK BATH



misure espresse in mm_les dimensions sont en mm_dimensions in mm

1.

2.

1. Showertube

2. Showertube_M

showertube

Colonna doccia telescopica orientabile in ottone cromato con doccetta a stelo, flessibile, miscelatore termostatico e soffione doccia Ø 300 mm in acciaio cromato, finitura cromo lucido.

Colonne de douche télescopique orientable en laiton chromé, douchette à main avec flexible, mitigeur thermostatique, douche de tête Ø 300 mm, finition chromé.

Telescopic adjustable shower column in chromeplated brass.
Handshower with flexible hose, thermostatic mixer, showerhead Ø 300 mm in chrome-plated steel, brilliant finish.

ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	CODICE CODE CODE	FINITURA PANNELLO FINITION PANNEAU PANEL FINISHING	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
SHOWERTUBE	00RJ	brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	€ 650

showertube_m

Colonna doccia fissa in ottone cromato con doccetta a stelo, flessibile, miscelatore meccanico e soffione doccia Ø 200 mm cromato.

Colonne de douche fixe en laiton chromé, douchette à main avec flexible, mitigeur mécanique, douche de tête Ø 200 mm, finition chromé.

Fixed shower column in chrome-plated brass.
Handshower with flexible hose, mechanical mixer, showerhead Ø 200 mm in chrome.

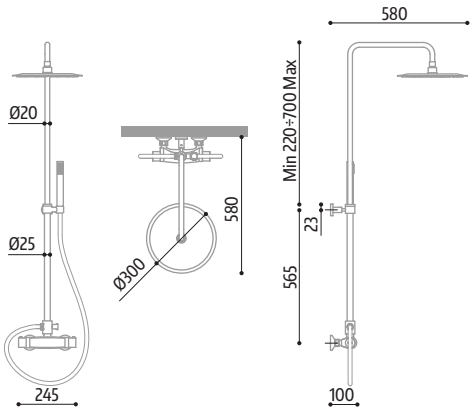
ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	CODICE CODE CODE	FINITURA PANNELLO FINITION PANNEAU PANEL FINISHING	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
SHOWERTUBE_M	00VL	brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant	€ 400

REQUISITI PER L'INSTALLAZIONE
Pressione minima 1,5 bar - massima 3,5 bar.
Altezza minima 2200 mm per il montaggio dalla superficie del piatto doccia al soffitto.

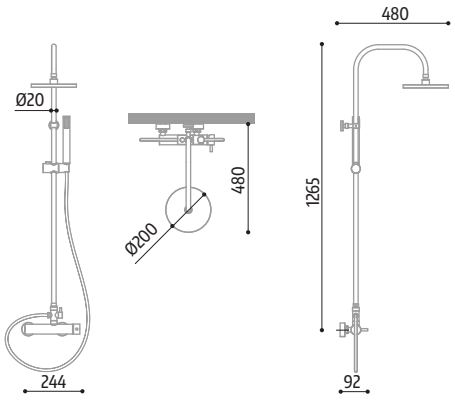
CONFIGURATION NÉCESSAIRE POUR L'INSTALLATION
Pression minimum 1,5 bar - maximum 3,5 bar.
Hauteur minimum de 2200 mm pour le montage, de la surface du receveur de douche au plafond.

REQUIREMENTS FOR INSTALLATION
Pressure minimum 1,5 bar - maximum 3,5 bar.
Minimum installation height 2200 mm from the surface of the shower tray to the ceiling.

SHOWERTUBE



SHOWERTUBE_M



misure espresse in mm_les dimensions sont en mm_dimensions in mm

blanco

Pannello in ABS verniciato bianco.
Soffione rettangolare integrato, con ugelli anti-calcare.
Tre getti verticali integrati, con ugelli anticalcare.
Miscelatore meccanico con deviatore.
Doccetta a stelo con flessibile.

Structure en ABS blanc.
Douche de tête rectangulaire intégrée, avec tétines anti-calcaires.
Trois jets verticaux intégrés, avec tétines anti-calcaires.
Mitigeur mécanique et inverseur.
Douchette à main avec flexible.

Panel in white painted ABS.
Integrated rectangular showerhead with anti-limescale nozzles.
Three integrated vertical jets, with anti-limescale nozzles.
Mechanical mixer with diverter.
Handshower with flexible hose.

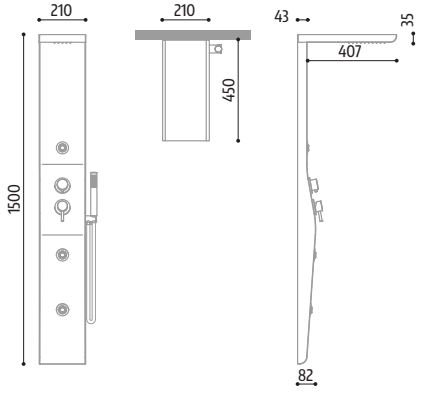
ARTICOLO ARTICLE MODEL	CODICE CODE CODE	FINITURA PANNELLO FINITION PANNEAU PANEL FINISHING	PREZZO PRIX PRICE
BLANCO	00QK	bianco_blanc_white	€ 585

ACCESSORIO_ACCESSOIRE_ACCESSORIE		PREZZO PRIX_PRICE
GlassBlueSound Bluetooth - pag._page **9** Il kit comprende: dispositivo GlassBlueSound grigio antracite, cavetto USB per ricarica, base magnetica adesiva Le kit comprend: dispositif GlassBlueSound, couleur gris anthracite, câble usb pour recharge, base magnétique adhésive Kit includes: GlassBlueSound device in anthracite grey, USB cable for recharge, adhesive magnetic base	ACC0377	€ 39,50

REQUISITI PER L'INSTALLAZIONE
Pressione minima 1,5 bar - massima 3,5 bar.
Altezza minima 2200 mm per il montaggio dalla superficie del piatto doccia al soffitto.

CONFIGURATION NÉCESSAIRE POUR L'INSTALLATION
Pression minimum 1,5 bar - maximum 3,5 bar.
Hauteur minimum de 2200 mm pour le montage, de la surface du receveur de douche au plafond.

REQUIREMENTS FOR INSTALLATION
Pressure minimum 1,5 bar - maximum 3,5 bar.
Minimum installation height 2200 mm from the surface of the shower tray to the ceiling.



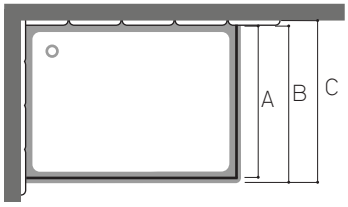
misure espresse in mm_les dimensions sont en mm_dimensions in mm

vademecum

guide_guide

PRESA MISURE_RELEVÉ DES MESURES_MEASURE-TAKING

misura corretta_dimensions correctes_right dimensions

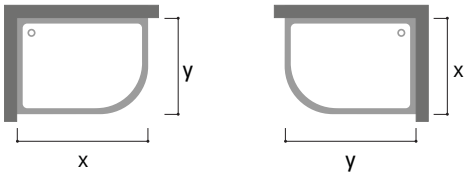


A - Misura reale ingombro chiusura doccia_Dimensions réelles de la paroi de douche_Shower enclosure real size

B - Misura esterna piatto doccia con rivestimento_Dimensions extérieures du receveur de douche avec revêtement_ Outer size of the shower tray with tiling

C - Misura nominale piatto doccia
Dimensions nominales du receveur de douche_Nominal size of the shower tray

angolare asimmetrico_d'angle asymétrique_ asymmetric curved corner



sinistra_gauche_left

destra_droite_right

Una corretta rilevazione delle misure è fondamentale per ottenere il migliore risultato estetico e funzionale.
· si raccomanda di prendere le misure dopo aver posato il piatto doccia ed il rivestimento a parete
· la misura da rilevare va dal rivestimento a parete fino all'esterno piatto
· Nel caso di chiusura a nicchia, si raccomanda di rilevare le misure a 20 cm, 100 cm e a 180 cm circa di altezza dal piatto doccia.
· verificare che il piatto doccia sia in bolla
· Controllare sempre il raggio di curvatura per i piatti semicircolari
· verificare la messa a piombo delle pareti, in casi rilevanti comunicare il fuori piombo
· verificare che l'angolo tra le pareti sia di 90°
· verificare la presenza di impedimenti al montaggio come torelli, piastrelle molto irregolari ecc.
· nel caso di piatti doccia a filo pavimento accertarsi che il piatto sia complanare al pavimento lungo tutti i lati e comunicare se è richiesta l'istallazione in sormonto alla giunzione tra piatto e pavimento (non tutti i modelli si prestano a questo tipo di installazione).
Compilare il Modulo di Rilievo per trasmettere l'ordine o richiedere la fattibilità della soluzione richiesta.
I Centri assistenza autorizzati Glass effettuano i rilievi misure a pagamento compilando e riconsegnando al rivenditore il modulo completo dei dati necessari per trasmettere l'ordine.

Un relevé correct des mesures est fondamental pour obtenir le meilleur résultat esthétique et fonctionnel.
· il est recommandé de prendre les mesures après avoir posé le receveur et le revêtement mural
· la mesure à relever va du revêtement mural jusqu'à l'extérieur du receveur
· En cas de paroi de douche en niche, il est recommandé d'effectuer des mesures à 20 cm, 100 cm et 180 cm de hauteur environ à partir du receveur de douche.
• s'assurer que le receveur soit à niveau
· Toujours vérifier le rayon du côté courbé pour les receveurs quart de ronds.
· s'assurer que les murs soient d'aplomb, communiquer aucas si les murs ne sont pas d'équerre
· s'assurer que l'angle entre les murs soit de 90°
· vérifier la présence d'empêchements au montage comme les tores, les carreaux très irréguliers etc.
· en cas de receveur au ras du sol, s'assurer que le receveur soit coplanaire au sol le long de tous les côtés et communiquer s'il faut que l'installation chevauche la jonction entre le receveur et le sol (tous les modèles ne se prêtent pas à ce type d'installation).
Remplir le Formulaire de Relevé pour transmettre la commande ou demander la faisabilité de la solution demandée.
Les Centres d'assistance autorisés Glass effectuent les relevés des mesures avec facturation en remplissant et en remettant au revendeur le formulaire contenant toutes les données nécessaires pour transmettre la commande.

Taking measurements properly is crucial to achieving the best aesthetic and functional results.
· it is recommended to take the measurements after having laid the shower tray and the wall lining
· measurement must be taken starting from the wall lining to the outside of the shower tray
· check that the shower tray is levelled
· check that the walls are plumbed; in significant cases, report the plumb line deviation
· check that the angle between the walls is 90°
· check whether there are any assembly obstructions such as bullnose tiles, very irregular tiles etc.
· in the event of flush-to-floor shower trays, make sure that the shower tray is flush to the floor on all sides; report whether the shower enclosure needs to be installed overlapping the joint between the tray and the floor (not all models are suitable for this type of installation).
Fill in the Measure-Taking Form to send the order or request the feasibility of the required solution.
Authorised Glass after-sales centres can take the measurements for a fee, completing and returning the form to the dealer with all the data required to send the order.

INSTALLAZIONE_INSTALLATION_ INSTALLATION

Il fissaggio dei montanti a muro è di norma la prima operazione da effettuare nel montaggio del box doccia; è bene accertarsi di aver correttamente interpretato le quote di installazione presenti sulle istruzioni, in caso di dubbi contattare il Servizio Clienti Glass.
I tasselli forniti con il prodotto sono adatti solo per alcuni tipi di pareti, cioè con una consistenza tale da permettere l'espansione del tassello. Per il fissaggio su pareti di scarsa consistenza come ad esempio cartongesso e polistirolo o nel caso di presenza di porte scrigno non usare i tasselli forniti ma munirsi munendosi di quelli appositi a seconda della tipologia della parete.
A montaggio completato è necessario effettuare la siliconatura nei punti previsti sul manuale di montaggio. Utilizzare siliconi di buona qualità, accertandosi che questi non danneggino la superficie di applicazione.

La fixation des montants au mur est en général la première opération à effectuer lors du montage de la cabine de douche ; s'assurer d'avoir correctement interprété les cotes d'installation présentes sur les instructions, en cas de doutes contacter le Service Clients Glass.
Les chevilles fournies avec le produit ne sont adaptées que pour certains types de murs, c'est-à-dire ayant une consistance telle à permettre l'expansion de la cheville. Pour la fixation sur des murs ayant une consistance insuffisante, comme par exemple le placoplâtre et le polystyrène, ou en cas de présence de portes coffrets, ne pas utiliser les chevilles fournies mais se munir de chevilles appropriées au type de mur.
Le montage terminé, il est nécessaire de siliconer les points prévus sur le manuel de montage. Utiliser des silicones de bonne qualité, en s'assurant que ceux-ci n'endommagent pas la surface d'application.

Installing wall profiles is usually the first thing to do when mounting the shower enclosures; make sure you are fully aware of the installation parameters featured in the instructions, otherwise please contact Glass Customer Service.
Rawlplugs supplied with the product are only suitable for certain types of walls, i.e. with a consistency that allows for the expansion of the plug. When mounting on walls of poor consistency such as plasterboard and polystyrene, or when there are pocket doors, do not use the plugs supplied but instead use the ones which are appropriate to the type of wall.
Once installation is complete, apply silicone in all points required according to the installation manual. Use good quality silicone, making sure that it does not damage the application surface.

MANUTENZIONE_ENTRETIEN_MAINTENANCE

Un montaggio qualificato e una corretta manutenzione sono requisiti fondamentali per fruire al meglio della qualità Glass 1989.
Particolarmente importante è limitare l'applicazione del silicone alle zone indicate: ogni cabina è infatti progettata per ridurne al minimo l'utilizzo.
Sono consigliati dei controlli periodici delle cabine, in quanto le sollecitazioni dovute all'utilizzo e al peso possono causare dei cambiamenti di funzione.
Diversamente, se le stesse non vengono utilizzate per un tempo prolungato, è raccomandabile l'utilizzo di un liquido lubrificante sulle componenti meccaniche.
Attenzione speciale è da riservare ai materiali di consumo: nello specifico si consiglia di sostituire le guarnizioni ogni 2 - 3 anni, a seconda della frequenza di utilizzo.

Un montage par du personnel qualifié et un entretien correct sont des éléments nécessaires pour profiter au mieux de la qualité Glass 1989. Il est particulièrement important de limiter l'application de silicone dans les zones indiquées:
en effet, chaque cabine a été conçue pour réduire au minimum l'utilisation de ce produit.
Il est conseillé de contrôler périodiquement les parois, car les sollicitations importantes dues à l'utilisation et au poids
peuvent altérer le fonctionnement. En revanche, en cas de non-utilisation des parois pendant une période prolongée, il est recommandé d'apposer un liquide lubrifiant sur les composants mécaniques.
Il est important de prêter une attention particulière aux matériaux sujets à l'usure : il est particulièrement conseillé
de remplacer les joints tous les 2 - 3 ans, en fonction de la fréquence d'utilisation.

Proper installation and correct maintenance are essential for enjoying Glass 1989 quality to the full.
It is particularly important to limit the application of silicone to the indicated areas: every shower enclosure is designed to reduce its use to a minimum.
Periodic controls of the shower enclosures are recommended since stress due to use and weight could cause changes in function. If they are not used for any length of time, it is advisable to apply a liquid lubricant to the mechanical parts.
Special attention should be paid to wearing off materials: more specifically it is recommended to change the gaskets once every 2 - 3 years, depending on the frequency of use.

PULIZIA_NETTOYAGE_CLEANING

Asciugare il prodotto dopo ogni utilizzo previene la formazione di calcare sui cristalli.
Nel caso di forti depositi calcarei si consiglia di utilizzare succo di limone.
Attenzione: Non utilizzare succo di limone se il cristallo è munito di trattamento anticalcare Shining Glass®.
Per la pulizia ordinaria utilizzare panni morbidi e detergenti liquidi neutri e non abrasivi..
Attenzione: Non usare panni con fibre sintetiche, spugne abrasive, tamponi con fili metallici, detersivi solidi o liquidi contenenti abrasivi, alcool, acidi di uso domestico, acetone o altri solventi perché intaccano le superfici.

Essuyer le produit après chaque utilisation prévient la formation de calcaire sur les vitres.
En cas d'importants dépôts calcaires, il est conseillé d'utiliser du jus de citron.
ATTENTION: Ne pas utiliser de jus de citron si le verre est doté du Traitement Anti-calcaire Shining Glass®.
En cas de dépôt calcaire important, l'utilisation de jus de citron est recommandée.
ATTENTION: Ne pas utiliser de chiffons à base de fibres synthétiques, d'éponges abrasives, de tampons inox, de détergents solides et liquides contenant des produits abrasifs, d'alcool, d'acides à usage domestique, d'acétone ou tout autre solvant pouvant endommager la surface.

Dry off product with a soft cloth after usage to prevent limescale accumulation.
Use lemon juice to clean limescale deposits.
CAUTION Do not use lemon juice on glass with Shining Glass® treatment.
Use soft cloths and non-abrasive mild liquid detergents for cleaning.
CAUTION: Do not use synthetic fibre cloths, scouring pads, metal pads, abrasive detergents whether liquid or solid, alcohol, acids for domestic use, acetone or other solvents, which would damage the surface.

SCHEDA RICHIESTA INTERVENTO_DEMANDE D'INTERVENTION_FORM FOR TECHNICAL INTERVENTION

Richiesta di intervento di assistenza tecnica_Demande de SAV_Technical support request

Il Sig._ Monsieur_Mr. Mrs.

incaricato della Ditta venditrice_Société_Dealer's representative

Richiede l'intervento dell'assistenza tecnica per il seguente motivo_Demande l'intervention du SAV popur la raison suivante_Kindly request technical intervention for the following reason

Chiusura oggetto dell'intervento_Paroi de douche objet de la demande_Shower enclosure to be serviced:

Modello*_Modèle* Model*

Misura*_Dimension* _Size*

Configurazione* Configuration* Version*

Shining Glass®

- si_oui_yes
- no_non_no

Finitura Cristallo_Verre_Glass

- **T** trasparente_transparent_clear
- **S** satinato_satiné_satin
- **C** cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà
- **F** fumè_fumé_Smoked
- **S** specchiato_miroir_mirror
- **D** con decorazione_décoré_with decoration
- **B** banda centrale_bande centrale_central band

Finitura Profili_Finition Profilés_Profile

- **1** argento satinato_argent satiné_satin silver
- **3** bianco_blanc_white
- **4** bianco panna_blanc créme_cream
- **5** brillante lucido_brillant_glanz
- **7** nero_noir_black
- **8** nero spazzolato_noir brossé_brushed black
- **6** argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver
- **9** oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive

N° DDT Glass* N° DDT Glass* N° DDT Glass*

N° Seriale N° de matricule Serial Number

Pannello oggetto dell'intervento_ Panneau douche objet de la demande_Shower Panel to be serviced:

Modello*_Modèle*_Model* | Versione*_Version*_Version* | N° DDT Glass* | N° Seriale*_N° de matricule_Serial Number

Piatto oggetto dell'intervento_Receveur objet de la demande_Shower Tray to be serviced:

Modello*_Modèle* Model* | Tipologia*_Version* Typologie* | Misura*_Dimension* Size* | Finitura_Finition Finishing | N° DDT Glass* | N° Seriale_N° de matricule Serial Number

***Campo obbligatorio per il corretto riconoscimento del prodotto e dei ricambi_*informations obligatoires pour l'identification du produit concerné_*You have to fill this section to allow the correct identification of the product and its spare parts**

Riferimenti consumatore_Coordonnées du particulier_Customer references:

Sig./Sig.ra_Monsieur/Madame_Mr./Mrs.

Indirizzo_Adresse_Address

Città_Ville_City

Provincia_Province_State

Tel._téléphone_Phone

Cellulare_Portable_Mobile Phone

E-mail_Email

Le condizioni di garanzia vengono applicate SOLO nel caso in cui venga riscontrata una non conformità imputabile al produttore, diversamente il relativo importo verrà corrisposto dal consumatore al tecnico intervenuto.
Glass se chargera de l'intervention sous garantie SEULEMENT si la non-conformité relevée peut être reconduite à un défaut de production. En cas contraire, le montant dû devra etre versé au technicien par le particulier.
Warranty is applicable only in case of non-conformity attributed to the manufacturer; otherwise the due amount for the technical intervention will be paid by the end user to the technician.

Timbro e firma per accettazione_Timbre et signature pour acceptation_Stamp and signature for acceptance

Informativa privacy art. 13 d.lg. 30/06/03 n. 196. I dati raccolti saranno trattati in forma cartacea in modo conforme a quanto previsto dal d.lg. 30/06/03 n. 196, per finalità connesse all'esecuzione degli interventi richiesti sul prodotto e potranno essere comunicati esclusivamente ai centri assistenza incaricati da Glass 1989 S.r.l al servizio di pre o post vendita. Il conferimento dei dati personali è facoltativo ma essenziale al fine di fornire il servizio di installazione.
In qualsiasi momento potranno essere esercitati i diritti previsti dall' art. 7 del sopraccitato decreto inviando raccomandata A/R al Responsabile del Trattamento di Glass 1989 S.r.l, via Baite, 12/E 31046 Oderzo (TV).

Note d'information art. 13 D.lég. 30/06/0 n°. 196 - Les données personnelles recueillies seront traitées au format papier conformément aux prescriptions prévues par le D.lég. 30/06/03 n° 196, pour des raisons liées à l'installation du produit et pourront être communiquées exclusivement aux centres d'assistance mandatés par la société Glass 1989 S.r.l. pour accomplir le service d'installation. Le renseignement des données personnelles est facultatif mais essentiel à la fourniture du service d'installation. À tout moment, l'intéressé pourra faire valoir les droits prévus par l'art. 7 du décret mentionné ci-dessus, en envoyant une lettre recommandée AR au Responsable du Traitement de Glass 1989 S.r.l., Via Baite, 12/E 31046 Oderzo (TV)

Information according to the art. 13 of Italian legislative decree no. 196 dated 30/06/2003 - The personal data you give to Glass 1989 S.r.l. will be handled in paper form for the specific purposes of product installation and can be exclusively communicated to Technical Service Companies authorized by Glass 1989 S.r.l. which are in charge of product installation. You are free to decide whether or not to provide personal data. However the information required are essential to provide the installation service. At any time you can write to Data processor of Glass 1989 S.r.l., Via Baite, 12/E Oderzo (TV) - Italy to fulfill the Rights prevue by the art. 7 of the above mentioned legislative decree, sending a letter with advice of delivery explaining your request.

MODULO DI RILIEVO
FICHE PRISE DE MESURE
MEASURE TAKING FORM

Ragione sociale rivenditore_Société_Retailer Company name

Consulente sala mostra_Contact Salle d'expo_ Showroom consultant

Tel._tél._phone

rif._réf._ref.

data_date_date

modello_modèle_model

configurazione_version_version

*n° disegno_*n° schema_*drawing n°

A: B: C:

D: E: H:

R:

Altezza totale del box doccia_hauteur totale douche_Total height of the shower box

*(identificare la propria tipologia di installazione fra quelle illustrate nella pagina seguente ed indicare le misure nelle rispettive lettere; in mancanza della scheda disegnare nello spazio sottostante)
*(identifier le type d'installation sur la page suivante et indiquer les mesures dans les espaces dédiés. Si aucun dessin ne correspond à vos besoins, dessiner ci-dessous.)
*(Identify your installation type among the ones illustrated in the following page and fill the dimensions required in the corresponding fields; if your installation type is not shown, please draw in the below space)

disegno e misure_schéma et dimensions_drawing and measure

TIPO DI RICHIESTA
SPÉCIFICATIONS
TYPE OF REQUEST

- ordine_commande_order ☐
- fattibilità_étude_feasibility ☐

PROFILO_PROFILÉS_PROFILES

- **1** argento satinato_argent satiné_satin silver ☐
- **3** bianco_blanc_white ☐
- **4** bianco crema_blanc créme_cream ☐
- **5** brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant ☐
- **7** nero_noir_black ☐
- **8** nero spazzolato_noir brossé_brushed black ☐
- **6** argento spazzolato_argent brossé_brushed silver ☐
- **9** oliva spazzolato_olive brossé_brushed olive ☐

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS

- **T** trasparente_transparent_clear ☐
- **S** satinato_satiné_satin ☐
- **C** cincillà_chinchilla_cincillà ☐
- **F** fumè_fumé_smoked ☐
- **D** decorato_décoré_with decoration ☐
- **S** specchiato_miroir_mirror ☐
- **B** banda centrale_bande centrale_central band ☐

SHINING GLASS®

- si_oui_yes ☐
- no_non_no ☐

PIATTO DOCCIA_RECEVEUR_SHOWER TRAY

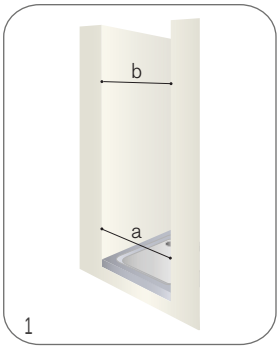
- filo pavimento_encastré_built-in ☐
- sopra pavimento_posé au sol_floor-mounted ☐
- senza piatto_sans receveur_without shower tray ☐
- altro (specificare)_autre (spécifier)_other (specify) ☐

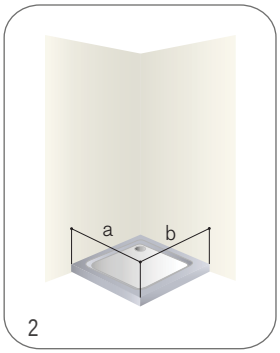
APERTURA PORTA_OUVERTURE PORTE_DOOR OPENING

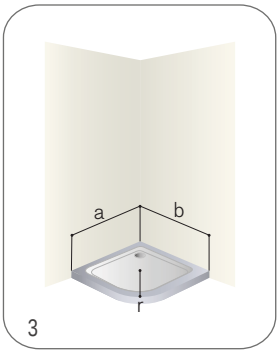
- da sx a dx_de gauche à droite_from left to right ☐
- da dx a sx_de droite à gauche_from right to left ☐

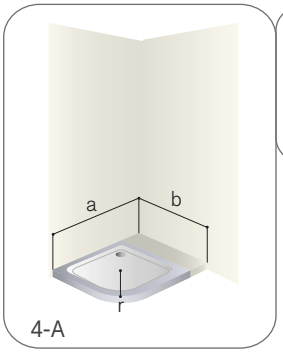
note_notes_note

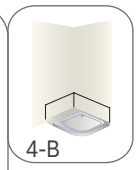
Timbro e firma_Timbre et signature_Stamp and signature

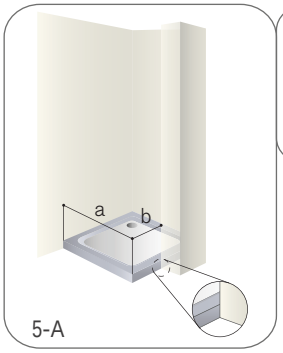

b
a
1

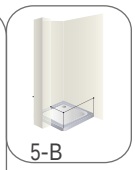

a
b
2

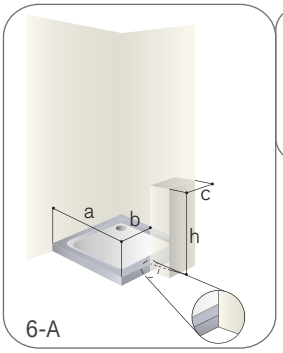

a
b
r
3

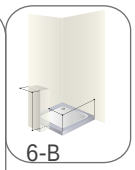

a
b
r
4-A

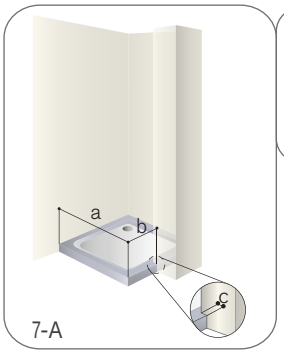

4-B

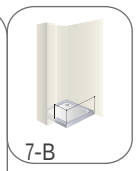

a
b
5-A

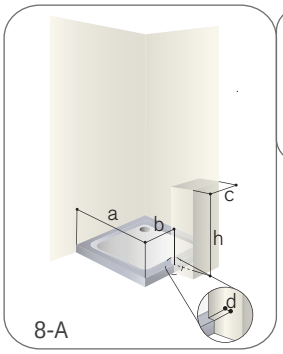

5-B

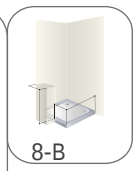

a
b
c
h
6-A

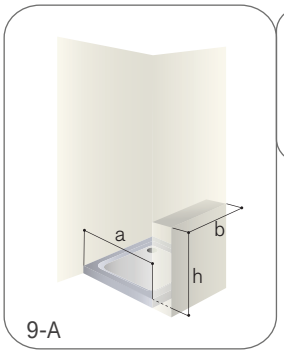

6-B


a
b
c
7-A

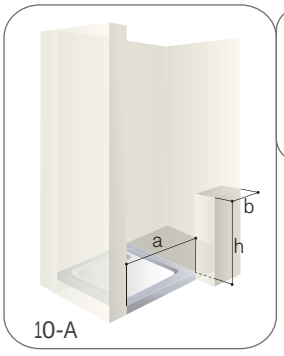

7-B

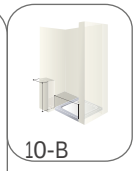

a
b
c
h
d
8-A

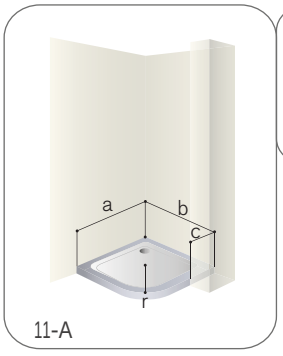

8-B

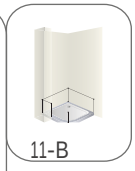

a
b
h
9-A

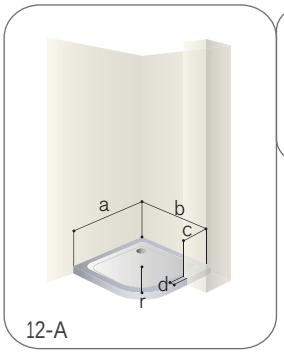
9-B

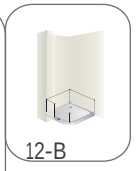

a
b
h
10-A


10-B


a
b
c
r
11-A


11-B


a
b
c
d
r
12-A


12-B

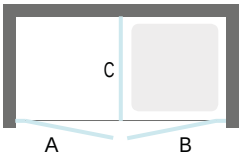
MODULO DI RILIEVO NOOR NO4
FICHE PRISE DE MESURE NOOR NO4
MEASURE TAKING FORM NOOR NO4

TIPO DI RICHIESTA
SPÉCIFICATIONS
TYPE OF REQUEST
fattibilità_étude_feasibility [X]

PROFILO_PROFILÉS_PROFILES
5 brillante lucido_brillant_brilliant [X]

CRISTALLO_VERRE_GLASS

	trasparente transparent clear	satinato satiné satin
A	☐	☐
B	☐	☐
C	☐	☐



SHINING GLASS®
si_oui_yes ☐
no_non_no ☐

Ragione sociale rivenditore_Société_Retailer Company name

Consulente sala mostra_Contact Salle d'expo_ Showroom consultant

Tel._tél._phone

rif._réf._ref.

data_date_date

disegno e misure_schéma et dimensions_drawing and measure

VISTA IN PIANTA_VUE EN PLAN_TOP VIEW

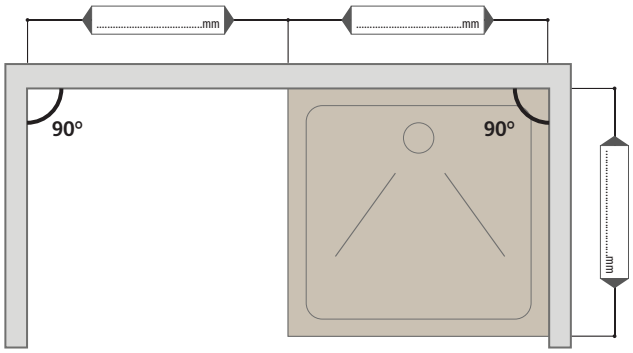
VISTA FRONTALE_VUE FRONTALE_FRONT VIEW

note_notes_note

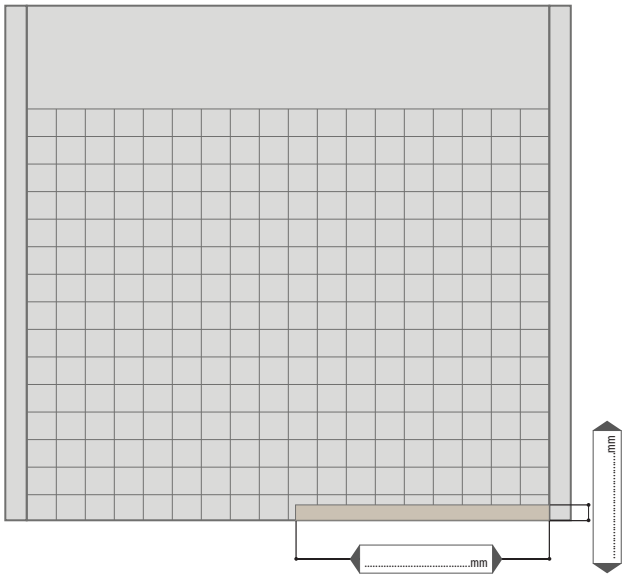
Timbro e firma_Timbre et signature_Stamp and signature

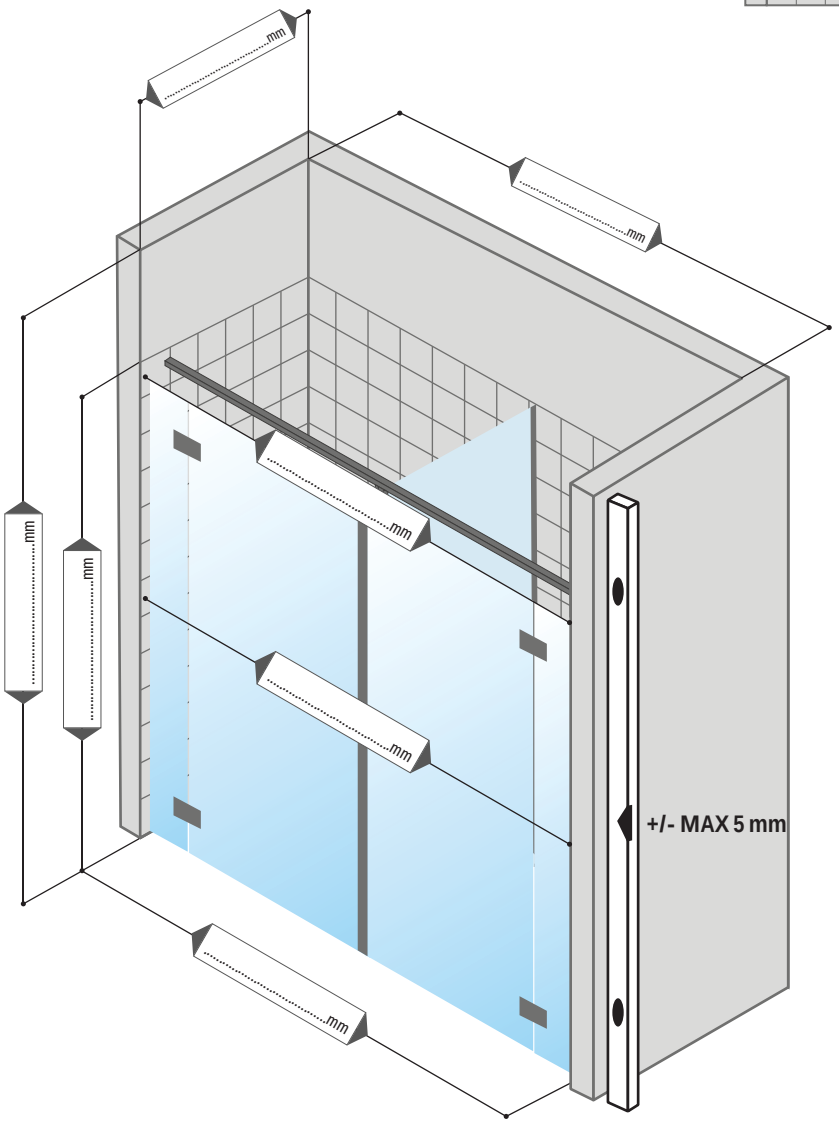
ESEMPIO
EXEMPLE
EXAMPLE

VISTA IN PIANTA_VUE EN PLAN_TOP VIEW



VISTA FRONTALE_VUE FRONTALE_FRONT VIEW





PULIZIA E MANUTENZIONE - PIATTI DOCCIA
NETTOYAGE ET ENTRETÎEN - RECEVEURS DE DOUCHE
CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE

Ogni superficie, se viene correttamente e regolarmente manutenuta, mantiene inalterate le sue caratteristiche nel tempo.
Ecco i consigli per un corretto mantenimento dei piatti Glass:
Toute surface, entretenue correctement et régulièrement, maintient ses caractéristiques inaltérées dans le temps.
Voici les conseils pour un entretien correct des receveurs Glass:
With proper, regular care all the surfaces will retain their original features over the years. Here are a few tips on how to care for Glass shower trays:

La pulizia ordinaria può essere effettuata semplicemente con acqua e detergenti neutri, strofinando con un panno morbido. La finitura vinilica poliuretanica del PlyLite garantisce un' ottima resistenza all'abrasione e al graffio, infatti è possibile trattare lo sporco ostinato con l'impiego di spugne leggermente abrasive (tipo quelle per le pentole anti aderenti) o spazzole dalle setole non troppo dure, in combinazione con comuni detergenti per il bagno presenti sul mercato, avendo cura di leggerne attentamente le modalità d'impiego.

Le nettoyage ordinaire peut être effectué simplement avec de l'eau et un détergent neutre, en frottant avec un chiffon doux. La finition vinylique polyuréthanique du PlyLite garantit une excellente résistance aux abrasions et aux rayures. Il est en effet possible de nettoyer la saleté incrustée avec des éponges légèrement abrasives (celles utilisées pour nettoyer les casseroles anti-adhérentes) ou des brosses dont les poils ne sont pas trop durs, en combinaison avec des détergents habituels pour salles de bain vendus dans le commerce, en ayant soin d'en lire attentivement le mode d'emploi.

Simply rub with a soft cloth using water and mild detergent for routine cleaning. The vinyl polyurethane finish of PlyLite ensures excellent resistance to abrasion and scratches and stubborn dirt may be removed using lightly abrasive sponges (such as those for non-stick pans) or brushes with relatively soft bristles and common bathroom cleaners, taking care to read the manufacturer's instructions for use.

Per una vera pulizia, vi consigliamo l'uso di acqua calda (meglio se distillata data l'assenza di calcare) ed aceto al 20-30-40% a seconda delle necessità, per non avere forti odori prediligere l'utilizzo di aceto di mele. Si consiglia inoltre l'utilizzo di detergenti neutri non aggressivi alcalini o meglio se a base di sali quaternari di ammonio. Per la disinfezione esistono in commercio detergenti disinfettanti non aggressivi, quelli più comuni vanno bene se diluiti con acqua calda. È vietato il trattamento della superficie con alcool, acetone, solventi o similari. Si raccomanda in ogni caso, di non utilizzare prodotti particolarmente aggressivi come acidi, solventi che potrebbero danneggiare, talvolta irrimediabilmente, la superficie del piatto doccia.

Pour un véritable nettoyage, nous vous conseillons de l'eau chaude (préférablement distillée pour éviter la présence de calcaire) et du vinaigre à 20-30-40% selon la nécessité. Le vinaigre de pomme est conseillé pour éviter les odeurs désagréables. Il est d'autre part recommandé d'utiliser des détergents neutres non agressifs alcalins ou mieux encore à base de sels d'ammonium quartenaires. Pour la désinfection, il existe dans le commerce des détergents désinfectants non agressifs et même les plus communs doivent être dilués avec un peu d'eau chaude. Il est absolument interdit de traiter les surfaces avec de l'alcool, de l'acétone , des solvants ou tout produit semblable.

For thorough cleaning we recommend using hot water (better if distilled, i.e. without limestone) and 20-30-40% vinegar as needed; to avoid a strong odour, apple vinegar is recommended. Mild, non-aggressive alkaline detergents are also recommended or even better if based on quaternary ammonium salts. To disinfect the tray use non-aggressive disinfectant detergents, which can be found on the market, otherwise the more common disinfectants provided they are diluted with hot water. Do not treat the surface with alcohol, acetone, solvents or such.

La pulizia ordinaria può essere fatta attraverso la stesura di normali prodotti detergenti, come sgrassatori, pulitori per ceramiche e anticalcare avendo cura a non eccedere nelle quantità e nei tempi di esposizione. Si impiegano panni morbidi per le superfici lucide (Flat), mentre le superfici effetto pietra (Razor) o opache (CinqueTerre) sopportano l'impiego della spugna per lavare i piatti (leggermente abrasiva) usata delicatamente e non in maniera prolungata. Segni ostinati possono essere rimossi con l'utilizzo della gomma bianca per cancellare la matita. In casi eccezionali e straordinari (ad esempio per la rimozione di macchie di vernice o tinteggiatura) , possono essere utilizzate poche gocce di acetone imbevute su un panno morbido, avendo cura di risciacquare accuratamente dopo l'uso.

Le nettoyage ordinaire peut être effectué en utilisant des produits détergents normaux comme des produits dégraissants, des produits pour céramiques et des anticalcaires en ayant soin de ne pas exagérer dans la quantité et le temps de pose. Des chiffons doux doivent être utilisés pour les surfaces brillantes (Flat) alors que pour les surfaces effet pierre (Razor) ou mat (CinqueTerre) on peut se servir d'éponges légèrement abrasives, de manière délicate et non prolongée. Les taches résistantes peuvent être éliminées avec les gommes blanches servant pour effacer le crayon à papier. Dans les cas exceptionnels et extraordinaires (par exemple l'élimination de taches de peinture ou de teinture), il est possible d'imbiber un chiffon doux de quelques gouttes d'acétone en ayant soin de bien rincer après l'usage.

Use normal cleaners, such as degreasers, ceramic cleaners and limescale removers for routine cleaning, taking care not to exceed the recommended quantities and dwell time. Use soft cloths for glossy surfaces (Flat). A washing-up sponge (gently abrasive) may be used on stone-effect surfaces (Razor) or matt surfaces (CinqueTerre) provided it is done with a delicate touch and not for very long. Stubborn marks may be removed using a white rubber (the type used for pencil marks). In exceptional circumstances (e.g. to remove splashes of paint), a few drops of acetone on a soft cloth may be used, taking care to rinse thoroughly after use.

HARDLITE

La pulizia ordinaria di questi piatti può essere effettuata con spugne morbide e detergenti in crema. Le manutenzioni straordinarie possono essere effettuate con carta abrasiva sottile o spugne abrasive (tipo scotch brite) avendo cura di inumidire la zona da trattare. Questi piatti sopportano l'impiego di alcool trasparente.

Le nettoyage ordinaire de ces receveurs peut être effectué avec une éponge douce et un détergent en crème. La maintenance extraordinaire peut être effectuée avec un papier abrasif fin ou une éponge abrasive (type scotch brite) en ayant soin d'humidifier précédemment la zone à traiter. Ces receveurs supportent l'utilisation d'alcool transparent.

Clean these trays using a soft sponge and cream detergent. Fine abrasive paper or abrasive sponges (such as Scotch Brite) may be used in exceptional cases, first taking care to wet the area to be treated. Transparent alcohol may be used on these shower trays.

ACRYL

La pulizia quotidiana va eseguita con panni morbidi inumiditi con detergenti blandi e assolutamente non abrasivi. Vanno evitati i detergenti che contengono alcool. Un'operazione straordinaria di manutenzione può consistere nel trattamento con pasta lucidante (polish da carrozziere) per riportare il piatto all'originaria lucentezza persa negli anni.

Le nettoyage quotidien doit être effectué avec un chiffon doux humecté et un détergent délicat absolument pas abrasif. Les détergents contenant de l'alcool doivent être évités. La maintenance extraordinaire peut être effectuée avec un produit polissant (polish de carrossier) pour redonner au receveur son brillant d'origine.

Use dampened soft cloths with mild, non-abrasive detergents for daily cleaning. Avoid using detergents that contain alcohol. Treat with polishing paste (car bodywork polish) to bring back the original shine, which may be lost over the years.

RESISTENZA AI PRODOTTI DI USO COMUNE
RÉSISTANCE AUX PRODUITS D'UTILISATION COMMUNE
RESISTANCE TO COMMONLY USED PRODUCTS

Tutti i piatti doccia Glass 1989 sono sottoposti a rigide prove di resistenza secondo la norma UNI EN 14527 della direttiva europea, superando brillantemente i tests previsti. La tabella riporta i risultati ottenuti su tutti i materiali utilizzati nella produzione di piatti doccia Glass.

Tous les receveurs de douche Glass 1989 ont été soumis à des tests sévères de résistance, conformément à la norme UNI EN 14527 de la directive européenne, qu'ils ont passé brillamment. Le tableau ci-dessous fourni les résultats obtenus sur tous les matériaux utilisés dans la fabrication des receveurs de douche Glass.

All Glass 1989 shower trays have passed the severe resistance tests in accordance with the standard UNI EN 14527 and relative European directive.
The table below gives the results obtained on all the materials used in the manufacture of Glass shower trays.

Sostanza_Substance_Substance	**tempo** **temps** **time**	**danno** **dommage** **damage**
Anticalcare Anticalcaire Anti limescale	8h	1
Candeggina Javellisant Bleach	1h	1
Detergente per vetri Détergent verres Glass cleaner	8h	1
Detergente superfici Déteregent générique General cleaner	8h	1
Sgrassatore Dégraissant Degreaser	8h	1
Tinta per capelli (medio) Teinture pour les cheveux (couleur moyenne) Hair colour (medium colour)	1 min.	2
Tinta per capelli (scuro) Teinture pour les cheveux (couleur foncée) Hair colour (dark colour)	1 min.	3
Ammoniaca Ammoniaque Ammonia	8h	1
Perossido di idrogeno (acqua ossigenata) Peroxyde d'hydrogène Hydrogen peroxide	8h	1
Carbonato di sodio Carbonate de sodium Sodium Carbonate	8h	1
Cloruro di sodio Chlorure de sodium Sodium chloride	8h	1

LEGENDA_LÉGENDE_KEY:
1 nessun danno_aucun dommage_no damage
2 lieve cambiamento_petit changement_light damage
3 segno marcato_signe prononcé_evident damage

RIVESTIMENTO MURALE RAZOR WALL
REVÊTEMENT MURAUX RAZOR WALL
RAZOR WALL PANELS

Consigli per l'installazione_Conseils d'installation_Tips for installation:

1. Pulire accuratamente l'intonaco e chiudere eventuali vuoti. Nel caso di installazione sopra un vecchio rivestimento, si raccomanda di levigarlo con appositi dischi diamantati al fine di creare il grip per i collanti di posa.
2. Aspirare le polveri superficiali.
3. Applicare sull'intonaco il primer (tipo ECO PRIM T). Nel caso di installazione sopra un vecchio rivestimento questo passaggio non sarà necessario.
4. Dopo almeno 5 ore:
   - Posare il nastro gommato (tipo MAPEBAND) lungo gli spigoli interni.
   - Stendere l'impermeabilizzante (tipo MAPELASTIC AQUADEFENSE).
5. Ad asciugatura avvenuta, incollare le lastre con apposito prodotto (tipo KERALASTIC T) utilizzando la tecnica della doppia spalmatura.
6. Raccordare gli spigoli interni e i pannelli al piatto con sigillante neutro antimuffa (tipo MAPESIL LM).

1. Nettoyer soigneusement l'enduit et boucher les éventuels trous. En cas d'installation sur un vieux revêtement, il est recommandé de le poncer avec un disque diamanté afin de créer une accroche suffisante pour la colle.
2. Aspirer les poussières en surface.
3. Appliquer une sous-couche (type ECO PRIM T) sur l'enduit. En cas d'installation sur un vieux revêtement, cette opération ne sera pas nécessaire.
4. Après 5 heures au moins:
   - Poser le ruban caoutchouté (type MAPEBAND) le long des angles internes.
   - Etaler l'imperméabilisant (type MAPELASTIC AQUADEFENSE).
5. Après séchage, coller les plaques avec un produit conçu à cet effet (type KERALASTIC T) en utilisant la technique du double enduisage.
6. Raccorder les angles internes et les panneaux au receveur avec un joint neutre anti-moisissure (type MAPESIL LM).

1. Thoroughly clean the plaster and fill any voids. If installing over an existing covering, grind it first with special diamond disks to provide a grip for the adhesives.
2. Vacuum the surface to remove dust.
3. Apply the primer (such as ECO PRIM T) over the plaster. If installing over an existing covering, this step will be unnecessary.
4. After no less than 5 hours:
   - lay the rubber-coated tape (such as MAPEBAND) along the internal corners;
   - apply the waterproofer (such as MAPELASTIC AQUADEFENSE).
5. When dry, install the panels using the appropriate product (such as KERALASTIC T) applied with the 'double spread' technique.
6. Join the internal corners and the panels to the shower tray using anti-mould neutral sealant (such as MAPESIL LM).

MODULO PER PIATTI RAZOR BORDATI
FICHE POUR RECEVEURS RAZOR AVEC BORDS
ORDER FORM FOR RAZOR TRAY WITH EDGES

*Ragione sociale rivenditore_*Société_*Retailer Company name

*Consulente sala mostra_*Contact Salle d'expo_*Showroom consultant

*Tel._*tél._*phone

*rif._*réf._*ref.

data_date_date

*codice piatto_*code receveur_*Shower tray code

n° prog.(riservato a Glass)_Nr. Progressif (réservé à Glass)_ID number (reserved for Glass)

codice piletta in finitura (optional)_
référence bonde avec couvercle en finition (option)_
code of waste cover in finishing (optional)

TIPO DI RICHIESTA
SPÉCIFICATIONS
TYPE OF REQUEST

- ordine_commande_order ☐
- fattibilità_étude_feasibility ☐

FORMA_FORME_SHAPE

- rettangolare_rectangulaire_rectangular ☐
- quadrato_carré_square ☐

COLORE_COULEUR_COLOUR

- bianco_blanc_white ☐
- sabbia_sable_sand ☐
- grigio antracite_anthracite_anthracite grey ☐
- grigio cemento_gris cement_concrete grey ☐
- fango_fango_fango ☐
- grigio perla_gris perle_pearl grey ☐

***Indicare i lati bordati e le misure_*Indique les cotés à border et les dimensions_**
***Specify sides with edges and sizes**

A (lato piletta_coté bonde_waste side):
☐ si_oui_yes
☐ no_non_no

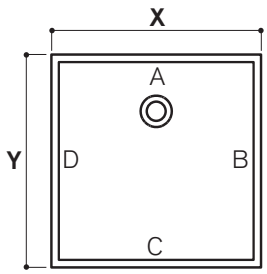
B:
☐ si_oui_yes
☐ no_non_no

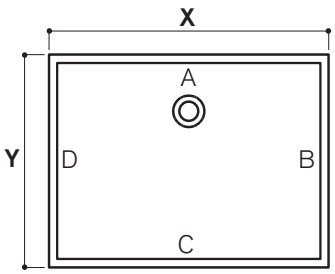
C:
☐ si_oui_yes
☐ no_non_no

D:
☐ si_oui_yes
☐ no_non_no

X mm:

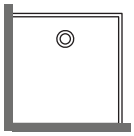
Y mm:



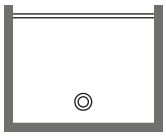


note_notes_note

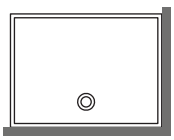
Alcuni esempi dimostrativi_Exemples_Some examples:



Bordatura su 2 lati (A+B)
Bords sur 2 cotés (A+B)
Special cuts on2 sides (A+B)



Bordatura su un lato (C)
Bord sur un coté (C)
Special cut on one side (C)



Bordatura su 4 lati (A+B+C+D)
Bords sur 4 cotés (A+B+C+D)
Special cuts on 4 sides (A+B+C+D)

I lati bordati possono essere anche scantonati, compilare modulo per piatti razor scantonati con lo stesso riferimento
Les cotés avec bords peuvent aussi être découpés, remplir la fiche pour les receveurs Razor découpés avec la meme référence.
Special cuts can be required also for tray sides with edges, please fill in the corresponding form.

Timbro e firma_Timbre et signature_Stamp and signature

*Campi Obbligatori_*cases obligatoires_*Required fields
N.B. Gli ordini sono sempre soggetti a conferma definitiva previo studio di fattibilità._
N.B. les comandes seront confirmées après étude de faisabilité._
N.B. all requests are subject to feasibility check and confirmation.

MODULO PER PIATTI RAZOR - ESECUZIONI SPECIALE
FICHE POUR RECEVEURS RAZOR - EXÉCUTIONS SPÉCIALES
ORDER FORM FOR SPECIAL CUT RAZOR TRAY

*Ragione sociale rivenditore_*Société_*Retailer Company name

*Consulente sala mostra_*Contact Salle d'expo_*Showroom consultant

*Tel._*tél._*phone

*rif._*réf._*ref.

data_date_date

*codice piatto_*code receveur_**Showroom consultant

n° prog.(riservato a Glass)_Nr. Progressif (réservé à Glass)_ID number (reserved for Glass)

TIPO DI RICHIESTA
SPÉCIFICATIONS
TYPE OF REQUEST

- ordine_commande_order ☐
- fattibilità_étude_feasibility ☐

FORMA_FORME_SHAPE

- rettangolare_rectangulaire_rectangular ☐
- quadrato_carré_square ☐

COLORE_COULEUR_COLOUR

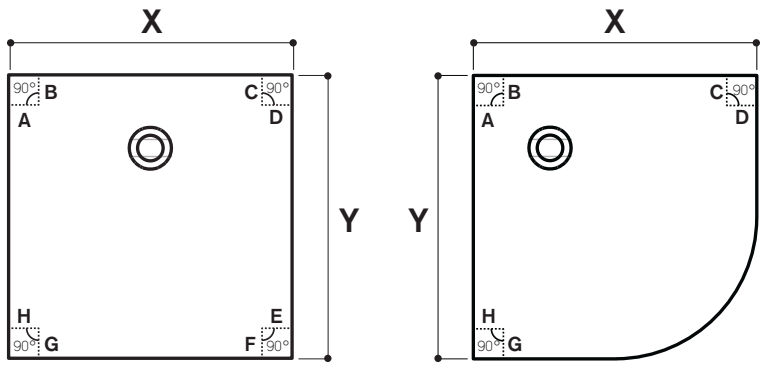
- bianco_blanc_white ☐
- sabbia_sable_sand ☐
- grigio antracite_anthracite_anthracite grey ☐
- grigio cemento_gris cement_concrete grey ☐
- fango_fango_fango ☐
- grigio perla_gris perle_pearl grey ☐

*compilare i campi con le misure desiderate
*remplir les cases avec les dimensions désirées
*fill in with the required dimensions

A: B: C:
D: E: F:
G: H:

*ATTENZIONE: il taglio verrà effettuato 3mm in più rispetto alla misura indicata. La zona scantonata perde la finitura.
ATTENTION: la découpe sera effectuée à+3mm par rapport à la mesure demandée. La zone découpée n'aura plus de finition.
*CAUTION: the cut will be executed 3mm longer than the dimension required. The cut area will not show the original surface finish.

X mm: Y mm:



note_notes_note

Timbro e firma_Timbre et signature_Stamp and signature

*Campi Obbligatori_*cases obligatoires_*Required fields
N.B. Gli ordini sono sempre soggetti a conferma definitiva previo studio di fattibilità.
N.B. les comandes seront confirmées après étude de faisabilité.
N.B. all requests are subject to feasibility check and confirmation.

CONDIZIONI GENERALI DI VENDITA
CONDITIONS GENERALES DE VENTE
SALES TERMS

1 **CONSEGNE** Si intendono sempre effettuate su base Franco Fabbrica EXW (Incoterms® 2010) presso la sede di Glass 1989 S.r.l., via Baite 12/e 31046 Oderzo, salvo diverso accordo risultante per iscritto. Non si evadono ordini di importo inferiore ai 100€, in caso di eventuali eccezioni sarà addebitata una spesa fissa di 20€ come contributo spese.

2 **SPEDIZIONI** I prodotti viaggiano a rischio e pericolo dell'acquirente, anche se spediti in porto franco. I termini di consegna indicati nelle proposte d'ordine, nelle conferme d'ordine o comunque nella corrispondenza intercorsa tra le parti si intendono in ogni caso indicativi e non vincolanti per Glass 1989 S.r.l.. In Italia è possibile richiedere un servizio di consegna rapida con addebito. Per conoscere le tariffe del servizio, contattare l'Ufficio Commerciale.

3 **ANNULLAMENTO ORDINI** L'ordine confermato e ricevuto dall'acquirente costituisce proposta ferma d'acquisto. Nessun ordine, infatti, potrà essere annullato senza l'esplicito consenso scritto di Glass 1989 S.r.l. che, in caso contrario avrà la facoltà di addebitare gli oneri inerenti.

4 **RITIRI** L'acquirente non può rifiutare di prendere in consegna i prodotti acquistati. In caso di rifiuto dei prodotti acquistati, Glass 1989 S.r.l. potrà ritenere risolto, per inadempimento dell'acquirente, il contratto, e l'acquirente sarà tenuto a corrispondere a Glass 1989 S.r.l., a titolo di penale, un importo pari al 25 % del prezzo pattuito, oltre alle spese ed agli oneri sopportati ed al risarcimento dei danni subiti.

5 **PAGAMENTI** Dovranno avvenire presso la sede di Glass 1989 S.r.l. entro i termini e le forme stabilite. Sui pagamenti in ritardo, senza pregiudizio di ogni altra azione, decorrono gli interessi di mora previsti dal D. lgs. 231/2002 fermo restando il diritto di Glass 1989 S.r.l., nel caso in cui il ritardo nel pagamento superi 15 (quindici) giorni, di dichiarare l'immediata risoluzione del contratto di compravendita per inadempimento dell'acquirente con il diritto di ottenere la restituzione dei prodotti eventualmente consegnati, a spese di quest'ultimo, e di agire per il risarcimento danno.
Il pagamento deve essere effettuato in misura integrale anche in caso di contestazione o controversia. Non è ammessa, infatti, se non con l'esplicito consenso scritto di Glass 1989 S.r.l., la compensazione con eventuali crediti vantati nei confronti di Glass 1989 S.r.l..

6 **RISERVA DI PROPRIETÀ** Tutti i prodotti rimangono di proprietà di Glass 1989 S.r.l. sino al completo pagamento di tutte le fatture e le spese accessorie ad essi relative ai sensi e per gli effetti dell'art. 1523 codice civile. L'acquirente si impegna ad attuare tutte le misure necessarie per rendere tale riserva di proprietà efficace ed opponibile nei confronti di terzi.

7 **RECLAMI** Glass 1989 S.r.l. garantisce la qualità dei prodotti e la loro conformità alle indicazioni contenute nella proposta d'ordine. I prodotti si intendono conformi quando appartengono allo stesso genere e tipo pattuito e possiedono le qualità essenziali all'uso cui sono normalmente destinati. L'acquirente è tenuto ad esaminare i prodotti contestualmente alla presa in consegna degli stessi ed a contestarne eventuali non conformità al vettore; qualora il vettore consegnasse eventuali colli che presentano danni evidenti, questi possono essere ritirati dal destinatario indicando sul DDT "salvo verifica": eventuali non conformità dovranno essere contestate entro 48h dalla consegna, pena la decadenza di ogni diritto. I resi verranno presi in consegna solo a seguito di espressa autorizzazione scritta di Glass 1989 S.r.l.. In caso di vizi tempestivamente denunciati ed accertati come effettivamente sussistenti ed imputabili a difetti di produzione, la responsabilità di Glass 1989 S.r.l. sarà limitata, a sua esclusiva discrezione, alla sostituzione del prodotto e/o componente difettoso od alla rifusione del prezzo ad esso relativo. Fermo restando quanto sopra, qualora in forza di disposizioni di legge inderogabili e/o imperative Glass 1989 S.r.l. dovesse essere tenuta a rispondere del risarcimento di costi sostenuti dal compratore conseguenti alla sostituzione dei prodotti difettosi, quali a titolo esemplificativo lavori edili, sostituzione di piastrelle od altro, detti costi non potranno essere rimborsati se non nei limiti del valore medio per tali tipi di lavori e/o forniture, restando in ogni caso escluso il risarcimento per costi sostenuti in ragione di finiture di lusso, di particolare pregio e/o comunque aventi costi superiori al costo medio delle finiture più diffuse sul mercato.

8 **VARIE** Nessun accordo orale o scritto, oltre a quelli segnati sulla copia commissione e approvati dalla Società, può impegnare una delle due parti; l'eventuale assicurazione della merce dovrà essere esplicitamente richiesta e le spese relative saranno a carico del Committente.

9 **CONTROVERSIE** In ogni caso di controversia derivante dal contratto di compravendita e/o di contestazione o mancato o ritardato pagamento, si conviene la competenza esclusiva del Foro di Treviso.

10 **LEGGE APPLICABILE** Il contratto di vendita dei prodotti è regolato dalla legge italiana.

11 **GARANZIA** La garanzia è valida in base alle norme di legge UE a partire dalla data di acquisto del primo cliente.
Non vengono coperti dalla Garanzia:
- tutte le parti soggette a usura come: guarnizioni, carrelli, filtri ecc.
- difetti estetici come graffi, abrasioni, macchie, etc. su prodotti già installati
- graffi, ammaccature, danni da cadute e simili nonché danni causati da fenomeni non dipendenti dal normale funzionamento del prodotto
- crepe, fessure, macchie, abrasioni, sporco, calcare, aloni occorsi durante l'utilizzo o dovuti a prodotti di pulizia non idonei, a scarsa manutenzione o a manutenzione effettuata non conformemente alle istruzioni fornite dal produttore
- il normale logorio, invecchiamento o usura dovuto all'uso o al non uso dell'apparecchiatura
- tutti i difetti causati da avarie occorse durante il trasporto, assemblaggio, installazione, allacciamento agli impianti o messa in funzione errati o non conformi alle istruzioni fornite dal Produttore
- i malfunzionamenti delle apparecchiature o parti di esse causate dall'utilizzo di temperature o pressioni differenti da quelle raccomandate e riportate sui documenti ufficiali rilasciati dal Produttore
- qualsiasi malfunzionamento o non conformità non attribuibili al Produttore ad esempio riparazioni o modifiche effettuate da personale non autorizzato dal Produttore, manomissioni, urti, atti di vandalismo, abusi, eventi atmosferici straordinari come la caduta di fulmini, terremoti, incendi, caratteristiche del luogo di installazione non compatibili con il prodotto acquistato etc.
- i prodotti di seconda mano e/o precedentemente esposti in showroom e/o comunque che hanno subito ogni modifica e/o estrazione dall'imballo originale del Produttore.

I termini di garanzia sono definiti esclusivamente dal Produttore, nessuno è autorizzato a modificali ne in forma scritta, ne verbale.
Il servizio di riparazione può essere rifiutato qualora il prodotto sia installato non conformemente o l'apparecchio sia stato in qualche modo modificato o trasformato da personale non autorizzato dal Produttore.
Glass 1989 non accetterà alcun addebito per costi relativi all'intervento per opere di finitura o abbellimento del luogo nel quale è avvenuta la riparazione o sostituzione del prodotto.
Per conoscere meglio i servizi e le tariffe di installazione ad opera dei Centri assistenza autorizzati si prega di contattare la sede.

1 **LIVRAISONS** Elles sont toujours effectuées Franco Usine EXW (Incoterms® 2010) au siège de Glass 1989 S.r.l., via Baite 12/e 31046 Oderzo, à moins que des accords écrits différents n'aient été pris. Les commandes avec montant inférieur à 100€ ne seront pas gérées, en cas d'exceptions nous chargerons un montant fixe de 20€ comme frais de gestion.

2 **EXPÉDITIONS** Les produits voyagent aux risques et périls de l'Acheteur, même s'ils sont expédiés en port franc. Les délais de livraison indiqués dans les propositions de commande, leurs confirmations ou quoi qu'il en soit, dans la correspondance échangée par les parties, ne sont qu'indicatifs et n'engagent en aucun cas Glass 1989 S.r.l.

3 **ANNULATION COMMANDES** La commande confirmée et reçue par l'Acheteur constitue une offre ferme d'achat. Aucune commande, en effet, ne pourra être annulée sans le consentement explicite écrit de Glass 1989 S.r.l. qui, dans le cas contraire, pourra imputer à l'Acheteur les dépenses relatives.

4 **RETRAITS** L'Acheteur ne peut pas refuser de retirer les produits achetés. En cas de refus des produits achetés, Glass 1989 S.r.l. pourra considérer le contrat passé pour inexécution de l'Acheteur et celui-ci sera tenu de verser à Glass 1989 S.r.l., à titre d'amende, un montant équivalent au 25 % du prix convenu, outre le paiement des frais et des charges supportés, ainsi que le remboursement des dommages subis.

5 **PAIEMENTS** Les paiements devront parvenir au siège de Glass 1989 S.r.l. dans les délais et selon les formes établis. Sans préjudice d'aucune autre action, les intérêts moratoires prévus par le Décret législatif 231/2002 sont dus sur les retards de paiement, étant bien entendu que Glass 1989 S.r.l. a également le droit, si le retard de paiement dépasse 15 (quinze) jours, de déclarer la dissolution immédiate du contrat d'achat et de vente pour inexécution des conditions par l'Acheteur, d'obtenir la restitution des produits éventuellement livrés, aux frais de ce dernier, et de demander des dédommagements.
Le paiement doit être effectué dans sa totalité même en cas de contestation ou de controverse. L'Acheteur ne peut pas utiliser d'éventuels crédits déclarés à son actif pour régler les sommes dues à Glass 1989 S.r.l. sans autorisation écrite explicite de ce dernier.

6 **RÉSERVE DE PROPRIÉTÉ** Tous les produits continuent à appartenir à Glass 1989 S.r.l. jusqu'au paiement total de toutes les factures et des frais accessoires qui en dérivent selon les termes et les effets de l'art. 1523 du code civil. L'Acheteur s'engage à mettre en œuvre toutes les mesures nécessaires pour que cette réserve de propriété soit efficace et puisse être opposable à tiers.

7 **RÉCLAMATIONS** La société Glass 1989 S.r.l. garantit la qualité des produits et leur conformité aux indications contenues dans la proposition de commande. Les produits sont considérés conformes lorsqu'ils appartiennent au même genre et type convenu et possèdent les qualités essentielles à l'usage auquel ils sont normalement destinés. L'Acheteur est tenu d'examiner les produits lorsque ces derniers lui sont livrés, et à contester toute non-conformité au transporteur; si ce dernier livre des colis quiprésentent des dommages évidents, ceux-ci peuvent etre retirés par le destinataire en indiquant une réserve sur le Bon de Livraison; le non-conformités doivent etre contestées entre 48 heures après la livraison, après quoi tout droit est annulé.. Les produits retournés ne seront acceptés qu'après autorisation écrite explicite de Glass 1989 S.r.l.
En cas de vice immédiatement signalé et découlant de manière certaine d'un défaut de fabrication, donc préexistant, la responsabilité de Glass 1989 S.r.l. sera limitée, à la discrétion de cette dernière, au remplacement du produit et/ou de la pièce défectueuse ou au remboursement de la somme correspondante. Ceci étant, si en raison de dispositions de loi inéluctables et/ou impératives, Glass 1989 S.r.l. devait dédommager l'acheteur de frais engagés à cause du remplacement du produit défectueux, comme par exemple des travaux de construction, le remplacement de carrelage ou toute autre exigence semblable, ces frais ne pourraient être remboursés que dans les limites du coût moyen requis pour ce type de travaux et/ou de fournitures, en excluant absolument le remboursement de frais soutenus pour des finitions luxueuses, d'une valeur particulière et/ou de toute manière ayant un coût supérieur au coût moyen habituellement pratiqué sur le marché.

8 **DIVERS** Aucun accord oral ou écrit, outre ceux indiqués sur la copie de la commande et approuvés par la Société, ne peut engager une des deux parties ; l'éventuelle assurance de la marchandise devra être spécifiquement requise et les frais en découlant seront à la charge de l'Acheteur.

9 **CONTROVERSE** Tout cas de controverse dérivant du contrat d'achat et vente et/ou de contestation, de non-paiement ou de retard de paiement, relèvera de la compétence exclusive du Tribunal de Trévise.

10 **LOI APPLICABLE** Le contrat de vente des produits est régi par la loi italienne.

11 **GARANTIE** La garantie est valable, conformément aux normes de loi UE, à partir de la date d'achat du premier client.
Ne sont pas couverts par la Garantie :
- toutes les pièces sujettes à usure comme : joints, chariots, filtres etc.
- défauts esthétiques comme les rayures, abrasions, taches, etc. sur des produits déjà installés
- rayures, bosses, dégâts dus à des chutes et semblables, ainsi que les dégâts causés par des phénomènes ne dépendant pas du fonctionnement normal du produit
- fissures, fentes, taches, abrasions, saleté, calcaire, auréoles liés à l'utilisation ou à des produits de nettoyage non adaptés, à un entretien insuffisant ou à un entretien non effectué conformément aux instructions fournies par le fabricant
- l'usure normale, le vieillissement ou l'usure liés à l'utilisation ou à la non-utilisation de l'appareil
- tous les défauts causés par des pannes liées au transport, à l'assemblage, à l'installation, au branchement aux installations ou à la mise en service erronés ou non conformes aux instructions fournies par le Fabricant
- les dysfonctionnements des appareils ou de ses pièces causés par l'utilisation de températures ou de pressions différentes de celles recommandées et reportées sur les documents officiels livrés par le Fabricant
- tout dysfonctionnement ou non-conformité non attribuables au Fabricant, par exemple des réparations ou des modifications effectuées par du personnel non autorisé par le Fabricant, des altérations, des chocs, des actes de vandalisme, des abus, des évènements atmosphériques extraordinaires comme la chute de foudre, les tremblements de terre, les incendies, les caractéristiques du lieu d'installation non compatibles avec le produit acheté etc.
- les produits d'occasion et/ou précédemment exposés en magasin et/ou, de toute façon, ayant été modifiés et/ou retirés de l'emballage d'origine du Fabricant.

Les termes de garantie sont définis exclusivement par le Fabricant, personne n'est autorisé à les modifier sous forme écrite, ni verbale.

Le service de réparation peut être refusé si le produit n'est pas conformément installé ou si l'appareil a été, de quelques façons, modifié ou transformé par du personnel non autorisé par le Fabricant
Glass 1989 n'acceptera aucun débit pour des coûts relatifs à l'intervention pour des œuvres de finition ou d'embellissement du lieu où s'est produite la réparation ou la substitution du produit.
Pour mieux connaître les services et les tarifs d'installation des Centres d'assistance autorisés, nous vous prions de contacter le siège.

1 **DELIVERY** Always considered as ex works (EXW-Incoterms® 2010) at Glass 1989 S.r.l., via Baite 12/e 31046 Oderzo, unless otherwise agreed in writing. Orders with a total amount lower than 100€ will not be fulfilled: in case of exception, an amount of 20€ will be charged.
2 **DISPATCH** The products travel at the sole buyer's risk even if delivered as 'carriage paid'. The delivery terms indicated in the order proposals, order confirmations or in any other correspondence between the parties are in any case considered as approximate and not binding for Glass 1989 S.r.l. .
3 **ORDER CANCELLATION** The confirmed order received from the buyer represents a firm purchase proposal. No order may be cancelled without the explicit written consent of Glass 1989 S.r.l., which shall be in any base entitled to charge any relative expenses.
4 **COLLECTION** The buyer may not refuse to accept the purchased products. Should the purchased products be refused, Glass 1989 S.r.l. may consider the agreement as terminated due to breach thereof by the buyer and the buyer shall be obliged to pay Glass 1989 S.r.l., by way of penalty, an amount equivalent to 25 % of the agreed price plus the expenses and charges incurred and compensation for damage.
5 **PAYMENT** Shall be made to Glass 1989 S.r.l. within the dates and with the terms that have been established. Default interest as provided for by Italian Legislative Decree 231/2002 shall commence on late payments, without prejudice to all and any other action Glass 1989 S.r.l., should the delay in payment exceed 15 (fifteen) days, has the right to declare the immediate termination of the sale agreement due to breach thereof by the buyer. In such event, Glass 1989 S.r.l. shall also be entitled to have any delivered products returned at the expense of the buyer and to take action to obtain compensation for damage. Payment shall be made in full e ven in the event of complaint or dispute. Unless otherwise agreed in writing by Glass 1989 S.r.l., under no circumstances may payment be offset against any sums owed by Glass 1989 S.r.l.
6 **RETENTION OF TITLE** All the products remain property of Glass 1989 S.r.l. until full payment of all invoices and additional expenses related to the same as per section 1523 of the Italian Civil Code. The buyer agrees to take all the necessary measures to make this retention of title effective and enforceable in respect of third parties.
7 **COMPLAINTS** Glass 1989 S.r.l. guarantees the quality of the products and their conformity with the information contained in the order proposal. The products are considered as conform when they belong to the same agreed kind and type and have the essential qualities for the use they are normally intended for. The buyer is bound to inspect the products upon receipt and to contest any non-compliance to the forwarding agent, formally; in case delivered products show damaged packaging, the buyer can accept them with reservations by indicating the reserve clause on the Bill of Delivery. Any non-compliance shall be addressed within 48 hours from the delivery, or any right will expire. Returns will only be accepted with express written authorization by Glass 1989 S.r.l. In the event of faults promptly reported and established as being actually existing and attributable to production defects, liability of Glass 1989 S.r.l. shall be limited, at its exclusive discretion, to the replacement of the product and/or defective component or to refunding the price relating thereto. Without prejudice to the above, if by virtue of binding and/or mandatory legal provisions Glass 1989 S.r.l. is held liable for the reimbursement of costs sustained by the purchaser consequent on the replacement of the defective products, such as for example building works, replacement of tiles or other items, said costs may only be reimbursed within the limits of the average value of such types of works and/or supplies, reimbursement of costs sustained by reason of luxury finishes or finishes of special value and/or in any event having costs higher than the average costs of the commonest finishes on the market being in all cases excluded.
8 **OTHER** No verbal or written agreement, other than those marked on the order and approved by the Company, may be binding on either party; any insurance of the goods shall be explicitly requested and the relative expenses will be charged to the Client.
9 **DISPUTES** For all and any dispute deriving from the sale agreement, other dispute or late or no-payment, it is agreed that the sole place of jurisdiction shall be the Law Court of Treviso.
10 **APPLICABLE LAW** The sale agreement of the products is governed by Italian law.
11 **WARRANTY** The warranty conditions are applied ONLY in the event that a non-compliance attributable to the manufacturer is found, otherwise the amount will be paid by the consumer to the service technician.
The warranty is valid according to EU law, from the date of purchase by the first customer.
The Warranty does not cover:
· parts subject to wear such as: gaskets, carriers, filters, etc.
· flaws such as scratches, abrasions, stains, etc. of products already installed
· scratches, dents and damage from falls and the like, as well as damage caused by phenomena not caused by standard product use
· cracks, splits, stains, abrasions, dirt, limescale, smears happening during or resulting from the use of unsuitable cleaning products, poor maintenance or maintenance not carried out in compliance with the manufacturer's instructions
· normal wear and tear, ageing or wear caused by use or non-use of equipment
· all defects caused by damage happening during transport, assembly, installation, connection to systems carried out incorrectly or not in compliance with the instructions provided by the Manufacturer
· malfunction of the equipment or parts of it caused by the use of temperatures or pressures other than those recommended and listed on the official documents issued by the Manufacturer
· any malfunction or non-compliance that cannot be attributed to the Manufacturer, such as repairs or alterations made by people not authorized by the Manufacturer, tampering, knocks, vandalism, abuse, extraordinary atmospheric events such as lightning, earthquake, fire, characteristics of the place of installation that are not compatible with the product purchased, etc.
· second-hand products and/or those previously exhibited in the showroom and/or that have in any case been altered and/or removed from the Manufacturer's original packaging.
The warranty terms are defined exclusively by the Manufacturer; nobody is authorized to change them in writing or verbally.
The repair service can be refused if the product has not been installed properly or if the unit has been altered or changed in some way by personnel that have not been authorized by the Manufacturer
Glass 1989 will not accept any charge for costs relating to the intervention for finishing work or decor of the place in which the product is repaired or replaced.
To find out more about the services and fees for installation carried out by authorized service centers, please contact the head office.

Il produttore si riserva il diritto di modificare, senza obbligo di preavviso, le caratteristiche dei prodotti illustrati in questo catalogo.
I disegni e le informazioni tecniche inseriti in questo catalogo sono puramente indicativi. Si raccomanda la consultazione delle schede tecniche fornite dalla casa produttrice.
La Société se réserve le droit de modifier, sans préavis, les caractéristiques des produits illustrés dans ce catalogue.
Les dessins et le informations techniques reportés dans ce catalogue sont purement indicatifs. Il est recommandé de se conformer strictement aux fiches techniques fournies par le fabricant.
The company reserves the right to modify the features of the products illustrated in this catalogue without prior notice.
The product images included in this catalogue are not representative of all product specifications. For more detail we recommend to check the technical documentation.

glass®
1989

Via Baite 12/E zona industriale
31046 Oderzo (TV) Italy
T +39 0422 7146 r.a.
F +39 0422 816839
info@glass1989.it
www.glass1989.it

12.2016 99723.1

glass® 1989

Via Baite 12/E zona industriale
31046 Oderzo (TV) Italy
T +39 0422 7146 r.a.
F +39 0422 816839
info@glass1989.it
www.glass1989.it